

DOCUMENTS

of the
UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE
ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION
SAN FRANCISCO, 1945

Volume XXI

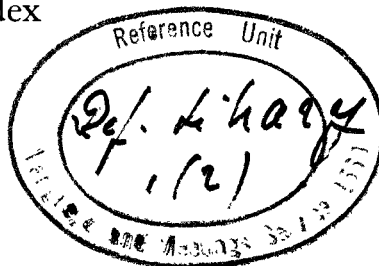
GENERAL INDEX

Part 1

Legislative history and analytical subject index

Part 2

Alphabetical subject index



1955
UNITED NATIONS
NEW YORK

NOTE

The French text of this volume is contained in volume 22 of this series.

INTRODUCTION

This index to the documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization held at San Francisco from 25 April to 26 June 1945, has been prepared by the Secretary-General of the United Nations pursuant to paragraph (b) of resolution 796 (VIII), adopted by the General Assembly at its eighth session in 1953. It covers the documents contained in the first fifteen volumes of the sixteen-volume¹ publication entitled Documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization² as well as the documents in the four-volume publication bearing the same title, recently published³ by the Secretary-General pursuant to the same resolution.

This index thus covers the complete official documentation of the Conference. Following the suggestions made by the Secretary-General in his memorandum⁴ to the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly and endorsed by the latter in resolution 796 (VIII) it consists of two parts, namely, an index to the legislative history of each article of the Charter, and an alphabetical key to specific subjects. These two parts are further described below.

The English text of this index is contained in volume 21, and the French text is contained in volume 22. These two volumes, together with the four new volumes also published by the Secretary-General, have been assigned volume numbers consecutive to those of the earlier sixteen-volume publication referred to above which they are intended to complete.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY AND ANALYTICAL SUBJECT INDEX

The first part of this volume is a chronological Legislative History of each article of the Charter, or where appropriate, each paragraph of each article, arranged as follows:

1. a reference to the comparable text of the Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, or a statement that there was no comparable text;
2. a list of the comments submitted to the San Francisco Conference by participating Governments on the Dumbarton Oaks draft of each article;
3. references to the documentation considered, the discussions, and the action taken by each committee, commission or plenary meeting of the Conference;
4. an Analytical Subject Index of the words or ideas considered, whether accepted or rejected, in the course of the drafting of the particular article.

¹The sixteen-volume was a page index to volumes I to XV.

²Michigan: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1945.

³United Nations, N. Y.: December 1954.

⁴See Official Records of the General Assembly, Eighth Session, Annexes, Agenda items 58, 70 and 72, A/C.6/343, Part II and Part III C.

ALPHABETICAL SUBJECT KEY

The second part of the volume consists of an Alphabetical Subject Key to the words and phrases discussed at San Francisco, with references in each case to the article, or articles in the Legislative History where the particular word or idea was discussed. These references are to the Analytical Subject Index at the end of the Legislative History of each article, except in those instances where an article, or paragraph of an article, concerned but one idea or concept, in which case no Analytical Subject Index was prepared. For example, the discussion of Article 28, paragraph 1 concerned only the idea of the continuous functioning of the Security Council and no Analytical Subject Index was necessary.

The references in the Key are to the article numbers in the Legislative History except in certain instances where citations to volume and page numbers have been added when it is not entirely clear which article was being discussed. For example, the entry:

appoint, meaning of 97 vol. 7 p. 96, 360, 393

which appears on page 324 of volume 21 indicates that the subject was discussed during the debate on article 97, to which the reader is referred (see pages 241-244). There was also some discussion of the word "appoint" in volume 7, pages 96, 360 and 393.

ARTICLES OF THE STATUTE OF THE INTER- NATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

The letter "S" appears before all references to articles of the Statute.

PREAMBLE TO THE CHARTER

The paragraphs of the Preamble to the Charter are not numbered; they are referred to in this index under the following headings:

General
 "We the people..."
 "Determined"
 "to save..."
 "to reaffirm..."
 "to establish..."
 "to promote..."
 "and for these ends"
 "to practice..."
 "to unite..."
 "to ensure..."
 "to employ..."
 "Accordingly, our respective Governments..."

TABLES OF CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN ARTICLES OF THE CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND THE DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

The tables of correspondence between the articles of the Charter and the articles of the Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, and *vice versa*, appear on pages 363 to 367.

ABBREVIATIONS USED

ACJ	Advisory Committee of Jurists	DO Prop	Dumbarton Oaks Proposals	rev	revision or revised
Adv	Advisory	Memo	Memorandum	rpt	report
Chap	Chapter	Mtg	Meeting	Sect	Secretariat
CO	Coordination Committee	p.	page	Sub-Ctte	Sub-Committee
Coord	Coordination	par	paragraph	UK	United Kingdom
Ctte	Committee	prop	proposal	USA	United States of America
Doc	Document	Rap's	Rapporteur's	USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
				vol	volume

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGES			PAGES	
	Legis. Hist.	Subj. Anal.		Legis. Hist.	Subj. Anal.
CHARTER (general)	1	1	CHAPTER IV (continued)		
PREAMBLE (general)	1-2	2	Article 9 (general)	49	--
: "We the people..."	2-3	3	par.1	49-50	50
: "Determined"	3	--	par.2	51	51
: "to save..."	3	4-5	Article 10	52-53	53-54
: "to reaffirm..."	5	5	Article 11 (general)	55	--
: "to establish..."	5-6	6	par.1	55	56
: "to promote..."	6-7	7	par.2	56-57	57
: "and for these ends"	7	--	par.3	58	58
: "to practice..."	7	7	par.4	58-59	--
: "to unite..."	8	8	Article 12 (general)	59	--
: "to ensure..."	8	8	par.1	59-60	60
: "to employ..."	9	9	par.2	61	62
: "Accordingly, our re- spective Governments"	9-10	10	Article 13		
CHAPTER I (general)	11	11	par.1 (general)	62	62
Article 1 (general)	11	12	par.1(a)	62-63	63
par.1	12-13	13-15	par.1(b)	64-65	65
par.2	15-16	16	par.2	65	65
par.3	17-18	18-19	Article 14	66-67	67-68
par.4	19-20	20	Article 15 (general)	68	--
Article 2 (general)	20	20-21	par.1	68-69	69
: "The Organization and its Members."	21	--	par.2	70	70
par.1	21-22	22-23	Article 16	71	--
par.2	23	24	Article 17 (general)	71	--
par.3	24-25	25	par.1	71-72	72
par.4	25-26	26-27	par.2	72-73	73
par.5	27-28	28	par.3	73-74	74
par.6	29	29	Article 18		
par.7	30-32	32-35	par.1	75	75
CHAPTER II (general)	35	--	par.2	76-77	77-79
Article 3	35-36	36	par.3	79	79
Article 4			Article 19	80	80
par.1	37-38	38-39	Article 20	81	81
par.2	39-40	40-41	Article 21	82	82
Article 5	41-42	42-43	Article 22	83	83
Article 6	43-44	44	CHAPTER V (general)	84	--
CHAPTER III (general)	44	--	Article 23 (general)	84	84
Article 7			par.1	84-86	86-88
par.1	45-46	46	par.2	88-89	89
par.2	47	47	par.3	89	89
Article 8	48-49	49	"Functions and Powers"	90	--
CHAPTER IV (general)	49	--	Article 24		
			par.1	90	91
			par.2	91-92	92
			par.3	93-94	94

	PAGES	
	<u>Legis.</u>	<u>Subj.</u>
	<u>Hist.</u>	<u>Anal.</u>
CHAPTER V (continued)		
Article 25	94-95	95
Article 26	96	96
Article 27		
par.1	97	97
par.2 and 3	97-100	100-6
Article 28		
par.1	107	--
par.2	108	--
par.3	109	--
Article 29	110	110
Article 30	111	111
Article 31	112	112
Article 32	113	113
CHAPTER VI (general)	114	114
Article 33		
par.1	115-6	116
par.2	117-8	118
Article 34	118-9	119
Article 35 (general)	120	--
par.1	120-1	121
par.2	121-2	122
par.3	122-3	123
Article 36		
par.1	123-4	124
par.2	124-5	125
par.3	125-6	126-7
Article 37		
par.1	127-8	128
par.2	128-9	129-30
Article 38	130	--
CHAPTER VII (general)	131	--
Article 39	131-2	132-3
Article 40	134-5	135
Article 41	135-6	136
Article 42	136-7	137-8
Article 43		
par.1	138-9	139
par.2	140	140
par.3	141	141
Article 44	142	--

	PAGES	
	<u>Legis.</u>	<u>Subj.</u>
	<u>Hist.</u>	<u>Anal.</u>
CHAPTER VII (continued)		
Article 45	143	143
Article 46	144	144
Article 47		
par.1	145	145
par.2	146	146
par.3	147	147
par.4	148	148
Article 48 (general)	149	--
par.1	149	149-50
par.2	150	150
Article 49	151	151
Article 50	152	152
Article 51	153	153-4
CHAPTER VIII (general)	155	--
Article 52		
par.1	155-6	156
par.2	157	157
par.3	158	158
par.4	159	159
Article 53		
par.1	160	161
par.2	161	161
Article 54	162	162
CHAPTER IX (general)	163	--
Article 55: "With a view to the creation..."	163	--
Article 55 (general)	163-4	164
par.a	165	165-6
par.b	167-8	168-70
par.c	171	171
Article 56	172	--
Article 57		
par.1	173-4	174
par.2	175	175
Article 58	175-6	--
Article 59	176-7	177
Article 60	178	178
CHAPTER X (general)	179	--

	PAGES	
	Legis. Hist.	Subj. Anal.
CHAPTER X (continued)		
Article 61 (general)	179	--
par.1	179-80	180
par.2	181	181
par.3	182	182
par.4	183	183
Article 62 (general)	184	184
par.1	184-5	185
par.2	185-6	186
par.3	187	--
par.4	188	--
Article 63 (general)	189	--
par.1	189	190
par.2	190-1	191
Article 64 (general)	192	--
par.1	192	--
par.2	193	--
Article 65	194	--
Article 66		
par.1	195	--
par.2	196	--
par.3	197	--
Article 67 (general)	198	--
par.1	198	--
par.2	199	199
Article 68	200	201
Article 69	202	--
Article 70	203	--
Article 71	204	204
Article 72		
par.1	205	--
par.2	206	206
CHAPTER XI (general)	207	--
Article 73 (general)	207-8	208
par.a	208	209
par.b	209	210
par.c	210	--
par.d	210	210
par.e	211	211
Article 74	211	211
CHAPTER XII (general)	212	--
Article 75	212	212

	PAGES	
	Legis. Hist.	Subj. Anal.
CHAPTER XII (continued)		
Article 76 (general)	213	--
par.a	213	213
par.b	214	214
par.c	214-5	215
par.d	215	--
Article 77 (general)	216	--
par.1a	216	216
par.1b	217	--
par.1c	217	--
par.2	218	--
Article 78	218	--
Article 79	219	219
Article 80	220	--
Article 81	221	221-2
Article 82	223	--
Article 83	224	--
Article 84	225	225
Article 85	226	226
CHAPTER XIII (general)	227	--
Article 86	227	227
par.1a	228	--
par.1b	228	--
par.1c	228	228
par.2	228	228
Article 87	229	--
par.a	229	--
par.b	229	--
par.c	230	230
Article 88	230-1	--
Article 89	231	--
Article 90	232	--
Article 91	232	--
CHAPTER XIV (general)	233	--
Article 92	233-4	234
Article 93	235	235
Article 94		
par.1	236	--
par.2	236-7	--

			PAGES					PAGES	
			Legis.	Subj.				Legis.	Subj.
			Hist.	Anal.				Hist.	Anal.
CHAPTER XIV (continued)					STATUTE (general)				
Article 95			237-8	--				265	--
Article 96					Article S.1			265-6	266-7
par.1			238-9	239	CHAPTER I				
par.2			240	--					
					Article S.2			267	--
CHAPTER XV (general)			241	--	Article S.3			268-9	269
Article 97			241-3	243-4	Article S.4			270-1	--
Article 98			244	244	Article S.5			272	--
Article 99			245	245	Article S.6			273	--
Article 100			246	--	Article S.7			274	--
Article 101					Article S.8			275-6	--
par.1			247	247	Article S.9			276	276
par.2			248	--	Article S.10			277	277
par.3			249	249	Article S.11			278	--
CHAPTER XVI					Article S.12			279	--
Article 102			250	250	Article S.13			280	280
Article 103			251	251	Article S.14-15			281	--
Article 104			252	--	Article S.16-17			282	--
Article 105			252-3	253	Article S.18-19			283	--
CHAPTER XVII					Article S.20-21			284	--
Article 106			254	255	Article S.22			285	--
Article 107			255-6	--	Article S.23			286	--
CHAPTER XVIII					Article S.24-25			287	--
Article 108			257-8	258-9	Article S.26			288	--
Article 109					Article S.27-28			289	--
par.1			259-60	260	Article S.29-30			290	--
par.2			261	--	Article S.31			291	--
par.3			262		Article S.32-33			292	--
CHAPTER XIX									
Article 110			263	--					
Article 111			264	--					

	<u>PAGES</u>			<u>PAGES</u>
	<u>Legis.</u>	<u>Subj.</u>	<u>SUBJECT-KEY</u>	
	<u>Hist.</u>	<u>Anal.</u>		323-362
CHAPTER II			TABLES OF CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE ARTICLES OF THE:	
Article S.34	293	294		
Article S.35	294-5	--	UNITED NATIONS CHARTER AND THE DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS	363-365
Article S.36 (general)	295	--	DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS AND THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER	366-367
par.1	296	296-7		
par.2	297-8	298-300		
par.3-4	300	--		
par.5-6	301	--		
Article S.37	302	--		
Article S.38	303	--		
CHAPTER III				
Article S.39	304	--		
Article S.40-41	305	--		
Article S.42-43	306	--		
Article S.44-45	307	--		
Article S.46-47	308	--		
Article S.48-49	309	--		
Article S.50-51	310	--		
Article S.52-53	311	--		
Article S.54-55	312	--		
Article S.56-57	313	--		
Article S.58-59	314	--		
Article S.60-61	315	--		
Article S.62-63	316	--		
Article S.64	317	--		
CHAPTER IV				
Article S.65	318-9	--		
Article S.66	319	--		
Article S.67-68	320	--		
CHAPTER V				
Article S.69	321	--		
Article S.70	322	--		

CHARTER (general)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Note on arrangement 18 May Doc 411;CO/3
vol.17 p.457-64
Alternative suggestions 22 May Doc WD 15;CO/10
vol.17 p.465-73
Suggested arrangements 23 May Doc WD 22;CO/13
vol.17 p.474-80
Skeleton First Draft 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.483-97
Skeleton Second Draft 4 June Doc WD 159;CO/78
vol.17 p.501-33
Draft Charter 21 June Doc 1140;CO/179
vol.18 p.493-573
Draft Charter 23 June Doc 1159;CO/181
vol.18 p.602-44

PLENARY

Documentation

Draft Charter 25 June Doc 1191;G/128
vol.15 p.273-92

NOTE: There are several references, in vol.17 p.343 for example, to a version of the Charter which existed only in galley-proof and which is not reproduced in vol.17 or 18. It is not always clear on pages 343-377 of vol.17 whether the Coordination Committee was discussing this galley-proof draft or document 1140 which appears in vol.18 on pages 493-573

Action

25 June mtg 9 Last draft charter approved
Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.612-32

Documentation

Final Charter 26 June [no doc number]
vol.15 p.335-64
Signatures vol.15 p.486-509

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CHARTER

Arrangement of

Coordination Committee discussion
19 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.10 Australia,
Chile, China, Czechoslovakia,
France, Mexico, Netherlands, UK
21 May mtg 3 vol.17 p.14 Australia,
USSR
22 May mtg 4 vol.17 p.18 UK, USA
History of Coordination Committee arrangement
vol.18 p.717-28 12 August 1946

Comparison of drafts of

Annex A of Summary Record of 39th Meeting
of Coord.Ctte. vol.17 p.352-59

Evolution of

Changes made in Committees of UNCIO
vol.18 p.791-836 23 October 1946
Changes made in Coordination Committee
vol.18 p.730-90 1 August 1946

PREAMBLE (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1)1 vol.3 p.292
Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/14(d)
vol.3 p.474

PLENARY

Discussion

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.425
Union of South Africa

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

4 May mtg 1 Doc 95;I/1/2 vol.6 p.269-70
Union of South Africa prop
7 May mtg 2 Doc 133;I/1/7 vol.6 p.276-7
Union of South Africa prop 277

Action

7 May mtg 2 Text adopted in principle
Doc 133;I/1/7 vol.6 p.277

Discussion

9 May mtg 3 Doc 197;I/1/9 vol.6 p.281-2
Colombia prop 281

Documentation

DO Prop 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6 p.527

Discussion

14 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/14 vol.6 p.291-2

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

11 June mtg 17 Doc 922;III/1/44 vol.11 p.460
Cuba

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD/300;CO/121 vol.17:
Australia 106; Canada 105; Chile 105,6;
Netherlands 105; UK 105; USSR 105

COMMISSION I

Discussion

14 June mtg 1 Doc 1006;I/6 vol.6 p.12-34
UK 26; USA 19

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

14 June mtg 11 Doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6, p.331-2
Peru prop

Action

14 June mtg 11 Doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6 p.332
Peruvian proposal rejected

COMMISSION I

Discussion

15 June mtg 2 Doc 1123;I/8 vol.6:
Colombia 71; New Zealand 80-1; Panama 79

Rapporteur's Report

21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.229

PREAMBLE (General) (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 15 June Doc WD 367;CO/150 vol.18 p.369-70

Discussion

18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17 p.224

Action

18 June mtg 30 Two subcommittees appointed
Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol. 17 p.224

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 16 Doc WD 415;CO/175 vol.17 p.435

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 402;CO/164 vol.18 p.371-2

Discussion

20 June mtg 35 Doc WD 435;CO/199 v.19:277-84,
Australia 279,281,283; Brazil 280;
Canada 277,279,284; China 278,279,280,281;
Czechoslovakia 284; France 277,281,283;
Mexico 282; Netherlands 277,278,280,281;
USSR 278,279,280; UK 278,280,282;
USA 279,280,281,283

COMMISSION I

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.202-3

Rapporteur's Report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.245

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion

23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;ST/23 vol.5:
Australia 310; Belgium prop 306;
Chile 306,308,309; France 307; Norway 309;
Peru 306; Ukrainian SSR 310; USSR 307,309;
USA 309

Action

23 June mtg 11 Referred back to Coord Ctte
Doc 1213;ST23 vol.5 p.306-10

PLENARY

Discussion

25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.614

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PREAMBLE

Committee I/1 discussion

4 May mtg 1 Union of South Africa
vol.6 p.270

7 May mtg 2 Union of South Africa
vol.6 p.277

14 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.291-2

Amendments of

Coordination Committee discussion

20 June mtg 35 vol.17 p.278
China, UK

PREAMBLE (General): SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

PREAMBLE (continued)

Atlantic Charter, inclusion in

Committee I/1 discussion

14 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.292

17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.312

5 June mtg 13 Colombia vol.6 p.367-8

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 Peru vol.6 p.66-7

Ideals, statement of

Committee I/1 discussion

14 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.291-2

Inclusion in the Charter

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.425

Nature and Function of

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.6: Colombia 71;

New Zealand 80-1

Roosevelt Memorial, to be called

Amendments to DO prop Chile vol.3 p.292

PREAMBLE: "We the peoples"

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1)1 vol.3 p.292

COMMITTEE I/1 SUBCOMMITTEE A

Rapporteur's report 5 June Doc 785;I/1/28
vol.6 p.359

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6: Colombia prop 528; Cuba prop 527;
Union of South Africa prop 529

Discussion

5 June mtg 13 Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6:
Netherlands 365-6; UK prop 366

Action

5 June mtg 13 Text recommended to CO
Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6 p.366

Rapporteur's report

9 June Doc 885;I/1/34 vol.6 p.391-2

9 June appendix Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.402

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;
CO/110 vol.17 p.405

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text approved by ACJ, with note 10 June
Doc WD 258;CO/93(4) vol.18 p.106

PREAMBLE : "We the peoples..."(continued)

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;I/1/36 vol.6:
China 421; Netherlands 421

Rapporteur's report

13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1) vol.6 p.450
13 June appendix Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a)
vol.6, p.461

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17
p.105-6 Australia 106

COMMISSION I

Discussion

14 June mtg 1 Doc 1006;I/6 vol.6 p.19,21
USA 19

Action

14 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6
vol.6 p.21

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.229

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.203 USA
Rapporteur's report 24 June revised report
Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.6 p.245

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PEOPLES, MANDATE OF

Plenary discussion

25 April Opening mtg US vol.1 p.113
27 April mtg 2 Bolivia vol.1 p.186

PEOPLES OF THE WORLD

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174,
179
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.360
1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.1 p.428
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.509

Readiness to accept responsibilities

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.137-8
27 April mtg 2 Belgium vol.1 p.181

"WE THE PEOPLE..."

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.123
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Belgium 181;
Bolivia 186

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 13 Netherlands vol.6 p.366
11 June mtg 15 vol.6: China 421;
Netherlands 421; Panama 422

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 1 US vol.6 p.19,20,29

PREAMBLE: "Determined"

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

23 June mtg 41 To set off Doc WD 441;CO/205
vol.17 p.381

PREAMBLE: "to save..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals

Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/14(d)
vol.3 p.474 & Doc 2;G/14(d)(1)
vol.3 p.476

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Text of South African proposal 11 May
Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6 p.529

Action

31 May Draft text as approved Doc WD 62;
I/1/A/18 vol.6 p.694

Rapporteur's report 5 June Doc 785;I/1/28
vol.6 p.359

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Text of South African proposal 11 May
Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6 p.529

Discussion

5 June mtg 13 Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6:
Union of South Africa 365,366; USSR 366

Action

5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;I/1/31
vol.6 p.366

Rapporteur's report

9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.391 & appendix Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.402; 13 June revised report
Doc 944;I/1/34(1) vol.6 p.450 & appendix
Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.461

Documentation

Declaration by Uruguay 15 June Doc 995;I/1/41
vol.6 p.628

COMMISSION I

Action

14 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6
vol.6 p.20

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft 20 June Doc WD 435;CO/199 vol.17 p.289

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

PREAMBLE - "to save ..." (continued)
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

WAR, CAUSES OF

Aggression

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.125
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.370

Committee I/1

5 June mtg 12 New Zealand vol.6 p.343

Disputes among small powers

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.1 p.427

Imperialism

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Brazil vol.1 p.191

Misunderstanding

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Iran 248;
Lebanon 252
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.304

Political

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.422

Committee I/1 discussion

17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.311

Psychological

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.443
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 4 Brazil vol.6 p.178

Removal of

Executive Committee discussion

17 June mtg 9 USSR vol.5 p.523

WAR, MODERN

Character of

Plenary discussion

25 April Opening mtg US
vol.1 p.112,118
26 April mtg 1 vol.1: China 129;
USSR 132; UK 137,138
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 170;
Belgium 183; Brazil 191
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.233
28 April mtg 4 Philippines vol.1 p.292
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.361-2
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.421
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Syria 569;
Yugoslavia 574,579
26 June Final mtg Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.677,678,710,711

WAR, OUTLAWRY OF

Commission III discussion

20 June mtg 5 Greece vol.11 p.186

WAR, PREVENTION OF

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.124
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Brazil 190-1;
Canada 194

PREAMBLE - "to save..."
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

WAR, PREVENTION OF

Plenary discussion (continued)

28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 235,236;
India 246; Lebanon 252-3
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: Greece 285;
Uruguay 304
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 362;
Ecuador 370
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Liberia 450;
Union of South Africa 422-5
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.519
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Peru 565-6;
Yugoslavia 578

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 UK vol.8 p.55

League of Nations attempt at

Committee III/1 discussion

18 May mtg 10 New Zealand vol.11 p.335

WORLD WAR II

Aggression with respect to

Plenary discussion

25 April Opening mtg US vol.1 p.113-4
26 April mtg 1 USSR vol.1 p.132,134
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.175

Causes of

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 vol.1: USSR 132; UK 139
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Haiti 443;
Union of South Africa 422-5
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Mexico 550;
Nicaragua 557
26 June Final mtg Brazil vol.1
p. 670,702

Character of

Plenary discussion

25 April Opening mtg US vol.1 p.113
26 April mtg 1 vol.1: USSR 132; UK 140
28 April mtg 3 Czechoslovakia
vol.1 p.231
28 April mtg 4 Philippines vol.1 p.292
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.359
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Liberia 448;
Union of South Africa 425
2 May mtg 8 Yugoslavia vol.1 p.574-5
26 June Final mtg Brazil
vol.1 p.670-1,702

Objectives of United Nations in

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 US vol.1 p.123
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Haiti 443;
Union of South Africa 425
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.505
2 May mtg 8 Syria vol.1 p.570

Participation in

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Brazil vol.1 p.190-1
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Honduras 240;
India 242-3; Netherlands 249
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: Greece 285-6;
Philippines 295; Uruguay 296-8

PREAMBLE - "to save ..."
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

WORLD WAR II

Participation in

Plenary discussion (continued)

30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 349-50,
360-1; Mexico 351-3; Peru 356;
USA 357; USSR 345-6
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 428;
France 431-2; Iraq 445; Liberia 448-9
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: New Zealand 506-7;
Venezuela 515-16
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Nicaragua 558-9;
Norway 553-4; Peru 563-4;
Yugoslavia 574-6
26 June Final mtg USSR vol.1 p.664,695
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 Uruguay vol.6 p.135

Termination of

Committee I/1 discussion
7 May mtg 2 vol.6 p.276

Preamble: "to reaffirm..."

Committee I/1 (continued)

Rapporteur's Report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.391-2 & appendix Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.402; 13 June revised report
Doc 944;I/1/34(1) vol.6 p.450-1 &
appendix Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.461

COMMISSION I

Action

14 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6
vol.6 p.20

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

23 June mtg 41 Text amended Doc WD 441;
CO/205 vol.17 p.380

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion

23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;ST/23 vol.5;
Belgium prop 306; Canada 309; France 307;
Union of South Africa 307; UK 308

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

PREAMBLE: "to reaffirm..."

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Colombia Doc 2;G/14(s) vol.3 p.587
Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/14(d)
vol.3 p.474; Doc 2;G/14(d)(1) vol.3 p.476

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

DO Prop regarding Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6 p.530

Discussion

14 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/14 vol.6 p.291
Uruguay

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

DO Prop regarding Doc 337;I/1/A Ann.2
vol.6 p.648

Action

16 May Ideas recommended Doc 337;I/1/A/2
Ann.1 vol.6 p.647
31 May Approved draft Doc.WD 62;I/1/A/18
vol.6 p.694

Rapporteur's Report 5 June Doc 785;I/1/28
vol.6 p.359

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

5 June mtg 13 Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6 365-6
Union of South Africa 365

Action

5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;I/1/31
vol.6 p.366

WORTH OF HUMAN PERSON

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 13 Union of South Africa
vol.6 p.365

Steering Committee discussion

23 June mtg 11 vol.5: Canada 309;
Union of South Africa 307; UK 308

PREAMBLE: "to establish..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.237
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.283;
Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.293-4
Colombia Doc 2;G/14(s) vol.3 p.587
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.467
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/14(o)
vol.3 p.564-5,571
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.399,422
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.454
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.385
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.350
Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(l) vol.3 p.347
Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/14(d)
vol.3 p.475; Doc 2;G/14(d)(1) vol.3 p.477
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.222-3

Preamble: "to establish..." (continued)

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

DO Prop regarding 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.565,568

Discussion

11 May mtg 4 Doc 272;I/1/11 vol.6 p.286
Chile; France
14 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/14 vol.6 p.291
Chile; France; Uruguay

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

South African Text 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A
Ann.2 vol.6 p.648

Action

16 May Ideas recommended Doc 337;I/1/A/2
Ann.1 vol.6 p.647
31 May Approved draft text Doc WD 62;I/1/A/18
vol.6 p.694
Rapporteur's report 5 June Doc 785;I/1/28
vol.6 p.359

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

5 June mtg 13 Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6 p.366-7;
and Doc 839;I/1/31(a) vol.6 p.375
Bolivia prop 367,375; Belgium prop 367;
Chile 367; Costa Rica 367; Ecuador 367

Action

5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;I/1/31
vol.6 p.366-7

Documentation

Statement by Uruguay 15 June Doc 945;I/1/41
vol.6 p.628

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.392 with appendix
Doc 908;I/1/34(a) vol.6 p.402; Second
13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1) vol.6 p.451
with appendix Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a)
vol.6 p.461

COMMISSION I

Action

14 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6
vol.6 p.20

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

23 June mtg 41 Text adopted Doc WD 441;
CO/205 vol.17 p.380

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion

23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;ST/23 vol.5:
Belgium prop 306; Canada 309; Chile 308;
Cuba 308; Peru 309; Syria 308;
Union of South Africa 307; USSR 308;
UK 308

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Preamble: "to establish..." (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Respect for obligations of

Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

JUSTICE

Conditions for maintenance of

Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

TREATIES

Respect for obligations of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Brazil 236,243; Chile 284;
Czechoslovakia 467; Dominican
Republic 564-5,571; Egypt 454;
Ethiopia 558; France 377,383,385;
Honduras 350; Venezuela 222-3

Committee IV/2 discussion

21 May mtg 8 vol.13 p.613

Committee I/1 discussion

11 May mtg 4 vol.6 p.286; Chile,
France
14 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.291; Chile,
France

16 May mtg 7 Peru vol.6 p.304

17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.310

5 June mtg 13 vol.6: Belgium 367;
Bolivia 367,375; Chile 367;
Costa Rica 367; Ecuador 367

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

Steering Committee discussion

23 June mtg 11 vol.5: Belgium 306;
Canada 309; Ceylon 308; Chile 308;
Peru 309; Syria 308; USSR 308;
Union of South Africa 307; UK 308

PREAMBLE: "to promote..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/14(d)
vol.3 p.474 & Doc 2;G/14(d)(1)
vol.3 p.476

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 May Ideas recommended Doc 337;I/1/A/2
Ann.1 vol.6 p.647

31 May Approved draft text Doc WD 62;I/1/A/1;
vol.6 p.694

Preamble: "to promotw..." (continued)

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

DO Prop regarding 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.530

Action

5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;I/1/31
vol.6 p.367

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.393 with annex Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.402; Approved report Doc 945;
I/1/34(1)(b) vol.6 p.461

COMMISSION I

Action

14 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6
vol.6 p.20

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

FEAR OF WANT

Committee II/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 Uruguay vol.10 p.332

FOUR FREEDOMS

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.234
Committee I/1 discussion
14 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.292
Steering Committee discussion
21 May mtg 4 vol.1 p.102

FREEDOM FROM WANT

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.170
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.234

FREEDOM, PRINCIPLE OF

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.251

SOCIAL PROGRESS, PROMOTION OF

Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

STANDARDS OF LIFE, PROMOTION OF

Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

PREAMBLE: "And for these ends"

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

23 June mtg 41 Decided to set off
Doc WD 441;CO/205 vol.17 p.381

PREAMBLE: "to practice..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(h) vol.3 p.251-2
Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/14(d)
vol.3 p.474 & Doc 2;G/14(d)(1)
vol.3 p.476

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Proposals 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6:
Colombia 528; Union of South Africa 530
Draft text approved by I/1/A 31 May
Doc WD 62;I/1/A/18 vol.6 p.694

Action

5 June mtg 13 Text approved Doc 817;I/1/31
vol.6 p.368

Rapporteur's report app 9 June Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.402 second app 13 June
Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.461

COMMISSION I

Action

14 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6
vol.6 p.21

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

GOOD NEIGHBORS

Plenary discussion

25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.114
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 366;
Ecuador 368
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Panama 559;
Syria 569
Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

TOLERANCE, PRACTICE OF

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Philippines
vol.1 p.294

PREAMBLE: "to unite..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals

Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/14(d)
vol.3 p.474 & Doc 2;G/14(d)(1)
vol.3 p.476

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

South African draft 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.530
Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A/2
Annex 1 vol.6 p.647
South African draft 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A
Annex 2 vol.6 p.648
Draft text approved by I/1/A 31 May
Doc WD 62;I/1/A/18 vol.6 p.694
Greek proposal 5 June Doc 817;I/1/31
vol.6 p.368

Action

5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;I/1/31
vol.6 p.368

Rapporteur's report app 9 June Doc 908;
I/1/34(a) vol.6 p.402: app 13 June
Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.461

COMMISSION I

Action

14 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6
vol.6 p.21

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 13 Greece vol.6 p.368

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 1 vol.1 p.20

PREAMBLE: "to ensure..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals

Colombia Doc 2;G/14(s) vol.3 p.588
Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/14(d)
vol.3 p.474-5 & Doc 2;G/14(d)(1)
vol.3 p.476

PREAMBLE - "to ensure ..." (continued)

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Proposals by Colombia & Union of South Africa
11 May Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6 p.528,530
Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A/2
Annex 1 vol.6 p.647
Draft approved by I/1/A 31 May Doc WD 62;
I/1/A/18 vol.6 p.694
Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 5 June
Doc 785;I/1/28 vol.6 p.359

Discussion

5 June mtg 13 Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6 p.368
& Doc 851;I/1/31(1) vol.6 p.376
Belgium 368; Union of South Africa prop
376; UK 376

Action

5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;I/1/31
vol.6 p.368 & Doc 851;I/1/31(1)
vol.6 p.376

Rapporteur's report

9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.392 & app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.402: 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.451 & app Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a)
vol.6 p.461

COMMISSION I

Action

14 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6
vol.6 p.21

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

23 June mtg 41 Text amended & adopted
Doc WD 441;CO/205 vol.17 p.381

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ARMED FORCE, NOT TO BE USED

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 13 vol.6; Belgium 368,376;
Union of South Africa 376; UK 376

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 1 vol.1 p.20

PREAMBLE: "to employ..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals

Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/14(d)
vol.3 p.475 & Doc 2;G/14(d)(1)
vol.3 p.477

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

South African draft 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.530

Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A/2
Annex 1 vol.6 p.647

Draft approved by I/1/A 31 May
Doc WD 62;I/1/A/18 vol.6 p.694

Discussion

5 June mtg 13 Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6 p.368
& Doc 851;I/1/31(1) vol.6 p.376
Belgium 368,376; Union of South Africa
prop 376; UK 376

Action

5 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 817;I/1/31
vol.6 p.368

Rapporteur's report app 9 June Doc 908;
I/1/34(a) vol.6 p.402 & app 13 June
Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.461

COMMISSION I

Action

14 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6
vol.6 p.21

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

23 June mtg 41 Text amended & adopted
Doc WD 441;CO/205 vol.17 p.381

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion

23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;ST/23 vol.5 p.306-10
Belgium prop 306; Canada 309; Union of
South Africa 307; UK 308

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

**ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ADVANCEMENT, EMPLOYMENT OF
INTERNATIONAL MACHINERY FOR**

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 13 vol.6: Belgium 368,376;
Union of South Africa 376; UK 376

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

PREAMBLE: "Accordingly our
respective Governments..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Preliminary paragraph

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.2

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.232 & Doc 2;
G/7(a)2 vol.3 p.245

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g) vol.3 p. 493

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.397,420

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.60-1,63,81-3 &
Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.177

Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/14(d)
vol.3 p.475 & Doc 2;G/14(d)(1)
vol.3 p.477

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.26 & Doc 2;
G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.34

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.191-2

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.527,529-31 Colombia 529;
Cuba 527; Ecuador 529; Mexico 529;
Union of South Africa 530; Uruguay 530;
Venezuela 531

South African draft 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A
Annex 2 vol.6 p.648

Draft approved by I/1/A 31 May Doc WD 62;
I/1/A/18 vol.6 p.694

Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 5 June
Doc 785;I/1/28 vol.6 p.359-60

Discussion

11 May mtg 4 Doc 272;I/1/11 vol.6 p.286-7
Cuba 286; Uruguay 286

14 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/14 vol.6 p.291

7 June mtg 14 Doc 856;I/1/32 vol.6 p.379-80
Cuba prop withdrawn 379-80; Ecuador prop
withdrawn 379-80; Mexico prop withdrawn
379-80; Panama prop withdrawn 379-80,
prop 380; Uruguay prop withdrawn 379-80;
Venezuela prop withdrawn 379-80

Action

7 June mtg 14 Panama draft adopted Doc 856;
I/1/32 vol.6 p.380

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.392 & app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.402; 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.450-1 & app Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a)
vol.6 p.461

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;
CO/110 vol.17 p.405

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;I/1/36 vol.6 p.421-2
China 421; Netherlands 421; Panama 422;
Philippines 422

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17 p.105-6
Australia 106; Canada 105; China 105;
Netherlands 105; USSR 105; UK 105

PREAMBLE - "Accordingly, our respective Governments..." (continued)

COMMISSION I

Discussion

14 June mtg 1 Doc 1006;I/6 vol.6 p.20
USA 20

Action

14 June mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 1006;I/6
vol.6 p.21

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Approved text 16 June Doc WD 367;CO/150
vol.18 p.370
Text as approved by ACJ 17 June Doc WD 388;
CO/160 vol.17 p.424
Report by ACJ 19 June Doc WD 432;CO/196
vol.17 p.249

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17 p.377
USSR 377; USA 377

Action

22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.377

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PREAMBLE, BINDING FORCE OF

Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 13 vol.6 p.367
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
19 June mtg 16 vol.17 p.435
Coordination Committee discussion
20 June mtg 35 vol.17 p.278 China,
USSR

UNITED NATIONS

Establishment of

Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 13 vol.6 p.366
11 June mtg 15 vol.6 p.421 China,
Netherlands
Coordination Committee discussion
13 June mtg 17 vol.17 p.105-6
Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21

Name of organization

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 UK vol.1 p.137
Committee I/1 discussion
11 May mtg 4 vol.6 p.286 Cuba,
Uruguay
14 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.291
7 June mtg 14 vol.6 p.379-80 Cuba,
Ecuador, Mexico, Panama(also p.280)
Uruguay, Venezuela
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.422

PREAMBLE - "Accordingly, our respective Governments..." SUBJECT ANALYSIS

UNITED NATIONS

Name of organization (continued)

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
29 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.298 China,
USSR, USA
Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 USA vol.6 p.20
Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 38 USA vol.17 p.328

Use of term

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.343

CHAPTER I (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.2
Amendments, comments and proposals
India Doc 2;G/14(h) vol.3 p.527-8
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.60,74
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.311-13

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 16 June Doc WD 354;CO/141
vol.18 p.379-82
Text 19 June Doc WD 402;CO/164
vol.18 p.373-6

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DECLARATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF MAN

Amendments and comments to DO Prop vol.3
Cuba 495,500-2; Mexico 60,64-5,71-5,
161,166,176; Panama 265-9

PURPOSES AND PRINCIPLES

Plenary discussion
25 April opening mtg USA
vol.1 p.114-5,117-8
26 April mtg 1 vol.1 China 129-31;
USSR 131-36; UK 137-40; USA 122-28
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia
170-80; Belgium 181-85; Bolivia
185-88; Brazil 189-91; Canada
192-94
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Czechoslovakia
230-32; Egypt 233-38; Honduras
239-41; India 242-6; Iran 247-8;
Lebanon 251-3; Netherlands 249-50
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador
281-4; Greece 285-91; Philippines
292-5; Uruguay 296-306
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia
359-67; Ecuador 367-72
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 426-31;
France 431-8; Guatemala 439-41;
Haiti 442-4; Iraq 444-6; Liberia
447-51; Turkey 451-5; Union of
South Africa 420-6
1 May mtg 7 vol.1 Cuba 498-501;
Luxembourg 501-4; New Zealand
504-14
2 May mtg 8 vol.1 Mexico 549-52;
Nicaragua 555-9; Norway 552-5;
Panama 559-62; Peru 563-7; Syria
567-72; Yugoslavia 572-9

Distinction between

Committee I/1 discussion
14 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.291

Article 1 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.2
Amendments, comments and proposals
Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.52
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.60,74,161 &
Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.176
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.27
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.192

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation
Proposals 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6;
Cuba 537; India 542; Panama 545

SECRETARIAT

Documentation
Netherlands withdrawal of prop no. 1 13 May
Doc 330;EX-SEC/6 vol.2 p.555

COMMITTEE I/1, SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
14 May Text agreed upon Doc 345;I/1/A/4
vol.6 p.654
16 May Draft of text Doc 337;I/1/A/2 Annex 3
vol.6 p.649
17 May Text agreed upon Doc 384;I/1/A/5
vol.6 p.657
18 May Text agreed upon Doc 384;I/1/A/5(1)
vol.6 p.660 & Doc 384;I/1/A/5(a)
vol.6 p.663

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion
21 May mtg 4 Doc 500;G/60 vol.1 p.100-3
Argentina

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation
Norwegian prop 24 May Doc WD 26;I/2/36
vol.7 p.140
Discussion
24 May mtg 15 Doc 648;I/2/46 vol.7 p.145 &
Doc WD 26;I/2/36 vol.7 p.151 Norway
prop withdrawn

COMMITTEE I/1, SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
28 May Text agreed Doc 655;I/1/A/15 vol.6:684

COMMITTEE I/1

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.393 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.403; 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.450 with app Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a)
vol.6 p.462

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 1 (General) (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PURPOSES

Amendments and comments to DO Prop
vol.3: Cuba 494; Haiti 52;
Venezuela 192
Committee I/1 discussion
15 June Statement by Uruguay on Chap I
and II vol.6 p.632

EFFECT OF

Committee I/1 discussion
14 May mtg 5 Cuba vol. 6 p.292

Article 1/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 1 Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.2

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.543
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.582
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.243
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.284
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g) vol.3 p.493
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.467
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.398,420
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.453 &
Doc 2;G/7(q) vol.3 p.447-8
Ethiopia Doc 2;G/14(n) vol.3 p.558
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.377,383
Greece Doc 2;G/14(i) vol.3 p.531
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.254 &
Doc 2;G/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.257
India Doc 2;G/14(h) vol.3 p.527
Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.554
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.60,64,166 &
Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.178
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.311 &
Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.323-4
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.486
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.355 &
Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.373
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.265
Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(l) vol.3 p.347
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.535
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.622
Turkey Doc 2;G/14(e) vol.3 p.480-1 &
Doc 2;G/14(e)(1) vol.3 p.484
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.34
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.224

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.174
Australia
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1: Greece 288;
Uruguay 299

ARTICLE 1/1 (continued)

PLENARY

Discussion (continued)

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.368-9
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.452,454
Turkey
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.560
Panama

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

9 May mtg 3 Doc 197;I/1/9 vol.6 p.282
Netherlands

Documentation

Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.530,535-7,539-40,542,544-5,552,
555,567

Discussion

11 May mtg 4 Doc 272;I/1/11 vol.6 p.286
Chile; France

Documentation

Text submitted by drafting ctte 14 May
Doc 345;I/1/A/4 vol.6 p.654

Discussion

14 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/14 vol.6 p.291,292
Cuba withdrew prop 292; Uruguay 291
15 May mtg 6 Doc 343;I/1/16 vol.6 p.296

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 May Ideas recommended Doc 337;I/1/A/2
vol.6 p.647
16 May Draft text Doc 337;I/1/A/2 Annex 3
vol.6 p.649
17 May Text agreed Doc 384;I/1/A/5 vol.6 p.657
18 May Text agreed Doc 384;I/1/A/5(1)
vol.6 p.660 & Doc 384;I/1/A/5(2)
vol.6 p.663
28 May Text agreed Doc 655;I/1/A/15
vol.6 p.684
Rapporteur's report 1 June Doc 723;I/1/A/19
vol.6 p.701-3

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

1 June mtg 9 Doc 742;I/1/23 vol.6 p.317-9
& Doc 757;I/1/23(1) vol.6 p.319

Action

1 June mtg 9 Text adopted as submitted by
I/1/A and amended Doc 742;I/1/23 vol.6
p.319 & Doc 757;I/1/23(1) vol.6 p.319

Discussion

2 June mtg 10 Doc 756;I/1/25 vol.6 p.325-6
Egypt
5 June mtg 12 Doc 810;I/1/30 vol.6 p.343
New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/3

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June

Doc 823;II/3/55 vol.10 p.238 and
(report) 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.393-6 and app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.403

ARTICLE 1/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;I/1/36 vol.6:
Egypt 423; Panama 422
Rapporteur's report 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.452-5 and app Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a)
vol.6 p.462

COMMISSION I

Discussion

14 June mtg 1 Doc 1006;I/6 vol.6: Egypt prop
21,23-4; Panama 26-9; UK 25-6; USA 29-31;
Uruguay 31-3

Action

14 June mtg 1 Egypt prop rejected Draft by I/1
adopted Doc 1006;I/6 vol.6 p.34

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Suggested revision of draft 14 June Doc WD 302;
CO/81(2) vol.18 p.110

Discussion

15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17:
Australia 139; Brazil 138; Canada 138-9;
China 138-9; France 138; Iran 139-40;
Netherlands 138-9; USSR 138; UK 138-9;
USA 138-9

Action

15 June mtg 22 Text provisionally approved
Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17 p.144

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;CO/158
vol.17 p.420

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc WD 354;CO/141 vol.18 p.379

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;CO/188 vol.17 p.162-3

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.229-30

Documentation

Egypt prop 23 June Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.203

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.245-6

PLENARY

Documentation

Egypt prop 25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.614

Action

25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 1/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COLLECTIVE MEASURES

Aggression

Causes of

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
27 April mtg 2 Bolivia vol.1 p.186
28 April mtg 3 India vol.1 p.245
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.370
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.422

Freedom from

Committee I/1 discussion

11 May mtg 4 vol.6 p.286

Resistance to

Comments on DO Prop vol.3 p.487

New Zealand

Committee I/1 discussion

4 June mtg 11 New Zealand vol.6 p.334
5 June mtg 12 vol.6: Australia 345;
Belgium 345; New Zealand 342-3,346;
Norway 345; Peru 343; UK 356; USA 344

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 New Zealand vol.6 p.81-2

Suppression of

Committee I/1 discussion

11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.422

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21,34 Panama 28

Breaches of the Peace

Suppression of

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2,34

Threats to the Peace

Prevention of

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2,34
Uruguay 32-3

Disputes and situations

Settlement or adjustment in conformity with
international law

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 173;
Bolivia 186; Brazil 190
28 April mtg 3 vol.1 Egypt 235;
Lebanon 251

30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.365

26 June Final mtg vol.1 p.660,692

China

Committee I/1 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.6 p.282

Commission I discussion

14 May mtg 1 vol.6: 21-2; Egypt 23-4;
Panama 26-9; UK 25; USA 29-30;
Uruguay 32-33

Morality

Committee I/1 discussion

9 May mtg 3 El Salvador vol.6 p.282

ARTICLE 1/1: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

JURIDICAL EQUALITY

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 73-4; Uruguay 35
- Committee I/1 discussion
 - 17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.310-11
 - 4 June mtg 11 Uruguay vol.6 p.332
- Commission I discussion
 - 15 June mtg 2 vol.6: 69-70; Peru 66-8

JUSTICE, RESPECT FOR

- Comments and proposals on DO Prop vol.3:
 - Australia 543; Bolivia 580,582,583, 584,585; China 25; Ecuador 398,420; Egypt 453; Ethiopia 558; France 377,383; Greece 531; Iran 554; Mexico 178; Netherlands 323; Norway 373; Sponsors 622; Turkey 481,484; Uruguay 34; Venezuela 224
- Plenary discussion
 - 25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.111, 112,113
 - 26 April mtg 1 vol.1:
 - UK 136; USA 125,126
 - 27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 170, 174; Belgium 181,184-5; Bolivia 186,187; Canada 194
 - 28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 234; Honduras 240-1; India 245,246; Iran 247; Lebanon 251
 - 28 April mtg 4 vol.1: Greece 286, 288,289; Uruguay 296,298,300
 - 30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 349, 361,363; Ecuador 388-9,371,372; Mexico 353
 - 1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 430; France 433,435; Guatemala 439; Haiti 443; Iraq 445; Liberia 451
 - 1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Luxembourg 504; New Zealand 506,513; Turkey 452,454; Venezuela 518,520,521
 - 2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Mexico 551,552; Norway 554,555; Nicaragua 556-7; Panama 560,561,562; Peru 567; Syria 568-9,570,572; Yugoslavia 576,578
 - 26 June Final mtg Union of South Africa vol.1 p.678,710
- Committee I/1 discussion
 - 11 May mtg 4 vol.6 p.286
 - 14 May mtg 5 Uruguay vol.6 p.291,627-8

LAW

Equity

- Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 178; Uruguay 34

Morality

- Plenary discussion
 - 27 April mtg 2 Belgium vol.1 p.185

Rule of

- Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 543
- Plenary discussion
 - 26 April mtg 1 China vol.1 p.129-30
 - 27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174
 - 28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299

ARTICLE 1/1: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY

- Plenary discussion
 - 26 April mtg 1 vol.1: USSR 131; USA 124
 - 28 April mtg 3 Honduras vol.1 p.240
 - 28 April mtg 4 vol.1: Greece 288; Uruguay 298-9
 - 30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.368-9
 - 1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 427; Guatemala 439
 - 1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Luxembourg 502-4; New Zealand 514
 - 2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Syria 568-9; Yugoslavia 577
- Committee I/1 discussion
 - 1 June mtg 9 vol.6 p.318,319
 - 11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.422
- Commission I discussion
 - 14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2,34; Egypt prop 23-4; Panama 26-9; UK 25; USA 29-30; Uruguay 32-3
- Committee III/1 discussion
 - 9 June mtg 16 El Salvador vol.11 p.436
 - 12 June mtg 18 USSR vol.11 p.474

Criteria for

- Plenary discussion
 - 26 April mtg 1 vol.1: USSR 133,134, 135,136; USA 125-6
 - 27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 171-2, 176; Bolivia 188; Brazil 190; Canada 193,194
 - 28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 234,238; Iran 248; Lebanon 251-2
 - 30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 363-4; Ecuador 367-9
 - 1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 430; France 436-7; Haiti 443
 - 1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.519-20
 - 2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Mexico 550-1; Nicaragua 556-7; Peru 565-6; Yugoslavia 578
- Committee I/1 discussion
 - 5 June mtg 12 New Zealand vol.6 p.343
 - 15 June Statement by Uruguay vol.6 p.627,630-1

Justice and International Law, with regard for

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
 - China 25; Ecuador 398,420; Egypt 447,453; Ethiopia 558; Greece 531; Guatemala 256; Iran 554; Mexico 178; Netherlands 323; Sponsors 622; Turkey 481; Uruguay 35
- Committee I/1 discussion
 - 1 June mtg 9 vol.6 p.318
 - 2 June mtg 10 Egypt vol.6 p.325-6
 - 11 June mtg 15 New Zealand vol.6 p.423
 - 15 June Statement by Uruguay vol.6 p.628-9
- Commission I discussion
 - 14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.13,21-2; Egypt 23-4; Panama 26-9; USA 29-30; Uruguay 32-3
 - 15 June mtg 2 Egypt vol.6 p.70

ARTICLE 1/1: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY
(continued)

Machine of Peace

Plenary discussion

26 June Final mtg Union of So. Africa
vol.1 p.678,710

Morality in

Comments and Amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: France 377,383; Greece 531;
Iran 554; Netherlands 323;
Turkey 484; Uruguay 34

Responsibility of states for

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
27 April mtg 2 Belgium vol.1 p.184
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 430;
Iraq 446

Sole purpose of United Nations

Coordination Committee discussion
15 June mtg 21 vol.17 p.139

PEACE AND SECURITY

Achievement of

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 USSR vol.1 p.133,134,
135,136
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 172,
176; Brazil 190; Canada 194
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 234,235,
238; Iran 248; Lebanon 251-2
28 April mtg 4 Colombia vol.1 p.363
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 364;
Ecuador 368-9
1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.519-20

Interdependence of

Plenary discussion

2 May mtg 8 Yugoslavia vol.1 p.578

Right to

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.176

PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OR ADJUSTMENT

Committee I/1 discussion

1 June mtg 9 vol.6 p.317,319
Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2,34;
Panama 28; UK 25

UNIVERSAL PEACE

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

Article 1/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 2 Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.2

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.543
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.582
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.243
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g) vol.3 p.494
India Doc 2;G/14(h) vol.3 p.527
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.535
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.622
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.34

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.288
Greece

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Amendments to DO Prop 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.535-7,542,551-2,555

Discussion

14 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/14 vol.6 p.292

Cuba prop withdrawn

15 May mtg 6 Doc 343;I/1/43 vol.6 p.296-7

Documentation

Ideas recommended to sub-ctte 16 May Doc 337;
I/1/A/2 Annex 1 vol.6 p.647

Sub-ctte draft 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A/2 Annex 3
vol.6 p.649

Belgium amendment 17 May Doc 374;I/1/17 vol.6
p.300

Drafting ctte text 17 May Doc 384;I/1/A/5
vol.6 p.657

Drafting ctte text 18 May Doc 384;I/1/A/5(1)
vol.6 p.660 & Doc 384;I/1/A/5(2)
vol.6 p.663

Drafting ctte text 28 May Doc 655;I/1/A/15

vol.6 p.684

Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June
Doc 723;I/1/A/19 vol.6 p.703-4

Action

2 June mtg 10 Sub-ctte draft adopted
Doc 756;I/1/25 vol.6 p.324

COMMITTEE II/3

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;

II/3/55 vol.10 p.229 & (report) 11 June
Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.80

COMMITTEE I/1

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34

vol.6 p.396 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)

vol.6 p.403 and 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)

vol.6 p.455 with app Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a)

vol.6 p.462

ARTICLE 1/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Secretariat's suggested rev 14 June Doc WD 302;
CO/81(2) vol.18 p.110

COMMISSION I

Action

15 June Text adopted Doc 1123;I/8 vol.6 p.65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17
p.141-4 Australia 143; Canada 142;
Chile 142; China 143; France 142;
Mexico 142; USSR 142,143; UK 143; USA 142

Action

15 June mtg 22 Text provisionally approved
Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17 p.144

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc.WD 354;CO/141 vol.18 p.380

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;CO/188 vol.17 p.163
France, Iran, Ukrainian SSR,USA

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;CO/158
vol.17 p.420

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report

21 June Doc 1142;I/9

vol.6 p.230

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

23 June mtg 41 Doc WD 441;CO/205 vol.17 p.381
Iran

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion

23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;ST/23 vol.5 p.310-1
France 310; Iran 310

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report

24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)

vol.6 p.246

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 1/2: (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMMONWEALTH OF FREE PEOPLES

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 China vol.1 p.131

EQUAL RIGHTS OF PEOPLES

Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.35

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Brazil vol.1 p.190

28 April mtg 3 India vol.1 p.245

Committee I/1 discussion

11 May Belgium statement vol.6 p.300

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

FRIENDLY RELATIONS AMONG PEOPLES

Amendments on DO Prop Sponsors vol.3 p.622

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64; Brazil 58;

USSR 56

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

INDEPENDENCE OF STATES

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 Iran vol.1 p.247

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299

30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.369

1 May mtg 6 Liberia vol.1 p.450

1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.509

Committee I/1 discussion

16 May mtg 7 Peru vol.6 p.304

Committee II/4 discussion

15 June mtg 14 Egypt vol.10 p.547-8

SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES

Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 146-8;

Venezuela 191

Committee II/4 discussion

10 May mtg 2 Philippines vol.10 p.429

11 May mtg 3 vol.10: China 434;

Netherlands 434

14 May mtg 4 vol.10: USSR 441; UK 440

15 May mtg 5 Mexico vol.10 p.446

17 May mtg 6 China 453-4

31 May mtg 11 vol.10: Iraq 497-8;

Mexico 497-8; Netherlands 498;

USA 496-7; Philippines 407-8

18 June mtg 15 vol.10 p.562

Philippines, UK

Right of

Committee I/1 discussion

15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.296

17 May Belgian statement in letter

vol.6 p.300

2 June mtg 10 vol.6 p.324

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64; USSR 56

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

Article 1/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 3 Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.2

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.543
Brazil Doc 2;G/25 vol.3 p.602
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g) vol.3 p.494
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/14(o) vol.3 p.564,571
& Doc 2;G/25 vol.3 p.602
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.400,423
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.453
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.383
India Doc 2;G/14(h) vol.3 p.527
Lebanon Doc 2;G/14(c) vol.3 p.473
Liberia Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.464
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.60,71-4,166 &
Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.178 & Doc 2;
G/25 vol.3 p.602
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.486
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) & (n)(1) vol.3 p.355,365-6
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.265-9
Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.347
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.535
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.622-3
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.34-5
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.191,224

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1:
Australia 170-1,176-7; Bolivia 187;
Egypt 235
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1:
Greece 288; Philippines 293; Uruguay 299
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: France 436;
Guatemala 441; Haiti 443

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Amendments to DO Prop 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.535-40, 542-5,551-2,555,564-5

Discussion

14 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/14 vol.6:
Cuba prop withdrawn 292; Uruguay 291

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

15 May mtg 7 Doc 357;I/2/19 vol.7 p.43
Australia

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

15 May mtg 6 Doc 343;I/1/43 vol.6 p.296-7

Documentation

Ideas recommended to sub-ctte 16 May
Doc 337;I/1/A/2 Annex 1 vol.6 p.647
Sub-ctte draft 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A/2
Annex 3 vol.6 p.649
Text adopted by drafting ctte 17 May
Doc 384;I/1/A/5 vol.6 p.657

ARTICLE 1/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

17 May mtg 6 Doc 404;II/4/17 vol.10 p.453

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Text as adopted by drafting ctte 18 May
Doc 384;I/1/A/5(1) vol.6 p.660 &
Doc 384;I/1/A/5(2) vol.6 p.663
Text as adopted by drafting ctte 28 May
Doc 655;I/1/A/15 vol.6 p.684
Report of rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June
Doc 723;I/1/A/19 vol.6 p.704-5

Discussion

2 June mtg 10 Doc 756;I/1/25 vol.6 p.324-5
Egypt, Panama, UK, USA

Action

2 June mtg 10 Panama prop rejected
Sub-ctte draft adopted Doc 756;I/1/25
vol.6 p.324-5
7 June mtg 14 Egypt and Uruguay prop rejected
Doc 856;I/1/32 vol.6 p.381-2
Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.396-7 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.403 and 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.455-6 with app Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a)
vol.6 p.462

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Secretariat's suggested rev 14 June
Doc WD 302;C0/81(2) vol.18 p.110

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Uruguay statement 15 June Doc 995;I/1/41
vol.6 p.628-31

COMMISSION I

Action

15 June mtg 2 Text adopted Doc 1123;I/8
vol.6 p.65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;C0/170 vol.17 p.144
Czechoslovakia

Action

15 June mtg 22 Text provisionally approved
Doc.WD 410;C0/170 vol.17 p.144

ARTICLE 1/3 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Doc WD 386;CO/158 vol.17 p.420

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc WD 354;CO/141 vol.18 p.380

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;CO/188 vol.17 p.163
Ukrainian SSR

Action

16 June mtg 24 Text amended, approved
Doc WD 424;CO/188 vol.17 p.163

Documentation

Draft by Coord Cttee and Adv Cttee of Jurists

17 June Doc WD 1033;CO/141(1) vol.18 p.496

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17 p.228
Australia, UK, USA

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.230 and 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.246

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
CO/203 vol.17 p.345

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COOPERATION, VALUE OF

Plenary discussion

25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.113,
114, 118

26 April mtg 1 vol.1: USSR 134;
USA 123,125-6

27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 172;
Belgium 183,184; Brazil 191;
Canada 193,194

28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 235;
Honduras 241; India 244; Iran 248

28 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador 284;
Philippines 293; Uruguay 299

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Guatemala 439,441;
Turkey 455; Union of South Africa 423

1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.515-6

2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Norway 553;
Yugoslavia 576

26 June Final mtg vol.1: China 661,693;
France 699,700; Mexico 677,709;
USA 658,690

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 3 USA vol.6 p.118

23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.213

ARTICLE 1/3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

CULTURAL COOPERATION

Committee I/1 discussion

2 June mtg 10 vol. 6 p.324

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COOPERATION

Comments on DO Prop Venezuela

vol.3 p.191

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 4 vol.1 p.288,290

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.622

Committee I/1 discussion

2 June mtg 10 vol.6 p.324

7 June mtg 14 Egypt vol.6 p.382

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

Financial and monetary

Comment on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191

Narcotics drugs

Comment on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191

Sanitation

Comment on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191

Trade, international

Comment on DO Prop Dominican Republic
vol.3 p.564,571

Traffic in women and children

Comment on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.191

FAITH OR SPIRIT, IMPORTANCE OF

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.1 p.499

26 June Final mtg Union of South

Africa vol.1 p.678,711

FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS, RESPECT FOR

Committee I/1 discussion

2 June mtg 10 Panama vol.6 p.324-5

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

Plenary discussion

26 June Final mtg China vol.1
p.661,692

HUMAN RIGHTS, RESPECT FOR

Comments and Amendments on DO Prop vol.3:

Brazil, Dominican Republic and
Mexico 602; Costa Rica 276,280;
Egypt 453; France 383; India 527;
Mexico 178; New Zealand 486;
Norway 355,365; Panama 271;
Sponsors 622; Uruguay 34;
Venezuela 224

Plenary discussion

25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.115

27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Bolivia 187;

Canada 194

28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 234;

India 245-6; Iran 248

28 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador 282;

Philippines 293; Uruguay 299,303,304

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: France 433;

Guatemala 439; Iraq 445; Turkey 455

1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Cuba 498,501;

Venezuela 514

ARTICLE 1/3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

HUMAN RIGHTS, RESPECT FOR

- Plenary discussion (continued)
 - 2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Nicaragua 555-9;
Norway 554; Panama 561; Peru 564
- 26 June Final mtg China vol.1
p.661,692
- Committee I/1 discussion
 - 14 May mtg 5 Uruguay vol.6 p.291
 - 15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.296
 - 2 June mtg 10 vol.6 p.324-5
Panama
 - 7 June mtg 14 Uruguay vol.6 p.381
 - 15 June Statement of Uruguay
vol.6 p.627-33
- Commission I discussion
 - 14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.13,14
 - 15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.65

HUMAN WELFARE, PROMOTION OF

- Committee I/1 discussion
 - 15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.297

MINORITIES, PROTECTION OF

- Committee I/1 discussion
 - 14 June Memorandum of Australia
vol.6 p.439

NON-DISCRIMINATION AS TO RACE, RELIGION, LANGUAGE OR SEX

- Committee I/1 discussion
 - 17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.312
- Plenary discussion
 - 26 June Final mtg China vol.1
p.661,692

RACIAL EQUALITY

- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3:
 - Philippines 535; Uruguay 34
- Plenary discussion
 - 28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
 - 1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.443
- Committee I/2 discussion
 - 10 May mtg 4 vol.7 p.24

SEXES, EQUALITY OF

- Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.34,41

Article 1/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 4 Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.2

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g) vol.3 p.494
- India Doc 2;G/14(h) vol.3 p.527
- Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.554
- New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.487
- Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.365
- Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.622

PLENARY

Discussion

- 1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.509
New Zealand

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

- Amendments to DO Prop 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.537,542,545,555

Discussion

- 14 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/14 vol.6 p.292
Cuba withdrew prop

Documentation

- Text by drafting cttee 28 May Doc 655;I/1/A/15
vol.6 p.684 & Doc 738;I/1/A/15(1)
vol.6 p.686
- Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June
Doc 723;I/1/A/19 vol.6 p.705
- Agenda of mtg 10 2 June Doc 737;I/1/22
vol.6 p.323

Action

- 2 June mtg 10 Text amended, adopted
Doc 756;I/1/25 vol.6 p.325

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34

- vol.6 p.397 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.403 and 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.456 with app Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a)
vol.6 p.462

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

- Secretariat's suggested rev 14 June
Doc WD 302;CO/81(2) vol.18 p.110

COMMISSION I

Action

- 15 June mtg 2 Text adopted Doc 1123;I/8
vol.6 p.65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

- 15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17 p.144
Australia, China, France, Iran, UK, USA

Action

- 15 June mtg 22 Text provisionally approved
Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17 p.144

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

- 15 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;CO/158
vol.17 p.420

ARTICLE 1/4 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc WD 354;CO/141 vol.18 p.380

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;CO/188 vol.17
p.163-4 Ukrainian SSR 163,164; USSR 164

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9

vol.6 p.230 & Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.6 p.246

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMMON ENDS

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.170

Committee I/2 discussion

9 May mtg 3 France vol.7 p.18-9

DISCUSSION OF WORLD PROBLEMS

Amendments of DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.365

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.511

"...HARMONIZING THE ACTIONS OF NATIONS..."

Amendments on DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.365

Committee I/1 discussion

2 June mtg 10 vol.6 p.325

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.66

Article 2 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II Doc 1;C/1

vol.3 p.2-3

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.284

Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.52

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c)&(c)(1) vol.3 p.161,176

Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.323-4

Panama Doc 2;G/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.269-70

Paraguay Doc 2;C/7(1) vol.3 p.347

Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.535

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.27

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Amendments to DO Prop 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.565-6

ARTICLE 2 (General) (continued)

SECRETARIAT

Documentation

Netherlands withdrawal of prop no. 1 13 May
Doc 330;EX-SEC/6 vol.2 p.555

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion

21 May mtg 4 Doc 500;G/60 vol.1 p.100-3
Argentina

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Norway prop 24 May Doc WD 26;I/2/36
vol.7 p.140

Discussion

24 May mtg 15 Doc 648;I/2/46 vol.7 p.145 &
Doc WD 774;I/2/46(2) vol.7 p.151
Norway prop withdrawn

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Drafting cte text 28 May Doc 565;I/1/A/16
vol.6 p.687

Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June

Doc 739;I/1/A/19(a) vol.6 p.717

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34

vol.6 p.397 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)

vol.6 p.404 and Doc 944;I/1/34(1)

vol.6 p.456 with app Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a)

vol.6 p.463

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Secretariat text 14 June Doc WD 303;CO/94(2)
vol.18 p.115

Discussion

15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17
p.144-5,148 Australia 145; Brazil 145;
Canada 145; China 145; France 145;
USSR 145

Action

15 June mtg 22 Text tentatively accepted
Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17 p.148

Discussion

20 June mtg 35 Doc WD 435;CO/199 vol.17 p.284
Australia, Canada, USSR, UK

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERS, OBLIGATIONS OF

Committee II/3 discussion

25 May mtg 12 vol.10; Australia 100;
USA 100

29 May mtg 14 vol.10 p.130 Australia
USA

30 May mtg 15 vol.10; Australia 139;
Belgium 139; Cuba 140; New Zealand
140; USSR 140; UK 140

ARTICLE 2 (General): SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

PRINCIPLES OF THE CHARTER

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Chile 283,292-5; Ecuador 398-400,
421-3; Haiti 52; Paraguay 347;
Uruguay 27

Nature and functions of

Committee I/1 discussion
15 June Statement of Uruguay vol.6 p.632
Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.17

Precedence over principles of Charter

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 161,176

STATES

Obligations of

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 172,
174,176; Bolivia 187; Brazil 190
28 April mtg 3 Czechoslovakia vol.1
p.232
1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.1 p.446
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: New Zealand 509-10;
Venezuela 517
2 May mtg 8 Panama vol.1 p.560
Committee I/1 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.6 p.282

Rights and duties of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Cuba 495-9; Mexico 60,64-74,75,161,
166; Netherlands 8-9,323-4
Panama 265,269-70,272-3
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Honduras vol.1 p.241
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299,
304
Committee I/1 discussion
16 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.6 p.303-4

TREATIES, OBSERVANCE OF

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 179;
Uruguay 35,49

Article 2: "The Organization
and its Members..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II Preliminary

Sentence Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.2

Amendments, comments and proposals

Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.535

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Secretariat's suggested rev 14 June
Doc WD 304;G/94(3) vol.18 p.117-8

ARTICLE 2 (Preliminary Sentence) (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 2/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II par 1 Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.3

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.582
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.236-7
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.282-3 &
Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.293
Colombia Doc 2;G/14(s) vol.3 p.587-8
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.398,421
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.454
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.254,256 &
Doc 2;G/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.257
Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.52
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.349
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.104-6
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.373-4
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.260-1
Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.347
Peru Doc 2;G/14(u) vol.3 p.596
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.536
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.623
Turkey Doc 2;G/14(e) vol.3 p.480-1
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.35
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.192

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1: p.165-95
Australia 173; Brazil 190
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1:
Uruguay 299,305
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1:
Ecuador 369
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Haiti 443;
Iraq 446; Turkey 452
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1:
Luxembourg 503; Venezuela 517
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1: Panama 560;
Yugoslavia 578

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Report on Grouping of DO Prop 9 May
Doc.176;II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.274

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Amendments to DO Prop submitted 11 May
Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6 p.528,541,561-3,
566-8
Ideas recommended to I/1/A 16 May Doc 337;
I/1/A/2 Annex 1 vol.6 p.647

ARTICLE 2/1

COMMITTEE I/1 (continued)

Discussion

16 May mtg 7 Doc 382;I/1/19 vol.6 p.303-4
Egypt prop 303; Peru prop 303-4;
Uruguay prop 303

Documentation

Belgium prop 17 May Doc 374;I/1/17 vol.6
p.300

Discussion

17 May mtg 8 Doc 423;I/1/20 vol.6 p.310-11

Documentation

Drafting ette text 28 May Doc 656;I/1/A/16
vol.6 p.687

Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June
Doc 723;I/1/A/19 vol.6 p.704 &
Doc 739;I/1/A/19(a) vol.6 p.717-8

Discussion

4 June mtg 11 Doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6 p.332
Belgium, Uruguay

Action

4 June mtg 11 Belgium prop Peru prop
Uruguay prop rejected 331-2 Sub-ette
draft adopted 332

Rapporteur's report

9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.397-8 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.404

Discussion

11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;I/1/36 vol.6:
Peru 421

Rapporteur's report

13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.456-7 with app Doc 945;
I/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.463

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Secretariat's suggested rev 14 May
Doc WD 303;CO/94(2) vol.18 p.115-6

COMMISSION I

Discussion

15 June mtg 2 Doc 1123;I/8 vol.6 p.66-71
Peru 66-9

Action

15 June mtg 2 Text adopted Doc 1123;I/8
vol.6 p.71

Rapporteur's report

21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.230

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

15 June mtg 22 Text tentatively accepted
Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17 p.148

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;CO/158
vol.17 p.420

20 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD 425;
CO/189 vol.17 p.445

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 2/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

EQUALITY OF STATES

Comments and Amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 102; Philippines 536

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 USSR vol.1 p.135
28 April mtg 3 Iran vol.1 p.247
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1

p.299,304

30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 360;
Ecuador 369,370; Mexico 352-3

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Haiti 443;
Iraq 446

1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.517

2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Mexico 552;

Nicaragua 556; Panama 561,562

Committee I/1 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.6 p.282

17 May letter from Belgium vol.6 p.300

Committee IV/1 discussion

1 June mtg 17 vol.13: Costa Rica 248;
New Zealand 247

EQUAL RIGHTS OF LARGE AND SMALL NATIONS

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 13 vol.6 p.366

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.20

FEDERAL UNION

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 28 USA vol.7 p.265

INDEPENDENCE, POLITICAL

Plenary discussion

27 April Australia vol.1 p.173,174

SOVEREIGN EQUALITY

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:

Bolivia 582; Egypt 454; Haiti 52;

Mexico 104,105,106; Norway 373;

Peru 596; Sponsors 623; Venezuela 192

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 vol.1 p.125

27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 173;
Brazil 190

28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Honduras 240;

Lebanon 251; Netherlands 249

1 May mtg 4 Turkey vol.1 p.452

1 May mtg 5 Luxembourg vol.1 p.503

2 May mtg 8 Yugoslavia vol.1 p.578

26 June Final mtg China vol.1

p.660,692

Committee I/1 discussion

16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.304

17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.310

4 June mtg 11 vol.6: Belgium 332;

Norway 334-5; Peru 331-2; Uruguay

332

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.66-70

ARTICLE 2/1: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SOVEREIGN EQUALITY (continued)

Consequences of

Committee II/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 Turkey vol.9 p.274

SOVEREIGNTY

Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.35
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Brazil vol.1 p.190-1
28 April mtg 3 Honduras vol.1 p.241
2 May mtg 8 Mexico vol.1 p.551
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.69,70; Peru 66-7
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 28 Denmark vol.7 p.265

Delegation of

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 China vol.1 p.130
28 April mtg 3 Netherlands vol.1 p.249
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.360
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: France 437;
Haiti 443
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Syria 570;
Yugoslavia 578
Committee I/1 discussion
12 June Statement by Norway vol.6 p.432

Respect for

Steering Committee discussion
21 May Statement by Argentina
vol.1 p.101

Rights of

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 India vol.1 p.244
30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.369

Article 2/2

DUMBARION OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II par 2 Doc 1:G/1
vol.3 p.3

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.243
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.179
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.269-70
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.35

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Proposals submitted by Czechoslovakia, Ecuador,
Egypt 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10 vol.6
p.560-2

Discussion

16 May mtg 7 Doc 382;I/1/19 vol.6 p.303-5
Brazil prop 303; Uruguay prop 303
17 May mtg 8 Doc 423;I/1/20 vol.6 p.310-1

Documentation

Agenda mtg 6 of I/1/A 22 May Doc 491;I/1/A/8
vol.6 p.672-3 Belgium 672; UK 672
Drafting ctte text 28 May Doc 656;I/1/A/16
vol.6 p.687
Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June Doc 739;
I/1/A/19(a) vol.6 p.718-9

ARTICLE 2/2 (continued)

Discussion

4 June mtg 11 Doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6 p.332-3
Egypt 332; USA 333; Uruguay 332;
Venezuela 332; Colombia prop 332-3
5 June mtg 12 Doc 810;I/1/30 vol.6 p.344 &
Doc 866;I/1/30(a) vol.6 p.356 UK 344,356

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.398-9 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.404

Discussion

11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;I/1/36 vol.6 p.422
Colombia

Rapporteur's report 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.457-8 with app Doc 945;
I/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.463

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Secretariat's suggested rev A 14 June
Doc WD 303;CO/94(2) vol.18 p.115-6
Secretariat's suggested rev B 14 June
Doc WD 304;CO/94(3) vol.18 p.117-8

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Uruguay statement 15 June Doc 995;I/1/41
vol.6 p.632

COMMISSION I

Discussion

15 June mtg 2 Doc 1123;I/8 vol.6 p.71-80
Australia 76-7; Colombia prop 71-3;
Panama 78-9; Ukrainian SSR 75; UK 76;
USA 74-5

Action

15 June mtg 2 Colombia prop adopted Text
adopted as amended Doc 1123;I/8
vol.6 p.71,80

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;CO/170
vol.17 p.146 Canada, China, USA

Action

15 June mtg 22 Text rev accepted Text
tentatively accepted Doc WD 410;CO/170
vol.17 p.146,148

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;
CO/158 vol.17 p.420

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.230-1

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.204
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.246-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 2/2 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERS

Obligations of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Mexico 61,126,167,170; Panama 271;
Uruguay 35; Venezuela 224
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Brazil 190;
Canada 193
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 360;
Ecuador 367
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.426
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.509
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Nicaragua 558;
Panama 562
Committee I/1 discussion
16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.304-5
17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.311
4 June mtg 11 vol.6: Colombia 332;
Egypt 333; USA 333; Uruguay 332;
Venezuela 332
11 June mtg 15 Colombia vol.6 p.422
Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6: Australia 76-7;
Colombia 71-3; Panama 78-9;
Ukrainian SSR 75; UK 76; USA 74-5

Rights of

Commission I discussion
14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.17

Article 2/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II par 3 Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.3

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.582
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.293 & Doc 2;
G/7(i) vol.3 p.283
China Doc 1;G/1(a) vol.3 p.25
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.399,422
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.179
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.2 p.312
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.270
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.623

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.299,305
Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.369
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.424
Union of South Africa
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.517
Venezuela
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.560
Panama

ARTICLE 2/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6: Colombia 529; Ethiopia 563;
Paraguay 621 French only

Discussion

11 May mtg 4 Doc 272;I/1/11 vol.6 p.286
14 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/14 vol.6 p.291

Documentation

Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A/2
Annex 1 vol.6 p.647

Discussion

16 May mtg 7 Doc 382;I/1/19 vol.6 p.303,305
Ethiopia 303

17 May mtg 8 Doc 423;I/1/20 vol.6 p.310-1

Documentation

Drafting ctte text 28 May Doc 656;I/1/A/16
vol.6 p.687

Report by rapporteur of I/1/A incl. proposals
1 June Doc 739;I/1/A/19(a) vol.6 p.719-20
Bolivia 719; Ethiopia 719

Discussion

4 June mtg 11 Doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6:
Bolivia 333; Ethiopia prop withdrawn 334;
Greece 333

Action

4 June mtg 11 Bolivia prop adopted Text
adopted as amended Doc 784;I/1/27
vol.6 p.333-4

Rapporteur's report

9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.399-400 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.404 and 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.458-9 with app Doc 945;
I/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.463

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Secretariat's suggested rev A 14 June
Doc WD 303;CO/94(2) vol.18 p.115-6
Secretariat's suggested rev B 14 June
Doc WD 304;CO/94(3) vol.18 p.117-8

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Uruguay statement 15 May Doc 995;I/1/41
vol.6 p.632

COMMISSION I

Action

15 May mtg 2 I/1 draft adopted Doc 1123;I/8
vol.6 p.80

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

15 June mtg 22 Text tentatively accepted
Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17 p.148

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;CO/158
vol.17 p.420

ARTICLE 2/3 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc WD 354;CO/141 vol.18 p.381

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;CO/188 vol.17 p.164

Ukrainian SSR

19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17:

China 271; UK 271; USA 267,271

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9

vol.6 p.231

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.204

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)

vol.6 p.247

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20

vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DISPUTES, OBLIGATION TO SETTLE BY PEACEFUL MEANS

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 582;

Sponsors 623

Committee I/1 discussion

15 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.311

4 June mtg 11 vol.6: Bolivia 333;

Ethiopia 334; Crece 333

Committee IV/1 discussion

1 June mtg 17 Union of South Africa

vol.13 p.249

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.80

Plenary discussion

26 June Final mtg USSR vol.1 p.665,696

JUSTICE, SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES IN CONFORMITY WITH

Committee I/1 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.6 p.282

15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.296

11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.422

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 1 vol.6: Egypt 23-4;

Panama 26-9; UK 25; USA 29-30;

Uruguay 32-3

Plenary discussion

26 June Final mtg China vol.1 p.660, 692

SITUATIONS, PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF

Committee I/1 discussion

1 June mtg 9 vol.6 p.317,319

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.21-2,34

Article 2/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II par 4 Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.3

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.543

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.578,582-3

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.236-7; Doc 2;
G/7(e)(2) vol.3 p.233-4; Doc 2;G/7(e)(4)
vol.3 p.246-7

Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.283; Doc 2;

G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.293

Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) vol.3 p.274;

Doc 2;G/7(h)(1) vol.3 p.278

Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.467

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.399,423

Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.454

Ethiopia Doc 2;G/14(n) vol.3 p.558

Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.349-50

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.65-70; Doc 2;
G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.179

New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.486

Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.312

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.366

Panama Doc 2;G/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.270-1

Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.347

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.30

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-95

Australia 174

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.305

Uruguay

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.369

Ecuador

1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.517

Venezuela

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6: Colombia 528; Iran 542,563;
Peru 566

Discussion

11 May mtg 4 Doc 272;I/1/11 vol.6 p.286

14 May mtg 5 Doc 308;I/1/14 vol.6 p.292

Documentation

Ideas recommended 16 May Doc 337;I/1/A/2

Annex 1 vol.6 p.647

Discussion

16 May mtg 7 Doc 382;I/1/19 vol.6 p.303-4

Australia prop 303; Brazil prop 303;

Czechoslovakia prop 303; Egypt prop 303;

Ethiopia prop 303; Peru prop 303;

Uruguay prop 303

Documentation

Drafting ctte text 17 May Doc 384;I/1/A/5
vol.6 p.657 New Zealand prop.

Discussion

17 May mtg 8 Doc 423;I/1/20 vol.6 p.310-11

ARTICLE 2/4

COMMITTEE I/1 (continued)

Documentation

Drafting ctte text 18 May Doc 384;I/1/A/5(1)
vol.6 p.660; Doc 384;I/1/A/5(2)
vol.6 p.663

Agenda mtg 11 of I/1/A 28 May Doc 611;
I/1/A/13 vol.6 p.681

Drafting ctte text 28 May Doc 656;I/1/A/16
vol.6 p.687

Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June
Doc 739;I/1/A/9(a) vol.6 p.720-1;
Doc 723;I/1/A/19 vol.6 p.702

Discussion

4 June mtg 11 Doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6:
Belgium 334; Brazil prop 334; France 335;
New Zealand 334; Norway 334-5; UK 335;
USA 335

Action

4 June mtg 11 Brazil prop rejected
Doc 784;I/1/27 vol.6 p.335

Discussion

5 June mtg 12 Doc 810;I/1/30 vol.6:
Australia 345-6; Belgium 345; China 344-5;
Iran 346; New Zealand prop 342-3;
Panama prop 345-6; Peru 343; UK 344;
USA 344,346

Action

5 June mtg 12 New Zealand prop rejected
Panama prop rejected Doc 810;I/1/30
vol.6 p.342,346

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.400 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.404

Discussion

11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;I/1/36 vol.6 p.421,423
Panama 423; Peru 421

Rapporteur's report 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.459 with app Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a)
vol.6 p.463

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Secretariat's suggested rev A 14 June
Doc WD 303;CO/94(2) vol.18 p.115-6

Secretariat's suggested rev B 14 June
Doc WD 304;CO/94(3) vol.18 p.117-8

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Uruguay statement 15 June Doc 995;I/1/41
vol.6 p.632

COMMISSION I

Discussion

15 June mtg 2 Doc 1123;I/8 vol.6:
New Zealand 81-2; Peru 68-9

Action

15 June mtg 2 Draft by I/1 adopted
Doc 1123;I/8 vol.6 p.82

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.6
p.146-8 UK 146

ARTICLE 2/4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

15 June mtg 22 Text tentatively accepted
Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.6 p.148

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;
CO/158 vol.17 p.420

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc WD 354;CO/141 vol.18 p.381

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;CO/188 vol.17
p.164 Canada, France, Mexico, UK, USA

Documentation

Draft by Adv Ctte of Jurists 17 June
Doc WD 1033;CO/141(1) vol.18 p.497
Text 19 June Doc WD 402;CO/164 vol.18 p.374

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.231

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
CO/203 vol.17 p.346

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.247

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AGGRESSION, PREVENTION OF

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.398

30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 363;
Ecuador 368,370

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: France 437;
Guatemala 439; Turkey 454

1 May mtg 7 vol.1: New Zealand 513-4;
Panama 560; Venezuela 515

26 June Final mtg Czechoslovakia
vol.1 p.673

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.346

Australia, Iran, Panama, USA

CHANGES OF GOVERNMENT

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Honduras 349; Mexico 65

ARTICLE 2/4

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

FORCE, THREAT OR USE OF

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Brazil 234,247,252-3;
Costa Rica 274,278; Iran 554;
Norway 366
- Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.113
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174
- Committee I/1 discussion
16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.304
4 June mtg 11 vol.6: Belgium 334;
Brazil 334; France 335; New Zealand
334; Norway 334; UK 335; USA 335
5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.342; Australia
346; Belgium 345; Panama 346
- Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.80; Peru 68

INDEPENDENCE OF STATES

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 543; Bolivia 578,
582-3; Brazil 233,246; Czechoslovakia
467; Egypt 454; Ethiopia 558; Hon-
duras 349; Iran 554; Mexico 65,120,
179; New Zealand 486; Norway 361;
Uruguay 30,35
- Committee I/1 discussion
16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.304
4 June mtg 11 Norway vol.6 p.344
5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.342; Belgium
345; Panama 346
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.423
- Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.69,70,80; Peru 68

Plenary discussion

- 26 June Final mtg Brazil vol.1
p.671,703

INTERDEPENDENCE OF STATES

- Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 India vol.1 p.244
28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.1 p.290
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.443
2 May mtg 7 Mexico vol.1 p.551
2 May mtg 8 Yugoslavia vol.1 p.573

NEW STATES

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Mexico 65

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Mexico 93,112,118,125,169
- Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.173-4
28 April mtg 3 Iran vol.1 p.247
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: New Zealand 509;
Venezuela 517

ARTICLE 2/4

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY (continued)

- Committee I/1 discussion
14 May mtg 5 vol.6 p.292
16 May mtg 7 Peru vol.6 p.304
11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.423
- Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.68,69,70; Peru 66
- Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg Brazil vol.1 p.671,
703

UNILATERAL ACTION

- Amendment on DO Prop Belgium vol.3
p.342-3

VIOLENCE, OUTLAWRY OF

- Comment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.73
- Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299
1 May mtg 6 vol.1 Turkey 454; Union
of South Africa 424
1 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.1 p.498
2 May mtg 8 Peru vol.1 p.565

WAR, PROHIBITION OF

- Amendment of DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.243
- Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa 424;
vol.1 p.424
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Cuba 498; New
Zealand 514

Article 2/5

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II par 5 and 6

- Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.3

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.284; Doc 2;G/7(1)(1)
vol.3 p.293
- Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.136
- Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.355
- Panama Doc 2;G/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.270

PLENARY

Discussion

- 1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15" vol.1 p.508-9
New Zealand

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

- Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.564-5 New Zealand 564; Panama 565

Discussion

- 16 May mtg 7 Doc 382;I/1/19 vol.6 p.303
Brazil prop
- 17 May mtg 8 Doc 423;I/1/20 vol.6 p.310,312
France 312

ARTICLE 2/5

COMMITTEE I/1 (continued)

Documentation

Drafting ctte text 28 May Doc 656;I/1/A/16
vol.6 p.687

Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June
Doc 739;I/1/A/19(a) vol.6 p.721-2

Discussion

5 June mtg 12 Doc 810;I/1/30 vol.6 p.346-7
and Doc 866;I/1/30(a) vol.6 p.356
Norway 346-7; UK 344

Action

5 June mtg 12 Text by I/1/A adopted
Doc 810;I/1/30 vol.6 p.346-7

Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.400-1 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.404; 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)(a)
vol.6 p.459-60 with app Doc 945;
I/1/34(1)(a) vol.6 p.463 with addendum
Doc 962;I/1/34(1)(b) vol.6 p.483

Discussion

14 June mtg 17 Doc 1019;I/1/42 vol.6 p.509
USA

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Secretariat's suggested rev A 14 June
Doc WD 303;CO/94(2) vol.18 p.115-6

Secretariat's suggested rev B 14 June
Doc WD 304;CO/94(3) vol.18 p.117-8

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Uruguay statement 15 June Doc 995;I/1/41
vol.6 p.632

COMMISSION I

Action

15 June mtg 2 Text by I/1 adopted
Doc 1123;I/8 vol.6 p.82

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17
p.147-8 Canada 147; China 147; France 147

Action

15 June mtg 22 Text amended Text tentatively
accepted as amended Doc WD 410;CO/170
vol.17 p.147-8

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;
CO/158 vol.17 p.420

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc WD 354;CO/141 vol.18 p.381

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;CO/188 vol.17
p.164 Canada, USSR, USA

ARTICLE 2/5 (continued)

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.231

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.204
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.247

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AGGRESSION, RESISTANCE TO

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1
p.170,176,177

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299

1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.508-9

26 June Final mtg France vol.1 p.668,
699

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 12 vol.6: Australia 348;

China 344-5; Iran 346; New Zealand

343; Norway 345; Panama 346; UK 344;

USA 344

MEMBERS, OBLIGATION OF

Assistance to United Nations

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 284; Norway 355;
Panama 271

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.305

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.347; UK 356

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.6 p.82

No assistance to states against whom action has
been taken

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Mexico 136; Panama 271

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.347; UK 356

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.1 p.82

Committee III/1 discussion

21 May mtg 11 Egypt vol.11 p.349

Article 2/6

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap II par not numbered
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.3-4

Amendments, comments and proposals

Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.337-8
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.237
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.180
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.270
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.36
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.193-4

PLENARY

Discussion

2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.561 Panama

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

New Zealand prop 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6 p.564

Discussion

16 May mtg 7 Doc 382;I/1/19 vol.6 p.303,305
Belgium prop 303; Uruguay prop 303
17 May mtg 8 Doc 423;I/1/20 vol.6 p.310

Documentation

Drafting ctte text 28 May Doc 656;I/1/A/16
vol.6 p.687-8

Report by rapporteur of I/1/A 1 June
Doc 739;I/1/A/19(a) vol.6 p.722

Discussion

5 June mtg 12 Doc 810;I/1/30 vol.6 p.347-8
Australia 348; Belgium 348; UK 348;
Uruguay prop 348

Action

5 June mtg 12 Uruguay prop rejected Text
adopted Doc 810;I/1/30 vol.6 p.348
Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 885;I/1/34
vol.6 p.401 with app Doc 908;I/1/34(a)
vol.6 p.404; 13 June Doc 944;I/1/34(1)
vol.6 p.460 with app Doc 945;I/1/34(1)(a)
vol.6 p.463 with addendum Doc 962;
I/1/34(1)(b) vol.6 p.483

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Secretariat's suggested rev A 14 June
Doc.WD 303;CO/94(2) vol.18 p.115-6

COMMISSION I

Discussion

15 June mtg 2 Doc 1123;I/8 vol.6 p.83

Action

15 June mtg 2 Text by I/1 provisionally
adopted Doc 1123;I/8 vol.6 p.83

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17
p.147-8 Canada 147; China 148; USA 147-8

Action

15 June mtg 22 Text tentatively accepted
Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17 p.148

ARTICLE 2/6 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;
CO/158 vol.17 p.420

COMMISSION I

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.231

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.204
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.247

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

NON-MEMBERS

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Belgium
337-8; Mexico 180; Uruguay 36;
Venezuela 193-4

Plenary discussion

2 May mtg 8 Panama vol.1 p.561

Committee I/1 discussion

16 May mtg 7 vol.6 p.305

5 June mtg 12 vol.6 p.347-8;

Australia 348; Belgium 348; UK 348;

Uruguay 348

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.82-3

Article 2/7

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII par A(7)
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.14

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.551-2
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.579,584
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.233,241 and
Doc 2;G/7(e)(2) vol.3 p.246
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.288 and
Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.292-3
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.468
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.415-6
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.386
Greece Doc 2;G/14(i) vol.3 p.533
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.133-4,162 and
Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.177,186
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.360
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.260-1 and
Doc 2;G/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.269-70
Peru Doc 2;G/14(u) vol.3 p.597
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.623,625
Turkey Doc 2;G/14(e) vol.3 p.482-3
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.210,225

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Proposals submitted 7 April Doc JUR-1;G-1
vol.14: Brazil 420; Mexico 426; Peru 428;
Venezuela 432-3; Inter-American Juridical
Committee 417

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia 178
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.290
Greece
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.369
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.350
Liberia
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.517
Venezuela

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Proposed amendments to DO Prop 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.180-1,190-2,196-7,206

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

10 May mtg 2 Doc 188;III/2/3 vol.12:
France 10; Sponsors prop 9; UK 9

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

12 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.433
France

ARTICLE 2/7 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

14 May mtg 6 Doc 314;I/2/17 vol.7 p.36

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.440
UK

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Proposals submitted 11 May Doc 215;I/1/10
vol.6: Honduras 541; Liberia 544;
Sponsors 567,569; Uruguay 568

Discussion

16 May mtg 7 Doc 382;I/1/19 vol.6 p.303
Brazil prop

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Texts of DO Prop and amendments 13 May
Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 p.604
Suggested arrangement of DO Prop amendments
14 May Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.638

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12 p.334
Australia prop withdrawn

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Belgium amendment 17 May Doc 374;I/1/17
vol.6 p.300

Discussion

17 May mtg 8 Doc 423;I/1/20 vol.6 p.310-1

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

21 May mtg 9 Doc 493;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52 USA

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

21 May mtg 8 Doc 462;III/2/17 vol.12:
Australia 57-9; Belgium 57-59; Greece 58;
New Zealand 58-9; USSR 58; USA prop 57-9

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

22 May mtg 10 Doc 532;II/3/23 vol.10:
Australia 58; India 59; Peru 59;
USA prop 57-8; Venezuela 59

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

23 May mtg 10 Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12 p.76

Action

23 May mtg 10 Discussion postponed Doc 530;
III/2/20 vol.12 p.76

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

24 May mtg 4 Doc 617;II/2/B/5 vol.9 p.392
Bolivia

ARTICLE 2/7 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

24 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.83
Australia, France, UK, USA
25 May mtg 12 Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.10* p.100
Australia

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE C

Action

26 May Report Recommending Cttee I/1 to
consider prop of sponsors Doc WD 38;
III/2/C/1 vol.12 p.265-7
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc WD 38;III/2/C/1
vol.12 p.265-7

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

28 May Draft agreed upon Doc 656;I/1/A/16
vol.6 p.688
Rapporteur's report 1 June Doc 739;I/1/A/9(a)
vol.6 p.722-3

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Grouping of DO Prop amendments 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.279

Discussion

28 May mtg 14 Doc 652;II/2/33 vol.9 p.95
Dominican Republic

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

30 May mtg 15 Doc 699;II/3/40 vol.10:
Belgium 139; USA 140

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

30 May mtg 11 Doc 674;III/2/24 vol.12 p.96
France

Action

30 May mtg 11 Rpt by III/2/C approved and
referred to I/2 Doc 674;III/2/24
vol.12 p.96

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

1 June mtg 17 Doc 732;I/2/50 vol.7 p.162
Egypt, Iran, Uruguay

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Venezuela memo 1 June Doc 746;II/3/45
vol.10 p.67

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.230 (approved rpt)
Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.81

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.431
Australia prop

ARTICLE 2/7

COMMITTEE III/3 (continued)

Action

4 June mtg 18 Postponed Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.431

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

5 June mtg 12 Doc 810;I/1/30 vol.6 p.348
Australia
5 June mtg 13 Doc 817;I/1/31 vol.6 p.369
11 June mtg 15 Doc 926;I/1/36 vol.6 p.424
Australia

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Belgium amendment 12 June Doc 914;I/1/A/20
vol.6 p.691
Norway statement 12 June Doc 929;I/1/37
vol.6 p.430-2

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

13 June mtg 16 Doc 976;I/1/40 vol.6:
Argentina 496-7; Australia prop 494,498-9;
Belgium 497; China 497; France withdrew
amendment 498-9; Greece withdrew amendment
495-6,499; Mexico 495; Norway 498;
Peru 495; UK 498

Action

13 June mtg 16 Australia prop adopted
Doc 976;I/1/40 vol.6 p.499

Documentation

Australia amendment 14 June Doc 969;I/1/39
vol.6 p.436-40

Discussion

14 June mtg 17 Doc 1019;I/1/42 vol.6:
Australia 511-2; Belgium prop 510-1;
Czechoslovakia 510; Greece prop 509;
Peru 509; USA 507-8

Action

14 June mtg 17 Greece, Belgium prop rejected
Text adopted as amended Doc 1019;I/1/42
vol.6 p.509,510,513

Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc 994;I/1/34(1)(c)
vol.6 p.485 with suppl Doc 1070;
I/1/34(1)(d) vol.6 p.486-9

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Dominican Republic statement 14 June Doc 964;
II/2/49 vol.9 p.101-3

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.106

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Uruguay statement 15 June Doc 995;I/1/41
vol.6 p.632

ARTICLE 2/7 (continued)

COMMISSION I

Action

15 June mtg 2 Decision postponed Doc 1123;
I/8 vol.6 p.83

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12
p.127 Australia, China, France, Norway

Action

15 June mtg 13 Decided to eliminate from chap
6 of Charter Doc 1016;III/2/29
vol.12 p.127

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.145 (rpt) Doc 1027;
III/2/3/31(1) vol.12 p.162

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text accepted Doc WD 386;
CO/158 vol.17 p.420

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Secretariat's suggested rev 15 June
Doc WD 338;CO/94(5) vol.18 p.120
Text 16 June Doc WD 354;CO/141 vol.18 p.382

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;CO/188 vol.17
-p.164-5 Canada 165; Ukrainian SSR 165;
USSR 165; UK 165

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5;
Australia 523-6; China 526; USSR 522-3,
525-6; UK 526; USA 526

Action

17 June mtg 9 Referral to drafting sub-ctte
Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.526

Discussion

18 June mtg 10 Doc 1108;EX/28 vol 5:
Australia 535-6; USSR 536-7

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 June mtg 15 Text accepted Doc WD 405;CO/167
vol.17 p.431

COMMISSION III

Discussion

18 June mtg 3 Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.84

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion

18 June mtg 8 Doc 1107;ST/18 vol.5 p.272,
274 Australia 272; New Zealand 274

ARTICLE 2/7 (continued)

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.108-13
Belgium 111-2; Peru 113; Uruguay 109-11

Action

19 June mtg 3 Draft by I/1 adopted Doc 1167;
I/10 vol.6 p.113

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.231

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

20 June mtg 16 Doc 1142;II/4/46 vol.10 p.602
France, UK

Rapporteur's report and Annex D 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/44 vol.10 p.622

COMMISSION II

Discussion

20 June mtg 3 Doc 1112;II/14 vol.8 p.129
Netherlands

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.252 and rev 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COMMISSION I

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.204-5
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.247

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.615,631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CALVO DOCTRINE

Committee I/1 discussion
13 June mtg 16 Argentina vol.6 p.496

CONSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Mexico 137; Uruguay 35

DOMESTIC JURISDICTION, PRINCIPLE OF

Aliens versus nationals under

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Mexico 69-74

Custom and tariff laws and

Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 USSR vol.5 p.265
Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5;
USSR 522-3

ARTICLE 2/7

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DOMESTIC JURISDICTION, PRINCIPLE OF (continued)

Determination of

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Brazil 233,241,246; Czechoslovakia 468; Ecuador 415,416,436; Greece 533; Mexico 186; Norway 360; Peru 597; Turkey 483; Venezuela 210,225
- Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 6 Czechoslovakia vol.14 p.150
- Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.1 p.290
- Committee I/1 discussion
17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.311
12 June Statement by Norway vol.6 p.430
13 June mtg 16 vol.6: Greece 495; Uruguay 496
14 June mtg 17 vol.6: Australia 437,511; Belgium 510-11; Czechoslovakia 510; Greece 509; USA 508-9; Uruguay 496
- Committee II/3 discussion
22 May mtg 10 India vol.10 p.59
- Committee IV/1 discussion
28 May mtg 14 Peru vol.13 p.225-6
- Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6: Belgium 111-2; Peru 111; Uruguay 109-10

Economic and social matters and

- Amendment on DO Prop Liberia vol.3: p.464
- Committee II/3 discussion
21 May mtg 9 USA vol.10 p.52
22 May mtg 10 vol.10: Australia 58; India 59; Peru 59; USSR 59; USA 57-8; Venezuela 59
24 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.83; Australia, France,UK,USA
30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Belgium 139; USA 140
1 June Memo. of Venezuela vol.10 p.65

Effect on Charter of

- Committee I/1 discussion
13 June mtg 16 Uruguay vol.6 p.496
14 June mtg 17 vol.6: Belgium 510; USA 508
- Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 Belgium vol.6 p.111-2
- Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 Belgium vol.1 p.615

Exceptions to

"essentially within"

- Committee I/1 discussion
12 June Statement by Norway vol.6 p.431
13 June mtg 16 Peru vol.6 p.495
14 June Statement by Australia vol.6 p.436
14 June mtg 17 vol.6: Australia 511-2; Belgium 510; USA 508
- Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.108 Uruguay 109-10

ARTICLE 2/7

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DOMESTIC JURISDICTION, PRINCIPLE OF

Exceptions to (continued)

Exclusively within

- Committee I/1 discussion
14 June mtg 17 Australia 511-2; Belgium 510
- Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 Uruguay vol.6 p.109

Solely within

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Australia 551-2; Bolivia 579,584; Chile 288; Czechoslovakia 468; France 386; Mexico 133-4,162,177; Sponsors 623,625
- Committee III/2 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.12: France 10; Sponsors 9; UK 9
19 May mtg 8 vol.12: Australia 57,58,59; Belgium 57,58,59; Greece 58; New Zealand 58,59; USSR 58; USA 57,58,59
29 May mtg 11 France vol.12 p.96
14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106 Rapporteur of III/2/B
15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.127 Australia, China,France,Norway
- Committee III/3 discussion
16 May mtg 8 Australia vol.12 p.334
4 June mtg 18 Australia vol.12 p.431
- Committee I/1 discussion
13 June mtg 16 Peru vol.6 p.495
14 June mtg 17 vol.6: Australia 511-2; Belgium 510
- Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.84

General Assembly competence and

- Committee II/2 discussion
28 May mtg 14 Dominican Republic vol.9 p.95
14 June Statement by Dominican Republic vol.9 p.101-3

Overriding of

- Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 Australia vol.5 p.525-6
18 June mtg 10 Australia vol.5 p.535

Human rights and

- Comments on DO Prop Costa Rica vol.3 p.276,280

Immigration laws and

- Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 USSR vol.5 p.265
- Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5; USSR 522-3

Intervention in

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Brazil 236; Honduras 349-50; Mexico 65-9,133-4,179

ARTICLE 2/7

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DOMESTIC JURISDICTION, PRINCIPLE OF

Intervention in (continued)

Plenary discussion

30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Ecuador 369;

Peru 355

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Liberia 450;

Venezuela 517

Committee I/1 discussion

17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.311

11 June mtg 15 Australia vol.6 p.424

12 June Statement by Norway vol.6

p.430-2

13 June mtg 16 vol.6 p.494; France 498;

Mexico 495; UK 498

14 June Statement of Australia

vol.6 p.436-40

14 June mtg 17 vol.6 Australia 511-2;

Belgium 510; USA 508

15 June Statement of Uruguay vol.6

p.632

Committee I/2 discussion

14 May Remarks by Rapporteur of Drafting

Committee vol.7 p.36

6 June mtg 20 vol.7 p.188

Committee II/3 discussion

22 May mtg 10 vol.10: Australia 58;

India 59

Steering Committee discussion

17 June mtg 7 vol.5: Australia 266;

USSR 269

18 June mtg 8 vol.5: Australia 272;

New Zealand 274

Executive Committee discussion

17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5;

China 526; USSR 522-3,525,526;

UK 526; USA 526

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 6 vol.6 p.108; Belgium

111-2; Uruguay 109

International law and

Committee I/1 discussion

12 June Statement of Norway vol.6

p.430

13 June mtg 16 vol.6 p.495 Greece,

Peru

14 June Statement of Australia

vol.6 p.437-8

League of Nations Covenant compared on

Committee I/1 discussion

12 June Statement of Norway vol.6

p.431-2

13 June mtg 16 vol.6: Norway 498; Peru

494; Uruguay 496

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 3 Uruguay vol.6 p.109

National laws and

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

Mexico vol.3 p.60,75-9,137,161,176

Non-Self-Governing Territories and

Commission II discussion

20 June mtg 3 Netherlands vol.8 p.129

ARTICLE 2/7

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DOMESTIC JURISDICTION, PRINCIPLE OF (continued)

Security Council competence and

Advice

Committee I/1 discussion

12 June Statement of Norway vol.6

p.431

Conciliation

Committee I/1 discussion

12 June Statement of Norway vol.6 p.431

13 June mtg 16 Norway vol.6 p.498

Enforcement measures

Committee I/1 discussion

11 June mtg 15 Australia vol.6 p.424

12 June Statement of Norway vol.6

p.431-2

13 June mtg 16 vol.6: Argentina 496;

Australia 499; China 497; Greece

495; Peru 495

14 June Statement by Australia vol.6

p.437,439-40

Steering Committee discussion

18 June mtg 8 Australia vol.5 p.272

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 3 vol.6 Belgium 111;

Uruguay 109-10

Good Offices

"

Committee I/1 discussion

12 June Statement of Norway vol.6

p.430,431,432

Investigation

Committee I/1 discussion

12 June Statement of Norway vol.6

p.430-1

Maintenance of international Peace and Security

Committee I/1 discussion

13 June mtg 16 France vol.6 p.498

Preventive measures

Committee I/1 discussion

13 June mtg 16 vol.6 p.497 Belgium,

China

Recommendations

Committee I/1 discussion

12 June Statement of Norway vol.6

p.431

13 June mtg 16 Belgium vol.6 p.497

14 June Statement of Australia

vol.6 p.437-8

Sponsoring governments' amendment

Committee I/1 discussion

17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.310-11

13 June mtg 16 vol.6: UK 498; USA 499

14 June mtg 17 vol.6: Australia 512;

USA 507-8

Trusteeship system and

Committee II/4 discussion

12 May mtg 3 France vol.10 p.433

14 May mtg 4 UK vol.10 p.440

20 June mtg 16 vol.10: France 602,

622; UK 602

ARTICLE 2/7

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

DRAGO DOCTRINE

Committee I/1 discussion
13 June mtg 16 Argentina vol.6 p.496

CHAPTER II (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap III Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.3

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.292-5
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) and (f)(1) vol.3
p.254,257
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.60,63-79,166
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.323-4,
328-9

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text of 14 June Doc WD 315;CO/127 vol.18
p.383-4
Text of 19 June Doc WD 402;CO/164 vol.18
p.377-8

Article 3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.400-1,423
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.536
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(2)(1) vol.3 p.36

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

11 May Memorandum of meeting, Text adopted
Doc 359;I/2/A/1 vol.7 p.541

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Report of drafting ctte 12 May Doc 251;I/2/14
vol.7 p.34

Discussion

14 May mtg 6 Doc 314;I/2/17 vol.7 p.36
Rapporteur's comments

Action

14 May mtg 6 Text adopted Doc 314;I/2/17
vol.7 p.36
25 May mtg 13 Revised text adopted
Doc 604;I/2/42 vol.7 p.113

ARTICLE 3 (continued)

Rapporteur's report 26 May draft Doc 606;
I/2/43 vol.7 p.121-2; 22 June draft
Doc 1160;I/2/76(1) vol.7 p.306-314;
24 June draft Doc 1178;I/2/76(2)
vol.7 p.324-332; final rpt 18 June
Doc 1074;I/2/76 vol.7 p.287-8

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte I/2 text 25 May Doc WD 44;CO/18
vol.18 p.48
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.484

Discussion

30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17 p.35
1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;CO/79 vol.17 p.44
Canada, China, France, Netherlands, UK,
USA, Yugoslavia

Documentation

Text of 1 June Doc WD 108;CO/32(1) vol.18
p.122

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

5 June mtg 3 Doc WD 207;CO/96 vol.17
p.399-400,402 China, USSR, UK, USA 400

Action

5 June mtg 3 Text approved Doc WD 207;CO/96
vol.17 p.402
9 June mtg 4 Revised text approved
Doc WD 268;CO/110 vol.17 p.404-5

Discussion

16 June mtg 9 Doc WD 386;CO/158 vol.17 p.421

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text approved by Adv. Ctte Jurists 9 June
Doc WD 255;CO/32(2) vol.18 p.123-4

Text of 16 June Doc WD 402;CO/164 vol.18 p.377

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;CO/188 vol.17
p.165-8 Australia 166,167,168; Brazil
165; Canada 166,167; China 166;
Czechoslovakia 165; France 166; USSR 165,
166,167,168; UK 165,166,168; USA 165,166,
167

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 11 Revised text approved
Doc WD 388;CO/160 vol.17 p.424

Discussion

17 June mtg 13 Doc WD 396;CO/162 vol.17 p.428

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.210-11 Canada, Czechoslovakia 211;
USSR, UK, USA 210,211

ARTICLE 3 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

18 June mtg 14 Doc 404;CO/166 vol.17 p.429
18 June mtg 15 Doc 405;CO/167 vol.17 p.431-2

Action

18 June mtg 15 Revised text approved
Doc WD 405;CO/167 vol.17 p.431-2

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.120,
124-36 Australia 130-1; Belgium 131-3;
Byelorussian SSR 133-5; Chile 136;
France 128-30; Guatemala 136; Mexico
124-27; Ukrainian SSR 132-3; UK 120;
USA 135; Uruguay 135-6

Action

19 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc 1186;I/12
vol.6 p.163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 431;CO/196 vol.17
p.241-3 Brazil 242; Netherlands 241;
USA 242

Action

19 June mtg 32 revised text adopted
Doc 431;CO/196 vol.17 p.243
20 June mtg 36 revised text adopted
Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17 p.299

COMMISSION I

Action

23 June Text approved Doc 1187;I/13
vol.6 p.205

Rapporteur's report 21 June draft Doc 1142;
1/9 vol.6 p.232; final report 24 June
Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.6 p.248

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc.1210;
P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 3 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERSHIP

Original members

Comments on DO Prop vol.3 Philippines
536; Uruguay 36
Committee I/2 discussion
10 May mtg 4 Philippines vol.7 p.25
Coordination Committee discussion
19 May mtg 2 Netherlands vol.17 p.10
21 May mtg 3 vol.17 p.15
30 May mtg 8 Brazil vol.17 p.36
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
16 June mtg 9 vol.17 p.421
18 June mtg 15 vol.17 p.431
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 UK vol.6 p.120

Declaration by the United Nations

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 vol.1 p.122
27 April mtg 2 vol.1 p.170

"members": Meaning of

Comments on DO Prop Ecuador vol.3 p.400-1,
423

Participation in World War II, see Preamble

"to save succeeding generations..."

Ratification of Charter

Coordination Committee discussion

1 June Canada, China, France,
Netherlands, UK, USA, Yugoslavia
vol.17 p.44

States not present at UNCIO

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion

18 June mtg 15 vol.17 p.432

Article 4/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap III par 1

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.4

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.543
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.577-8,583
Brasil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.237
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.283-4
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) vol.3 p.274,278
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.565, 572
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.394,400-1,424
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.454-5
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.377-8,383
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.257
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.60-1, 79-82,161,166,176,180
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.324
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.366
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.536
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.31-2,36
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.192-3,194

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 2;P/8 vol.1 p.304
Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.368
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.443
Haiti
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.516-7
Venezuela
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.561
Panama

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

8 May mtg 2 Doc 169;I/2/5 vol.7 p.11-2
Australia prop 12; Norway prop 12;
Uruguay 12
9 May mtg 3 Doc 202;I/2/9 vol.7 p.18-9
Australia 19; Egypt prop 19; France 18-9;
Netherlands 18; Venezuela 18
10 May mtg 4 Doc 242;I/2/11 vol.7 p.24-5
Australia prop withdrawn 24; Brasil 24;
Ecuador 24; Haiti 24; Mexico 24; Norway
24; Philippines 25; USSR 24; UK prop 24;
USA 24

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

11 May Memo to Ctte recommending text
Doc 359;I/2/A/1 vol.7 p.541

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Report of Drafting Sub-ctte 12 May Doc 251;
I/2/14 vol.7 p.34

Discussion

14 May mtg 6 Doc 314;I/2/17 vol.7 p.36-7
Rapporteur of Sub-ctte 36

ARTICLE 4(1)

COMMITTEE I/2 (continued)

Action

14 May mtg 6 Text approved Doc 314;I/2/17
vol.7 p.37

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte text 18 May Doc 431;CO/5 vol.18 p.6

Discussion

21 May mtg 3 Doc WD 16;CO/11 vol.17 p.15

COMMITTEE I/2

Action

25 May mtg 13 Revised text adopted
Doc 604;I/2/42 vol.7 p.113
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 606;I/2/43
vol.7 p.121-2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte text 28 May Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18 p.48
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.484

Discussion

30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17 p.35
Australia, China, Czechoslovakia, France,
Iran, UK, USA, Yugoslavia

Documentation

Text considered 1 June Doc WD 108;CO/32(1)
vol.18 p.122

Discussion

1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;CO/79 vol.17 p.44
France

Action

1 June mtg 9 Referred back to Ctte I/2
Doc WD 158;CO/79 vol.17 p.44

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

5 June mtg 3 Doc WD 207;CO/96 vol.17 p.400-2
China 401; France 401,402; Mexico 401;
USSR 400,401,402; UK 400,401; USA 401,402

Action

5 June mtg 3 Doc WD 207;CO/96 vol.17 p.402

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Memo from Coord Ctte 4 June Doc WD 178;I/2/56
vol.7 p.184

Text 5 June Doc 783;I/3/54 vol.7 p.182

Discussion

6 June mtg 20 Doc 797;I/2/58 vol.7 p.187

Action

6 June mtg 20 Accepted Coord Ctte changes
Doc 797;I/2/58 vol.7 p.187
Rapporteur's report 18 June Doc 1074;I/2/76
vol.7 p.287; Second 22 June Doc 1160;
I/2/76(1) vol.7 p.306; Revised 24 June
Doc 1178;I/2/76(2) vol.7 p.324

ARTICLE 4(1) (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

9 June mtg 4 Doc WD 268;CO/110 vol.17 p.405

Action

9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;CO/110
vol.17 p.405

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Statement of Uruguay 15 June Doc 995;I/1/41
vol.6 p.632-3

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

15 June mtg 9 Doc WD 386;CO/158 vol.17 p.420

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;CO/158
vol.17 p.420
18 June mtg 14 Adopted Doc WD 404;CO/166
vol.17 p.429

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text of Adv Cttee of Jurists 10 June
Doc WD 255;CO/32(2) vol.18 p.123-4
Draft Chapter II 14 June Doc WD 315;CO/127
vol.18 p.383

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17 p.243

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.114-5,
120,124-136; Australia 130-1; Belgium
131-2; Byelorussian SSR 133-5; Chile 136;
France 128-30; Guatemala 136; Mexico
prop 124-7; Ukrainian SSR 132-3; UK 120;
USA 135; Uruguay 135-6

Action

19 June mtg 3 Adopted with Mexico prop
Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.163

Rapporteur's report

21 June Doc 1142;I/9

vol.6 p.232

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.205-6

Rapporteur's report

24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)

vol.6 p.248

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Adopted Doc 121;P/20 vol.1
p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADMISSION TO MEMBERSHIP

Invitation to states for

Comment on DO Prop Chile vol.3 p.291

Power of all states to apply for

Comment on DO Prop Ecuador vol.3 p.400-1,424

ARTICLE 4(1): SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

ADMISSION TO MEMBERSHIP (continued)

Qualifications for
"able and willing"

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126-7

28 April mtg 3 Uruguay vol.1 p.304

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.615

Coordination Committee discussion

30 May mtg 8 vol.17: France 35

Yugoslavia 41

Committee I/1 discussion

15 June Stat. of Uruguay vol.6 p.632

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 3 UK vol.6 p.120

"accept the obligations contained in the
present Charter"

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia

543; Ecuador 400-1,424; Bolivia

577-8,583

Committee I/2 discussion

8 May mtg 2 vol.7: Australia 12;

Norway 12

9 May mtg 3 Australia vol.7 p.19

10 May mtg 4 vol.7: Australia 24;

UK 24-5

Coordination Committee

30 May mtg 8 vol.17: Canada 36;

France 35; UK 35-6; USA 35-6;

Yugoslavia 41

Aggressors

Committee I/2 discussion

12 June mtg 21 vol.7: Belgium 196;

Greece 195

Defined flexibly

Committee I/2 discussion

10 May mtg 4 UK vol.7 p.24

14 May mtg 6 Sub-committee Rapporteur

vol.7 p.36

Democratic Institutions

Committee I/2 discussion

9 May mtg 3 Netherlands vol.7 p.18

14 May mtg 6 Rapporteur vol.7 p.36

Effective Government

Meeting of Delegation Chairmen

27 April mtg 2 New Zealand vol.5 p.94

Freedom loving

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 Uruguay vol.1 p.304

General Assembly to determine

Committee II/1 discussion

9 May mtg 3 Ecuador vol.8 p.291

Nation

Coordination Committee discussion

30 May mtg 8 Czechoslovakia vol.17

p.35

Neutrality incompatible with membership

Amendments to DO Prop

France vol.3 p.383

Committee I/1 discussion

17 May mtg 8 France vol.6 p.312

Observance of treaty obligations

Amendments to DO Prop

vol.3: France 377-8; Netherlands 324

ARTICLE 4(1): SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADMISSION TO MEMBERSHIP

Qualifications for (continued)

Peaceful nations

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 2 USA vol.1 p.126

"peace-loving"

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Ecuador

400-1,424; Venezuela 193;

Uruguay 31-2

Committee I/2 discussion

8 May mtg 2 vol.7 Australia 12;

Norway 12

14 May mtg 6 Sub-committee Rapporteur

vol.7 p.36

Political entity

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3:

Mexico 61,81,166; Venezuela 194-5

Regimes established by enemy states

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 3 vol.7: Belgium 132;

France 129; Guatemala 136; Mexi-

co 124-7 ; USA 135; Uruguay 136

Representative Government

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Chile 284;

Mexico 61;166; Uruguay 32

Meeting of Delegation Chairmen

27 April mtg 2 New Zealand vol.5 p.94

Repudiation of use of force

Amendments to DO Prop Bolivia vol.3

p.557-8,583

Respect for human rights

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.304

Committee I/1 discussion

14 June mtg 17 Uruguay vol.6 p.632

State

Coordination Committee discussion

30 May mtg 8 Czechoslovakia vol.17

p.35

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion

1 June mtg 2 vol.17: USSR 393; UK 393

States which gave aid to the enemy

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 3 vol.6: Australia 130;

Belgium 131-2; Ukrainian SSR 132-3

MEMBERSHIP

Universality of

Comments & amendments to DO Prop vol.3:

Brazil 237; Costa Rica 274,278;

Dominican Republic 565,572;

Egypt 454-5; Guatemala 257;

Mexico 161,176; Venezuela 193

Plenary discussion

30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.368-9

26 June final mtg China vol.1 p.660

Committee II/3 discussion

1 June Memo. of Venezuela vol.10 p.68

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 28 USSR vol.7 p.264

ARTICLE 4(1): SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERSHIP

Universality of (continued)

Obligatory

Comments & amendments to DO Prop Mexico
vol.3 p.60-1,69,79-82,123,161,186,
176,180

Plenary discussion

2 May mtg 8 Panama vol.1 p.561

Permanent

Committee I/2 discussion

8 May mtg 2 Uruguay vol.7 p.12

9 May mtg 3 vol.7: France 18-9;

Netherlands 18; Venezuela 18

10 May mtg 4 vol.7: Ecuador 25;

Haiti 24

14 May mtg 6 Uruguay vol.7 p.37

21 May mtg 10 Uruguay vol.7 p.86

12 June mtg 21 vol.7: Egypt 194;

USA 195

17 June mtg 28 Ecuador vol.7 p.262;

USSR 264; Uruguay 266

17 June mtg 29 Panama vol.7 p.278

Withdrawal - See Article 108

Article 4/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 2

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.5

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.545

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.577-8,583

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.238

Egypt Doc.2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.456

Mexico Doc.2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.98,182

New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.487

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.38

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.195,197

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1)

vol.9 p.273 Paraguay

Agenda for mtg 2 on 9 May Doc 161;II/1/3

vol.8 p.290-1 Ecuador 291

Discussion

9 May mtg 2 Doc 211;II/1/6 vol.8 p.296

Australia, Egypt, Guatemala prop, USA

Documentation

Australia revised DO Prop Doc 204;II/1/5

vol.8 p.299

Discussion

10 May mtg 3 Doc 236;II/1/7 vol.8 p.309-10

China 310; USA 309-10

Action

10 May mtg 3 Doc 236;II/1/7 vol.8 p.310

ARTICLE 4/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Working paper 21 May Doc 471;II/1/A/1
vol.8 p.531

Action

Report 25 May. Draft text recommended
Doc.560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.540

COMMITTEE II/1

Action

25 May Revised text approved Doc 594;II/1/28
vol.8 p.398

Rapporteur's report draft of 25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.407; revised draft of
27 May Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.426-7;
report 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a)
vol.8 p.451-2

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May Text approved Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.30

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte text Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18 p.49
Skeleton Charter of 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.484

Discussion

30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17 p.36
Brazil, Canada, UK, USA

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Coordination Ctte text of 1 June Doc WD 109;
CO/33(1) vol.18 p.126

Discussion

5 June mtg 3 Doc WD 207;CO/96 vol.17 p.400-2
China 401; France 401,402; Mexico 401;
USSR 400,401,402; UK 400,401; USA 401,402

Action

5 June mtg 3 Text approved Doc WD 207;CO/96
vol.17 p.402

9 June mtg 4 Revised text Doc WD 268;CO/110
vol.17 p.405

Documentation

Coord Ctte draft of 14 June Doc WD 315;CO/127
vol.18 p.383

Action

16 June mtg 9 Revised text approved
Doc WD 386;CO/158 vol.17 p.420

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Coordination Ctte text Doc WD 383;II/1/38
vol.8 p.481

Action

18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094;II/1
vol.8 p.487-88

Rapporteur's report revised as of 19 June
Doc 1092;II/1/39 vol.8 p.495

ARTICLE 4/2 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 June mtg 14 Approved revised text
Doc WD 404;CO/166 vol.17 p.429

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Coordination Ctte draft Doc WD 402;CO/164
vol.18 p.377

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17 p.243

Action

20 June mtg 36 Approved revised text
Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17 p.300

COMMISSION II

Action

22 June mtg 4 Revised text adopted
Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.193

Rapporteur's report draft of 23 June

Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.250,256;
revised report of 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERSHIP, ADMISSION TO

Application for

Coordination Committee discussion
30 May mtg 8 vol.17: Canada 36;
Yugoslavia 35,41

Enemy states

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 545; Mexico 161,
176; Venezuela 193

Committee II/1 discussion

10 May mtg 3 Australia vol.8 p.310
Committee I/1

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 3 vol.6: Australia 130;
Byelorussian SSR 133-5; Mexico
124-7; Ukraine 132-3

General Assembly procedure

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Ecuador 405,425; Egypt 456;
Mexico 98,182; Uruguay 36,38;
Venezuela 195,197

ARTICLE 4/2: SUBJECT ANALYSIS
MEMBERSHIP, ADMISSION TO

General Assembly procedure (continued)

Decision upon Security Council recommendation
Committee I/2 discussion
9 May mtg 3 Netherlands vol.7 p.18
Committee II/1 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.8 p.295-6
10 May mtg 3 vol.8 p.301; Uruguay 303,
310

Two-thirds majority vote
Committee II/1 discussion
9 May mtg 2 Ecuador vol.8 p.291

League of Nations procedure

Coordination Committee discussion
30 May mtg 8 UK vol.17 p.36

Security Considerations

Committee II/1 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.8: Australia 296;
USA 296

Security Council procedure

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Egypt 456; Mexico 98,182;
New Zealand 487; Uruguay 38;
Venezuela 197

Advice

Committee II/1 discussion
9 May mtg 2 Egypt vol.8 p.296
10 May mtg 3 Egypt vol.8 p.310
Veto, derogation of General Assembly power
Committee II/1 discussion
10 May mtg 3 vol.8: Paraguay 310;
Venezuela 310

Article 5

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B para 3
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.5

Amendments, comments and proposals

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.405,425-6
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.456
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.350
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) & (c)(1) vol.3 p.98-9,
130,171,182
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.487
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) & (n)(1) vol.3 p.356,367
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.38
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.197-8,224,
229-30

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Grouping of DO Props Doc 326;II/2/7(2)
vol.9 p.308-11 Netherlands 310

ARTICLE 5 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Questions on principles in proposed DO
amendments 17 May Doc 388;II/2/A/2
vol.9 p.339-40; Australia prop 340
Report on procedure for suspension... 18 May
Doc 416;II/2/A/3 vol.9 p.345-6

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Agenda for mtg 10 Doc 441;I/2/27 vol.7 p.70
Belgium prop
Subctte report Doc 550;I/2/37 & 582;I/2/37(1)
vol.7 p.99-100,101

Discussion

25 May mtg 13 Doc 604;I/2/42 v.7 p.113-5
USSR 115

Action

25 May mtg 13 Text approved Doc 604;I/2/42
vol.7 p.115

Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 606;I/2/43
vol.7 p.122-4

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

30 May mtg 16 Doc 707;II/2/36 v.9 p.116-9
Australia 119; Belgium 117; Canada 118

Action

30 May mtg 16 Doc 707;II/2/36 vol.9 p.119
Rapporteur's report Draft of 16 June Doc 1008;
II/2/52 vol.9 p.199-200; report of
20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.244,
248

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte text Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18 p.49

Discussion

1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;CO/79 vol.17 p.45
USSR 45

Action

1 June mtg 9 to Jurists Ctte Doc WD 158;
CO/79 vol.17 p.45

Documentation

Text considered but not approved 14 June
Doc WD 315;CO/127 vol.18 p.384

COMMITTEE I/1

Documentation

Statement of Uruguay 15 June Doc 995;I/1/41
vol.6 p.632

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;
CO/158 vol.17 p.420

ARTICLE 5 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

17 June mtg 29 Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.7 p.277-81
Haiti prop 277-8; Peru 277

Action

17 June mtg 29 Text accepted in principle
Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.7 p.278-9

Rapporteur's report Draft of 18 June Doc 1074;
I/2/76 vol.7 p.287-88,293-96; draft of
22 June Doc 1160;I/2/76(1) vol.7
p.307-9,311-14; report of 24 June
Doc 1178;I/2/76(2) vol.7 p.325-7,329-32

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.163-6
Greece 166; Venezuela 163-5

Action

19 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1186;I/12
vol.6 p.165

Rapporteur's report Draft of 21 June Doc 1142;
I/9 vol.6 p.232

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17
p.432

Documentation

Ctte II/2 text Doc WD 418;CO/34(2) vol.18
p.130

Discussion

20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.300-02 UK 300-1; USA 301

Action

20 June mtg 36 Revised text approved
Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17 p.302

COMMISSION II

Action

21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18;
report of 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1)
vol.8 p.250-6, 266, 272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chapter II Doc WD 1129;CO/141(1)
vol.18 p.500

Action

22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
CO/203 vol.17 p.346

COMMISSION I

Action

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.212

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.248

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.616,631

ARTICLE 5 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES", MEANING OF

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.346

SUSPENSION

Aggressors

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Chile 285; Costa Rica 276;
Guatemala 255,257; Honduras 351;
Mexico 98,130,171; Uruguay 38;
Venezuela 199

Conditions for

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Ecuador 405,425-6; Egypt
456; Mexico 130,171; New Zealand
487; Norway 367; Uruguay 38;
Venezuela 192,193,194,229-30

Committee of Jurists discussion

4 April Official comments of
Venezuela vol.14 p.434

Committee I/2 discussion

21 May mtg 10 Belgium vol.7 p.70

25 May mtg 13 USSR vol.7 p.115

17 June mtg 28 vol.7: Haiti 277-8;
Peru 277

Committee I/1 discussion

15 June Statement of Uruguay vol.6
p.632

Committee II/2 discussion

10 May mtg 4 vol.9 p.28

30 May mtg 16 vol.9 p.116

16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217

20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.233

Consequences of

Committee I/2 discussion

25 May mtg 13 vol.7 p.114-5

12 June mtg 21 Greece vol.7 p.195

Procedures for

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3; Ecuador 405,425-6; Egypt 456;
Honduras 350; Mexico 98,182;
Netherlands 324; New Zealand 487;
Norway 356,367; Uruguay 38;
Venezuela 197-8,224

Restoration of rights and privileges

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3; Egypt 456; Mexico 99,182;
New Zealand 487; Uruguay 38;
Venezuela 197-8,224

Committee II/2 discussion

10 May mtg 4 vol.9 p.28

30 May mtg 16 vol.9; Australia 119;

Belgium 117; Canada 118

16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217

20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.233

Committee I/2 discussion

21 May mtg 10 Belgium vol.7 p.70

12 June mtg 21 vol.7; Belgium 196;

Greece 195

ARTICLE 5

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SUSPENSION

Restoration of rights and privileges (continued)

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.163
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.206
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.616

Voting rights

Committee I/2 discussion
25 May mtg 13 Norway vol.7 p.114

Article 6

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par B(3)

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.5

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.545
Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.338
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.238
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/14(o) vol.3
p.568,573
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.401-2,424
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.98
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.367
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.38
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.197-8,

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Grouping of amendments to DO Prop 12 May
Doc 326;II/2/7(2) vol.9 p.307-11

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Principles involved in amendments 17 May
Doc 388;II/2/A/2 vol.9 p.341 Brazil prop

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Agenda for mtg 10 21 May Doc 464;I/2/28
vol.7 p.70 Belgium prop
Rpt of sub-ctte 22,23 May Doc 550;I/2/37
vol.7 p.99-100 Belgium 99

Discussion

25 May mtg 13 Doc 604;I/2/42 vol.7 p.113-5
Norway 114

Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 606;I/2/43
vol.7 p.122-4

Discussion

26 May mtg 14 Doc 627;I/2/44 vol.7 p.132
Costa Rica

ARTICLE 6 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

30 May mtg 16 Doc 707;II/2/36 vol.9 p.119
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1008;
II/2/52 vol.9 p.199-200

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

12 June mtg 21 Doc 941;I/2/62 vol.7 p.193-6
Belgium prop 193; Canada 195; Ecuador 194;
Egypt 194,196; Greece 195; Mexico 193;
Norway 194; USSR 195; UK 195; USA 195

Action

12 June mtg 21 Belgium prop rejected
Doc 941;I/2/62 vol.7 p.196

Discussion

17 June mtg 29 Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.7;
Belgium 277; Brazil 278; Byelorussian
SSR 278; Chile 278; Haiti prop withdrawn
277-8; Norway 277; Panama 278; Peru 277
Uruguay 278

Action

17 June mtg 29 Article accepted in principle
Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.7 p.278

Rapporteur's report 18 June Doc 1074;I/2/76

vol.7 p.287,293-6 and rev 22 June
Doc 1160;I/2/76(1) vol.7 p.306,311-4;
24 June Doc 1178;I/2/76(2) vol.7 p.324

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.115,120
UK 120

19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.163-6
Greece 166; Venezuela 163-5

Action

19 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1186;I/12
vol.6 p.165

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.232-3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 3 June Doc WD 110;CO/34(1) vol.18 p.129

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17
p.243-4

Action

19 June mtg 32 Recommendations requested
from I/2, II/1, III/1 Doc WD 432;CO/196
vol.17 p.244

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

20 June mtg 25 Doc 1121;II/2/59 vol.9
p.232-3 Belgium 232; India 232; Norway
232; Union of South Africa 232; Uruguay
232

Action

20 June mtg 25 Text adopted Doc 1121;II/2/59
vol.9 p.233

Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.244,249

ARTICLE 6 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft by II/2 20 June Doc WD 418;CO/34(2)
vol.18 p.130

Discussion

20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.300-2 UK 300-1; USA 300 ✓

Action

20 June mtg 36 Text approved Doc WD 436;
CO/200 vol.17 p.302 ✓

COMMISSION II

Action

21 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.250,256 and rev 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272 ✓

COMMISSION I

Action

23 June mtg 5 Text adopted Doc 1187;I/13
vol.6 p.206

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.248-9

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 616

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

EXPULSION

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Belgium 338; Brazil 238; ✓
Dominican Republic 568,573; ✓
Ecuador 401-2,424; Uruguay 38;
Venezuela 198

Committee I/2 discussion

12 June mtg 21 vol.7: Belgium 193;
Ecuador 194; Egypt 194; Greece 195;
Norway 194; USSR 195; USA 195

17 June mtg 28 Uruguay vol.7 p.266 ✓

17 June mtg 29 vol.7: Argentina 278;
Belgium 277; Brazil 278; Byelorussian
SSR 278; Chile 278; Haiti 277-8;
Norway 277; Panama 278; Peru 277;
Uruguay 278

Executive Committee discussion

7 June mtg 7 vol.5 p.498-502

Conditions for

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 545; Uruguay 38; ✓
Venezuela 197

Committee II/2 discussion

10 May mtg 4 vol.9 p.28

16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217 ✓

20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.233 ✓

ARTICLE 6

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

EXPULSION

Conditions for (continued)

Committee I/2 discussion

21 May mtg 10 Belgium vol.7 p.70 ✓

25 May mtg 13 vol.7 p.113-5 ✓

12 June mtg 21 USSR vol.7 p.195 ✓

17 June mtg 29 vol.7: Byelorussian SSR
278; Haiti 277-8; Panama 278

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.115; UK 120

19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.163

23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.206

Plenary discussion

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.616

Consequences of

Committee I/2 discussion

25 May mtg 13 vol.7 p.114-5

12 June mtg 21 Ecuador vol.7 p.194 ✓

Procedure for

Committee II/2 discussion

30 May mtg 16 vol.9 p.119

16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217

20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.232 Belgium,
India, Norway Union of South Africa,
Uruguay

General Assembly

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 29 vol.7 p.277

Security Council

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 29 vol.7 p.277

RESTORATION OF RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Coordination Committee discussion

26 May Committee Secretariat Note
vol.18 p.33 ✓

CHAPTER III (general)

GUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IV Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 14 June Doc WD 316;CO/128 vol.18 p.385

Article 7/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IV par 1 Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.4

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/1h(1) vol.3 p.544
Cuba Doc 2;G/1h(g) vol.3 p.504-6
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.402,424
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q) vol.3 p.450 and Doc 2;
G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.455
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.257 and
Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.254
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.350
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.84,86-90,141,
163,167 and Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.177
New Zealand Doc 2;G/1h(f) vol.3 p.487
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.263-4
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.27
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.195

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Comments on proposed ICJ 4 April Doc Jur-1;
G-1 vol.14: Guatemala 391; Mexico 391;
Paraguay 393; Venezuela 393; Informal
Inter-Allied Committee 387

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia 177
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1:
Ecuador 371
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Haiti 444
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1: Norway 555

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.300-1

Action

11 May mtg 4 ECOSOC included in text
Doc 271;II/3/9 vol.10 p.22

Rapporteur's report 6 June (draft) Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.229

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Amendments to DO Prop 12 May Doc 259;I/2/15
vol.7 p.491,494-6

Discussion

11 May mtg 5 Doc 244;I/2/12 vol.7 p.31
Cuba, Ecuador

Action

15 May mtg 7 ECOSOC included in text
Doc 357;I/2/19 vol.7 p.43

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 389;I/2/21 vol.7 p.49-50
Cuba 49

ARTICLE 7/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Rpt of sub-ctte mtg 17 May Doc 437;I/2/B/2
vol.7 p.549

COMMITTEE I/2

Action

18 May mtg 9 Sub-ctte draft approved
Doc 440;I/2/26 vol.7 p.57

Rapporteur's report 21 May Doc 464;I/2/28
vol.7 p.65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 18 May Doc 431;CO/5 vol.18 p.7

Action

22 May mtg 4 Part of text approved
Doc WD 23;CO/14 vol.17 p.18

Documentation

Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18 p.50

Discussion

30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17 p.37
Canada, Iran, USSR, UK

Documentation

Approved text 5 June Doc WD 111;CO/35(2)
vol.18 p.133

Text rev by ACJ 10 June Doc WD 253;CO/35(3)
vol.18 p.134 and Doc WD 253;CO/35(3)(1)
vol.20 p.132

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report by rapporteur of II/3 11 June
Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.80

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 TC included in text Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.543

COMMITTEE I/2

Action

17 June mtg 29 Action by II/4 to include TC
in text approved Doc 1087;I/2/78
vol.7 p.281

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft by ACJ and CO 18 June Doc WD 1033;
CO/141(1) vol.18 p.502

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.121 UK
19 June mtg 4 Doc 1178;I/12 vol.6 p.167

Action

19 June mtg 4 Draft by I/2 adopted
Doc 1178;I/12 vol.6 p.170

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.234

ARTICLE 7/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.346

COMMISSION I

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.207
Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.250

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.252,256 and rev 24 June Doc
1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 617

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PRINCIPAL ORGANS

Comment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.86-90

Economic and Social Council

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 543; Ecuador 402,
424; Egypt 450,455; Honduras 350;
Mexico 177; New Zealand 487;
Venezuela 195,224

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.177
2 May mtg 8 Norway vol.1 p.555
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167,170
25 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207

Education and Cultural Council

Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Cuba 504-9;
Ecuador 402,416-7,424

Plenary discussion

30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.371
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.444

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167

General Assembly

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167,170
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207

Plenary discussion

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

International Court of Justice

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 86,87-90,163,177;
Norway 369

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167,170
23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207

ARTICLE 7/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

International Court of Justice (continued)

Plenary discussion

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

New court

Comment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.88

Coordination Committee discussion

30 May mtg 8 USSR vol.17 p.37

Secretariat

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167,170

23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207

Plenary discussion

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

Security Council

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167,170

23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207

Plenary discussion

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

Trusteeship Council

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: China 616-7; France 606;
Mexico 141,145-6,172-3; USSR 619;
UK 610,613-4; USA 600,608

Committee II/4 discussion

15 June mtg 14 USA vol.10 p.543

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167,170

23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207

Coordination Committee discussion

22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.346

Plenary discussion

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

Article 7/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IV par 2 Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.4

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.84-5,91,139-40,
163,173 and Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.177

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Text 17 May Doc 437;I/2/B/2 vol.7 p.549

COMMITTEE I/2

Action

18 May mtg 9 Sub-ctte draft approved
Doc 440;I/2/26 vol.7 p.57

Rapporteur's report 21 May Doc 464;I/2/28
vol.7 p.65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18
p.51

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.485

Discussion

30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17 p.37-8
Brazil 37; Chile 37; Czechoslovakia 38;
Iran 37; Netherlands 38; UK 37-8; USA
37-8

Action

30 May mtg 8 Text adopted Doc WD 60;CO/29
vol.17 p.38

Documentation

Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.505

Discussion

4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;CO/95 vol.17:
Australia 51; Canada 52; China 51;
France 51; Netherlands 52; USSR 51

Action

4 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 206;
CO/95 vol.17 p.52

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 5 June Doc WD 112;CO/36(2) vol.18 p.138

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text rev by ACJ 10 June Doc WD 253;CO/35(3)
vol.18 p.134 and Doc WD 253;CO/35(3)(1)
vol.20 p.132

ACJ text 14 June Doc WD 316;CO/128 vol.18
p.385

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 386;
CO/158 vol.17 p.420

ARTICLE 7/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc WD 424;CO/188 vol.17
p.166

Action

16 June mtg 24 Terminology decided
Doc WD 424;CO/188 vol.17 p.166

Documentation

ACJ and CO draft 18 June Doc WD 1033;
CO/141(1) vol.18 p.502

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.167

Action

19 June mtg 4 Draft by I/2 adopted
Doc 1187;I/12 vol.6 p.170

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.234

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

19 June mtg 4 Doc WD 268;CO/110 vol.17 p.405

Action

19 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;
CO/110 vol.17 p.405

COMMISSION I

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.207

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.250

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SUBSIDIARY ORGANS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

Mexico vol.3 p.84,140,163,173,177

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167,170

23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207

Plenary discussion

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

Joint Committees

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

Mexico vol.3 p.94,119,169

Permanent, suggestions for

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

Mexico vol.3 p.84,140,163,173,177

Subsidiary to United Nations as a whole or of Principal Organs?

Coordination Committee discussion

30 May mtg 8 Netherlands vol.17 p.38

Article 8

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/25 vol.3 p.602-3
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.595
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/25 vol.3 p.602-3
Mexico Doc 2;G/25 vol.3 p.602-3
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.37

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

11 May mtg 5 Doc 244;I/2/12 vol.7 p.31
Brazil, Uruguay
15 May mtg 7 Doc 357;I/2/19 vol.7 p.43-4
Australia prop 43; Brazil 44; Mexico 43
16 May mtg 8 Doc 389;I/2/21 vol.7 p.49
Australia prop; Venezuela

Action

16 May mtg 8 Uruguay amendment approved in
principle Doc 389;I/2/21 vol.7 p.50

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

17 May Doc 437;I/2/B/2 vol.7 p.548
Australia, Canada prop, Uruguay

Action

17 May Text approved Doc 437;I/2/B/2
vol.7 p.548

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Joint prop by Brazil, Dominican Republic and
Mexico 14 May Doc 294;II/1/10 vol.8
p.324

Discussion

17 May mtg 7 Doc 415;II/1/18 vol.8 p.355
Brazil prop, Dominican Republic prop
Mexico prop

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

18 May mtg 9 Doc 440;I/2/26 vol.7 p.57-8
Australia 58

Action

18 May mtg 9 Draft text approved
Doc 440;I/2/26 vol.7 p.57
Rapporteur's report 21 May Doc 464;I/2/28
vol.7 p.63-65

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Committee texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15
vol.18 p.22

Discussion

24 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.22
Canada

Documentation

First skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.485

Discussion

30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17:
Australia 39; Brazil 39; China 38;
Czechoslovakia 39; France 38,39;
Netherlands 39; USSR 38,39

ARTICLE 8 (continued)

SUB-COMMITTEE I/2/D

Action

1 June Report of I/2/D Doc 720;I/2/D/1
vol.7 p.558

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Second Skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.505

Discussion

4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;CO/95 vol.17 p.52
Brazil, China, France, Netherlands,
USSR, UK

Action

4 June mtg 10 Referred to Technical Ctte
Doc WD 206;CO/95 vol.17 p.52

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Texts 5 June Doc 783;I/2/54 vol.7 p.182

Discussion

6 June mtg 20 Doc 797;I/2/58 vol.7 p.188
Cuba, Ecuador, Mexico, Philippines,
Ukrainian SSR

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised text adopted
Doc 797;I/2/58 vol.7 p.188

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

6 June mtg 20 Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10:
Brazil 213; China 214

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD386;CO/158
vol.17 p.420

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17 p.209
USSR, USA

Action

17 June mtg 28 Text approved Doc WD 428;
CO/192 vol.17 p.209

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;
CO/110 vol.17 p.406

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.121 UK
19 June mtg 4 Doc 1178;I/12 vol.6; Brazil 172;
France 170-1; New Zealand 171-2

Action

19 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1178;I/12
vol.6 p.173

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.250

ARTICLE 8 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

EQUAL ELIGIBILITY OF MEN AND WOMEN

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Canada 575; Brazil,
Dominican Republic and Mexico 603;
Uruguay 37

Committee II/1 discussion

18 May mtg 8 vol.8 p.364

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 UK vol.8 p.55

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.114; UK 121

19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.167-9

23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.207

Plenary discussion

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.617

League of Nations practice

Coordination Committee discussion

30 May mtg 8 France vol.17 p.38

Committee II/3 discussion

6 June mtg 20 vol.10 p.214

Brazil, China, Philippines, USA

WOMEN, SECRETARIAT EMPLOYMENT OF

See: Article 101(3)

Article 9 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par A Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.4

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Documentation

Formal prop submitted by Mexico 18 May
Doc 428;EX/13 vol.5 p.442

Article 9/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par A Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.4

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.93,167

PLENARY

Discussion

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.369
Ecuador

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Agenda and Annex of DO Prop 9 May Doc 161;
II/1/3 vol.8 p.290

Discussion

9 May mtg 2 Doc 211;II/1/6 vol.8 p.295-6

Action

9 May mtg 2 Adopted DO Prop Doc 211;II/1/6
vol.8 p.296

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

21 May mtg Doc 471;II/1/A/1 vol.8 p.531

Action

21 May mtg Draft approved Doc 471;II/1/A/1
vol.8 p.531

Report

25 May Draft text recommended Doc 560;
II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.539

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

25 May mtg 11 Doc 594;II/1/28 vol.8 p.398

Action

25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 594;II/1/28
vol.8 p.398

Rapporteur's report

25 May Draft report
Doc 570;II/1/26 vol.8 p.407; 28 May
Approved report Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a)
vol.8 p.451

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Agreed to Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.29-30

Rapporteur's report

24 June Revised report
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.265,272

CHAPTER IV (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.3-7

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7 vol.3 p.136

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18
p.386-94

ARTICLE 9/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Committee texts 28 May Doc WD 44;CO/18
vol.18 p.52

Skeleton charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.485

Discussion

30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17:
Brazil 39; Canada 39; Chile 40; China 39;
France 39; Mexico 40; Netherlands 39;
USSR 39

Action

30 May mtg 8 Text accepted provisionally
Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17 p.40

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.393
USSR, UK

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.393

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Skeleton charter 4 June Doc WD 159;CO/78
vol.17 p.505

Action

5 June Approved Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.56

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Approved Doc WD 386;CO/158
vol.17 p.421

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

20 June mtg 37 Accepted text Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.318

Documentation

Draft of Chap IV 21 June Doc WD 1139;CO/133(2)
vol.18 p.503

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.347

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 621

ARTICLE 9/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 93,98,167; Uruguay
44-5

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 Uruguay vol.1 p.301

28 April mtg 4 El Salvador vol.1
p.282

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.621

Committee II/1 discussion

9 May mtg 2 vol.8 p.295

Executive Committee discussion

18 May mtg 4 Mexico vol.5 p.442

Article 9/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par A Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.4

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.93,98
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.536
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.44-45
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.195

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Agenda and Annex of DO Amendments 9 May
Doc 161;II/1/3 vol.8 p.289

Discussion

9 May mtg 2 Doc 211;II/1/6 vol.8:
Mexico prop 295; Philippines prop 295;
Venezuela 295

Action

9 May mtg 2 Adopted in principle Doc 211;
II/1/6 vol.8 p.295-6

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

21 May Doc 471;II/1/A/1 vol.8 p.531 Egypt

Action

21 May Draft approved Doc 471;II/1/A/1
vol.8 p.531

Report 25 May Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.539

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

25 May mtg 11 Doc 594;II/1/28 vol.8 p.398

Action

25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 594;II/1/28
vol.8 p.398

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;

II/1/26 vol.8 p.407 (approved report)

28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.451

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.29-30

Rapporteur's report (revised) 24 June Doc 1180;

II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Committee texts 28 May Doc WD 44;CO/18
vol.18 p.52

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.485

Action

30 May mtg 8 Text accepted provisionally
Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17 p.40

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.393
USSR, UK

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.393

ARTICLE 9/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text approved 3 June Doc WD 114;CO/38(1)
vol.18 p.143

Second Skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.505

Action

5 June mtg 11 Approved Doc WD 208;CO/97
vol.17 p.56

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Approved Doc WD 386;CO/158
vol.17 p.421

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chap IV 21 June Doc WD 1139;CO/133(2)
vol.18 p.503

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.347

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Doc.1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REPRESENTATIVES, NUMBER OF

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 93,98,167; Philippines
536; Venezuela 195

Committee II/1 discussion

9 May mtg 2 vol.8 p.295 Mexico,
Philippines, Venezuela

Article 10

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Section B par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.5

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.544

Chile Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.544

Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1)
vol.3 p.275,278-9

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.407-8,410

France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.378

Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) and (f)(1)
vol.3 p.256,258

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.93-4,

95,98,160,113,169,170,171,172,175,180

New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.487

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.196

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.301

Uruguay

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.371

Ecuador

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Iraq 446;

Turkey 452

1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.510

New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

7 May mtg 2 Doc 137;II/2/4 vol.9 p.15-6

New Zealand prop 15

Documentation

Annex to Report by Officers on Grouping

Amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;

II/2/7(1) vol.9: Brazil prop 266;

Czechoslovakia prop 275; Egypt prop 280;

Liberia prop 283; Paraguay prop 274;

Turkey prop 274

Discussion

10 May mtg 4 Doc 229;II/2/11 vol.9:

Australia 29; Belgium 28; USSR 28; UK 28

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Rapporteur's Report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1
vol.9 p.336

SECRETARIAT

Documentation

Notice of withdrawal of Norway prop May

Doc 366;EX-SEC/10 vol.2 p.567

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Annex 2 to report by officers on grouping of

amendments to DO Prop 12 May Doc 326;

II/2/7(2) vol.9 p.316 Philippines prop

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

ARTICLE 10

COMMITTEE II/2 (continued)

Action

16 May mtg 8 Defeated prop for GA approval
of SC actions Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

Documentation

Suppl to annex to report by officers on
grouping of amendments to DO Prop

18 May Doc 399;II/2/7(2)(a) vol.9 p.319

Belgium prop

Discussion

18 May mtg 9 Doc 443;II/2/19 vol.9: Peru 60;
UK 60

Action

18 May mtg 9 Text affirmed Doc 443;II/2/19
vol.9 p.60

Documentation

Communication from USSR concerning mtg 9

25 May Doc 561;II/2/19(a) vol.9
p.64-65

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

21 May mtg 1 Doc 619;II/2/B/6 vol.9 p.375

22 May mtg 2 Doc 624;II/2/B/2 vol.9 p.378-80

Belgium 379

Documentation

Draft text of DO Prop 23 May Doc WD 19;II/2/23
vol.9 p.384

Discussion

23 May mtg 3 Doc 625;II/2/B/3 vol.9:

Australia 389; Belgium 389; USSR 388,389;
UK 388-9

24 May mtg 4 Doc 617;II/2/B/5 vol.9:

Australia 393; Belgium 393-4; Bolivia 392;
Mexico 393,394; USSR 393; UK 393

Documentation

Australia suggested redraft 25 May Doc WD 30;
II/2/28 vol.9 p.397

Discussion

25 May mtg 5 Doc 630;II/2/B/7 vol.9 p.401

Australia

Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/B/4
vol.9 p.407-8

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

28 May mtg 14 Doc 652;II/2/33 vol.9:

Australia 95; Belgium 95; Mexico 95;

Peru 95-6

Documentation

Statement of Dominican Republic at mtg 14

14 June Doc 964;II/2/49 vol.9 p.101-3

Action

29 May mtg 15 Redrafted text adopted

Doc 686;II/2/34 vol.9 p.108-110

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revision of Cttee II/2 text suggested by Sect

4 June Doc WD 164;CO/70(1) vol.18 p.146-7

ARTICLE 10

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17
p.92-3; Australia 92; Brazil 92; Canada
92; Chile 92; China 92; France 92;
Iran 92; Mexico 92

Action

12 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc WD 289;
CO/117 vol.17 p.92

Documentation

Text as revised at mtg 15 14 June Doc WD 318;
CO/70(3) vol.18 p.149-50

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

14 June mtg 22 Doc 971;II/2/50 vol.9 p.186

Documentation

Proposed Rapporteur's Report 16 June Doc 1008;
II/2/52 vol.9 p.198-9,203

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc 1038;II/2/55 vol.9 p.222-3
USSR prop

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 9 Approved Doc WD 386;CO/158
vol.17 p.421

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5:
Australia 523-5,526; China 526;
USSR 522-6; UK 526; USA 526

Action

17 June mtg 9 Referred to drafting sub-ctte
Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.526

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 7 Doc 1061;ST/17 vol.5:
Australia 265-6; Bolivia 266;
Ukrainian SSR 267; USSR 264-5; UK 267;
USA 266

Action

17 June mtg 7 Refer back to sub-ctte
Doc 1061;ST/17 vol.5 p.267

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Documentation

Suggestion by Australia 18 June Doc 1060;
EX/26 vol.5 p.533

Discussion

18 June mtg 10 Doc 1108;EX/28 vol.5:
Australia prop 535-6; China 537;
USSR 536-7; UK 537

Action

18 June mtg 10 Referred to Steering Ctte
and Ctte II/2 Doc 1108;EX/28 vol.5 p.537

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion

18 June mtg 8 Doc 1107;ST/18 vol.5:
Australia 272-3; New Zealand 273-4; UK 274

ARTICLE 10

STEERING COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

18 June mtg 8 Sub-ctte report approved by
Executive Ctte referred to Ctte II/2
Doc 1107;ST/18 vol.5 p.272-4

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

20 June mtg 25 Doc 1121;II/2/59 vol.9:
Australia prop 233; Belgium 234;
Egypt 234; USSR 233; USA 233-4

Action

20 June mtg 25 Text approved Doc 1121;
II/2/59 vol.9 p.234

Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/55(1)
vol.9 p.242-3,247

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

20 June mtg 37 New draft adopted Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.318

COMMISSION II

Discussion

21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8:
Australia 208-9; Bolivia 196; China 204;
France 202; Uruguay 205-6

Action

21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.250,256; revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631; 621

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Competence to Consider and Recommend

Committee II/2 discussion

10 May mtg 4 vol.9 p.29

18 May mtg 9 Peru vol.9 p.60

28 May mtg 14 vol.9 p.94-6 Australia,
Belgium, Dominican Republic, Mexico,
Peru

29 May mtg 15 vol.9 p.108-110

13 June mtg 22 vol.9 p.186

16 June mtg 24 USSR vol.9 p.221-2

20 June mtg 25 vol.9 p.233-5

Australia, Belgium, Egypt, USSR, USA
Commission II discussion

21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217 Australia
208-9; Bolivia 196; China 204;
France 202; Uruguay 205-6

ARTICLE 10

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

Functions and Powers

Amendments and comments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 285; Mexico 94-5,126,
170
Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.1 p.174
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.23
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.301
1 May mtg 6 Turkey vol.1 p.452
1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.510
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.621
Declaration of independence of countries
Comment on DO Prop Ecuador vol.3 p.405,
427
Determination of headquarters site
Amendment to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.149,
168
Discussion
matters affecting maintenance of peace and
security
Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5;
USSR 522-3
18 June mtg 10 USSR vol.5 p.537
matters within the scope of the Charter
Executive Committee discussion
18 June mtg 10 Australia vol.5 p.536
Steering Committee discussion
18 June mtg 8 vol.5 p.273-4 Australia,
New Zealand, UK
matters within the sphere of international
relations
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 544; New Zealand 487
Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 vol.5: Australia 265-6;
Bolivia 266; Ukrainian SSR 267;
USSR 264-5; UK 267; USA 266
18 June mtg 8 vol.5 p.272-4
Australia, New Zealand, UK
Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5;
USSR 522-3,525,526
18 June mtg 10 Australia vol.5 p.535
Interpretation of Charter
Comments and proposals on DO Prop vol.3:
Belgium 339; Norway 356
Committee IV/2 discussion
28 May mtg 12 vol.13 p.633
Recommendations
matters affecting maintenance of peace and
security/
Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia 523-5;
USSR 522-3
18 June mtg 10 USSR vol.5 p.537
matters within the scope of the Charter
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Belgium
332-3; Chile 296-302; Netherlands
311-13

ARTICLE 10

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

Functions and powers

Recommendations (continued)

Steering Committee discussion
18 June mtg 8 Australia vol.5 p.273
Executive Committee discussion
18 June mtg 10 Australia vol.5 p.536
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.621
matters within sphere of international
relations
Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 vol.5: Australia
265-6; Bolivia 266; Ukrainian SSR
267; USSR 264-5; UK 267; USA 266
18 June mtg 8 vol.5 p.272-4
Australia, New Zealand, UK
Executive Committee discussion
17 June mtg 9 vol.5: Australia
523-5; USSR 522-3,525,526
18 June mtg 10 Australia vol.5 p.535
Supremacy of
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Ecuador 404,
425; Mexico 102,118-9; Venezuela
196
Security Council, relations with
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 238;
Ecuador 402-4,413,434-6; Paraguay 345-
346; Turkey 481
Committee I/2 discussion
1 June mtg 17 UK vol.7 p.162-3
Weaknesses of
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 98-9;
Paraguay 345-6; Venezuela 196

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, MEANING OF
Committee II/2 discussion
18 May mtg 9 vol.9 p.60

Article 11 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V par B(1)
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.4-5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.196

PLENARY

Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-95
Australia 174

SECRETARIAT

Documentation
Announcement withdrawal of Norway prop
Doc 365;EX-SEC/10 vol.2 p.567

Article 11/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Section B par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.4-5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.544
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.583
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3
p.275,278-9
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) and (i)(1) vol.3 p.285,
296-7
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.455-6
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.93-4,
95,98,112,113,169,170-2,181,216
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.487
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.355-6
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.38

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation
Annex to report by officers on grouping of
amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9; Costa Rica 267;
Cuba 278
Suppl Annex to report by officers on grouping
of amendments to DO Prop 12 May
Doc 325;II/2/7(1)(a) vol.9 p.285

Discussion
15 May mtg 7 Doc 354;II/2/15 vol.9;
Netherlands 44-45; Sponsors and France
prop 43-44; USA 44

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation
Proposed text submitted by Sponsors and France
21 May Doc WD 11;II/2/B/1 vol.9 p.371

Discussion
21 May mtg 1 Doc 619;II/2/B/6 vol.9 p.375
22 May mtg 2 Doc 624;II/2/B/2 vol.9;
Australia 380; Belgium 379; USA prop
379-380

ARTICLE 11/1

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B (continued)

Documentation
Draft text 23 May Doc WD 19;II/2/23
vol.9 p.384
Australian Suggested Redraft 25 May Doc WD 30;
II/2/28 vol.9 p.397
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/B/4
vol.9 p.408

COMMITTEE II/2

Action
29 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 686;II/2/34
vol.9 p.110
Rapporteur's report (proposed) 16 June
Doc 1008;II/2/52 vol.9 p.198-9,203;
(revised) 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.242-3,247

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Revised text suggested by Secretariat 4 June
Doc WD 164;CO/70(1) vol.18 p.146-7

Discussion
12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17
Australia 93; Canada 93; Czechoslovakia 93

Action
12 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc WD 289;
CO/117 vol.17 p.93-4

Documentation
Text as revised 14 June Doc WD 318;CO/70(3)
vol.18 p.149-50

Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.387

Discussion
16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17;
Australia 188; USSR 188

Action
16 June mtg 26 Text decided on Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.188
20 June mtg 37 Confirmed use of "may"
Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.318-19

COMMISSION II

Action
21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256; revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 11/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CONSIDERATION

Maintenance of peace and security

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.4-5,98,180-1
Commission II discussion
21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217 France
203; Mexico 216

Regulation of armaments

Committee II/2 discussion
29 May mtg 14 vol.9 p.110
Commission II discussion
21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217

RECOMMENDATIONS

Maintenance of peace and security

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Costa Rica 275,278-9;
Mexico 98,180-1

Article 11/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Section B par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.4-5

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.544
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p. 285,296-7
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) vol.3 p.275
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.467
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.455-6
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.93-5,98,106,112,
169-172,180
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.487
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.38

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Annex to report by officers on grouping of
amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9: Dominican Republic 268;
Ecuador 269-270; France 270; Liberia 283;
Norway 273; Paraguay 274; Venezuela 274,
281

Discussion

10 May mtg 4 Doc 229;II/2/11 vol.9:
Australia 29; Belgium 28; USSR 28; UK 28

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Rapporteur's report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1
vol.9 p.335,336

ARTICLE 11/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Suppl Annex to report by officers on grouping
of amendments to DO Prop 12 May
Doc 325;II/2/7(1)(a) vol.9 p.285

Discussion

15 May mtg 7 Doc 354;II/2/15 vol.9:
Netherlands 44-45; Sponsors and France
prop 43-44; USA 44

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

Action

16 May mtg 8 Defeated prop for GA approval
of SC actions Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Proposed text submitted by Sponsors and France
21 May Doc WD 11;II/2/B/1 vol.9 p.371

Discussion

21 May mtg 1 Doc 619;II/2/B/6 vol.9 p.375
22 May mtg 2 Doc 624;II/2/B/2 vol.9
Australia 380; Belgium 379; USA prop
379-380

Documentation

Draft text 23 May Doc WD 19;II/2/23
vol.9 p.384-5

Australian Suggested Redraft 25 May Doc WD 30;
II/2/28 vol.9 p.397

Discussion

25 May mtg 5 Doc 630;II/2/B/7 vol.9 p.402

Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/B/4
vol.9 p.408

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

29 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 686;II/2/34
vol.9 p.110

Rapporteur's report (proposed) 16 June

Doc 1008;II/2/52 vol.9 p.198-9,203;
(revised) 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.242-3,247

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revised text suggested by Secretariat 4 June
Doc WD 164;CO/70(1) vol.18 p.146-7

Discussion

12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.9:
Australia 93; Canada 93; Czechoslovakia
93

Action

12 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc WD 289;
CO/117 vol.17 p.94

Documentation

Text as revised 14 June Doc WD 318;CO/70(3)
vol.18 p.149-50

Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.387

Action

16 June mtg 26 Decided on text Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.188

ARTICLE 11/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17:
Australia 193; Canada 193; China 193;
France 193; USSR 193; UK 193; USA 193

Action

17 June mtg 27 Referred to Adv Cttee of
Jurists Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.27
p.193-4

Discussion

17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17
p.218

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5:
Australia 523-5,526; China 526;
USSR 522-3,525,526; UK 526; USA 526

Action

17 June mtg 9 Referred to drafting sub-cttee
Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.526

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17:
Australia 319; Canada 320; USSR 319;
USA 319

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text accepted Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.319

COMMISSION II

Discussion

21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8
France 203; Mexico 216

Action

21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256; revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1
p.631

ARTICLE 11/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

ACTION

Reference to Security Council of question which
requires

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 285; Mexico 98;
Uruguay 38

COLLECTIVE MEASURES

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 93,112,118,125,169

MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 180

PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES AND SITUATIONS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 132-3,137

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174

RECOMMENDATIONS ON MAINTENANCE OF PEACE AND SECURITY

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Costa Rica 275,278-9; Mexico 98,136,
180

RELATIONSHIP TO ARTICLES 12(1), 34, 35(1)

Coordination Committee discussion
20 June mtg 37 vol.17 p.319-20
Australia, Canada, USSR, USA

REVIEW OF SECURITY COUNCIL DECISIONS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Chile 285,287; Ecuador 407-8,410,
431; Egypt 450,456,458,459-60;
Guatemala 256,258; Liberia 465;
Mexico 92,113,119,169,181; New
Zealand 488; Venezuela 196,202
Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.52

THREATS TO THE PEACE, DETERMINATION OF

Comments and amendments of DO Prop vol.3:
Mexico 127,134,136,171,187

Article 11/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Section B par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.4-5
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.181

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Annex to report by officers on grouping of
amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9: Dominican Republic 268;
France 270; Iran 276-7

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Rapporteur's report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1
vol.9 p.335,336

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

15 May mtg 7 Doc 354;II/2/15 vol.9:
Netherlands 44-45; Sponsors and France
prop 43-44; USA 44

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

Action

15 May mtg 8 Defeated prop for GA approval
of SC actions Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Proposed text submitted by Sponsors and France
21 May Doc WD 11;II/2/B/1 vol.9 p.371

Discussion

21 May mtg 1 Doc 619;II/2/B/6 vol.9 p.375

22 May mtg 2 Doc 624;II/2/B/2 vol.9
Belgium 379

Documentation

Draft text 23 May Doc WD 19;II/2/23
vol.9 p.384

Australian Suggested Redraft 25 May Doc WD 30;
II/2/28 vol.9 p.397

Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/B/4
vol.9 p.408

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

29 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 686;II/2/34
vol.9 p.110

Rapporteur's report (proposed) 16 June
Doc 1008;II/2/52 vol.9 p.198-9,203;
(revised) 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.242-3,247

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revised text suggested by Secretariat 4 June
Doc WD 164;CO/70(1) vol.18 p.146-7

Action

12 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc WD 289;
CO/117 vol.17 p.93-4

ARTICLE 11/3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Documentation

Text as revised 14 June Doc WD 318;CO/70(3)
vol.18 p.149-50

Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.387

Action

15 June mtg 26 Text decided on Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.188

20 June mtg 37 Confirmed use of "may"
Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.319

COMMISSION II

Action

21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256; revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SITUATIONS LIKELY TO ENDANGER PEACE AND SECURITY

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:

Australia 545; China 576; Mexico
181; Sponsors 629; UK 575; USA 598

Committee III/3 discussion

4 May mtg 1 Statement of Rapporteur
vol.12 p.579

Committee II/2 discussion

16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.55

29 May mtg 15 vol.9 p.110

Article 11/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Australian Suggested Redraft 25 May Doc WD 30;
II/2/28 vol.9 p.397

Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/B/4
vol.9 p.408

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

29 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 686;II/2/34
vol.9 p.110

Rapporteur's report (proposed) 16 June
Doc 1008;II/2/52 vol.9 p.198-9,203;
(revised) 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.242-3,247

ARTICLE 11/4 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revised text suggested by Secretariat 4 June
Doc WD 164;CO/70(1) vol.18 p.146-7

Discussion

12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol. 17
China 93; USA 93

Action

12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117
vol.17p.94

Documentation

Text as revised 14 June Doc WD 318;CO/70(3)
vol.18 p.149-50

Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.387

Action

17 June mtg 27 Text adopted Doc WD 427;
CO/191 vol.17 p.194

20 June mtg 37 Text adopted with changes
Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.319,320

COMMISSION II

Action

21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.251,256; revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft Chap IV 21 June Doc WD 139;CO/133(2)
vol.18 p.505

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.347

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 12 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 1

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.4-5

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.197

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.524
Australia

Article 12/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V sec B par 1

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.4-5

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.544

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.285, 297

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.414,415

France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.384

Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.555

Liberia Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.464

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.98-106,181

New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.487

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.355-6

Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.536

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.38

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.174

Australia

28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.237

Egypt

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1:

El Salvador 283-4; Greece 288

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Iraq 446;

Turkey 452

1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.510

New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Report by officers on Grouping...DO Prop

9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.276

Greece

Discussion

10 May mtg 4 Doc 229;II/2/11 vol.9:

Australia 29; Belgium 28; USSR 28; UK 28

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Rapporteur's report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1

vol.9 p.335,336

ARTICLE 12/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

- 11 May mtg 5 Doc 252;II/2/12 vol.9 p.33
- 14 May mtg 6 Doc 315;II/2/14 vol.9:
Iran 39; Netherlands 38-39; Uruguay 39
- 15 May mtg 7 Doc 354;II/2/15 vol.9: France 43-4
Netherlands 44-45; USA 44; Sponsors 43-4
- 16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9:
Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53;
UK 52-53

Action

- 16 May mtg 8 Approved Doc 392;II/2/17
vol.9 p.52-53

SECRETARIAT

Documentation

- Notice Norway amendment withdrawn 16 May
Doc 365;EX-SEC/10 vol.2 p.567

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

- Proposal text, sponsoring powers and France
Prop 21 May Doc WD 11;II/2/B/1
vol.9 p.371-372

Discussion

- 21 May mtg 1 Doc 619;II/2/B/6 vol.9 p.375
- 22 May mtg 2 Doc 624;II/2/B/2 vol.9 p.379-80
Belgium 379

Documentation

- Draft text 23 May Doc WD 19;II/2/23
vol.9 p.385
- Australian suggested redraft of text 25 May
Doc WD 30;II/2/28 vol.9 p.398
- Report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/B/4 vol.9 p.408

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

- 29 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 686;II/2/34
vol.9 p.110
- Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.242-3,248

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

- Revision of text suggested by Secretariat
4 June Doc WD 164;CO/70(1) vol.18
p.146-147
- Text as revised 14 June Doc WD 318;CO/70(3)
vol.18 p.149-50
- Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.388

Discussion

- 17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17
p.195

Action

- 17 June mtg 27 Formed paragraph
Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17 p.195

Discussion

- 20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17:
Australia 319; Canada 320; USSR 319-20;
USA 319

ARTICLE 12/1

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

- 20 June mtg 37 Paragraph formed
Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.320

COMMISSION II

Discussion

- 21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.217
Iran 200

Action

- 21 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

- Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1)
vol.8 p.266,272

PLENARY

Action

- 25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DISTRIBUTION OF POWERS BETWEEN GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AND SECURITY COUNCIL

Plenary discussion

- 28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.237
- 28 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador
283-4; Greece 288
- 30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.370
- 1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.1 p.446
- 1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.510
- Steering Committee discussion
17 June mtg 7 Bolivia vol.5 p.266

RECOMMENDATIONS WHEN SECURITY COUNCIL IS EXERCISING
ITS FUNCTIONS

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Ecuador 444,445,435-6; Egypt 456;
France 384; Greece 532; Iran 555;
Liberia 464; Mexico 98,181; New
Zealand 487; Norway 355-6;
Uruguay 38

Committee II/2 discussion

- 10 May mtg 4 vol.9 p.29
- 11 May mtg 5 vol.9 p.33
- 14 May mtg 6 vol.9: Iran 39;
Netherlands 38-9; Uruguay 39
- 29 May mtg 15 vol.9 p.110
- Commission II discussion
21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217 Iran 200

FAILURE OF SECURITY COUNCIL TO EXERCISE ITS FUNCTIONS

- Comments and amendments to DO Prop vol.3:
El Salvador 534; Mexico 125,132,
170,186; Philippines 541

Article 12/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.4-5

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.544-5

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia 174

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.288

Greece

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.446 Iraq

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.335

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Annex 1 Rpt by Officers on Grouping...DO Prop
9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.266

Discussion

15 May mtg 7 Doc 354;II/2/15 vol.9:
Netherlands 44-45; Sponsoring powers
and France 43-44; USA 44

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9:
Belgium 50-51; Egypt 51

Action

16 May mtg 8 Affirmed Doc 392;II/2/17
vol.9 p.50-51

COMMITTEE II/2/SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Proposed text 21 May Doc WD11;II/2/B/1
vol.9 p.372

Discussion

22 May mtg 2 Doc 624;II/2/B/2 vol.9 p.379-80

Documentation

Draft text 23 May Doc WD 19;II/2/23
vol.9 p.385

Discussion

25 May mtg 5 Doc 630;II/2/B/7 vol.9 p.402

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

25 May mtg 13 Doc 613;II/2/29 vol.9 p.86

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Australian suggested redraft 25 May

Doc WD 30;II/2/28 vol.9 p.398

Report 26 May Doc 601;II/2/B/4 vol.9 p.408

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

29 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 686;II/2/34
Vol. 9 p.110

ARTICLE 12/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revision of text suggested by Secretariat

4 June Doc WD 164;CO/70(1) vol.18
p.146-47

Discussion

12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289;CO/117

vol.17 p.94-5 Australia 94,95;

Canada 94; China 94,95; Czechoslovakia 94;

France 94; Iran 95; USSR 95; USA 94,95

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

14 June mtg 22 Doc 971;II/2/50 vol.9 p.186

Canada prop; Chile

Action

14 June mtg 22 Approved Doc 971;II/2/50

vol.9 p.186

Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)

vol.9 p.242-3,248

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text as revised 14 June Doc WD 318;CO/70(3)
vol.18 p.149-50

Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.388

Discussion

17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17

p. 195 Australia; USSR

Action

17 June mtg 27 Rephrased and formed

paragraph Doc 427;CO/191 vol.17 p.195

20 June mtg 37 Paragraph formed (changes

made) Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.320

COMMISSION II

Action

21 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1151;II/17

vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1)

vol.8 p.266,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20

vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 12/2 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARY-GENERAL

Brings matters to attention of General Assembly
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Venezuela 220
Reports to General Assembly when Security Council
commences or ceases to deal with a
dispute or situation
Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 544-5
Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.1 p.446
Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.9: Belgium 50-1;
Egypt 51
29 May mtg 15 vol.9 p.110
13 June mtg 22 vol.9 p.186
Commission II discussion
21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217

Article 13/1 (general)

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
24 May Sub-ctte report
Doc WD 24;II/3/A/4 vol.10 p.387

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation
Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.302-3, 337-8

Action
25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31
vol.10 p.101

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Referred to Steering Ctte
Doc WD 439;CO/203 vol.17 p.347

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"INITIATE STUDIES AND MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS"

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 546; Chile 285;
Mexico 98; Uruguay 38,45

"SHALL INITIATE", MEANING OF

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.347

Article 13/1a

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 6
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.546
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.297-8
China Doc 1;G/1(a) vol.3 p.25
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.404,425
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.453,448
Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.556
Lebanon Doc 2;G/14(e) vol.3 p.473
Liberia Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.465
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.93,98,169
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.536-7
Sponsoring Powers Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.623

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.230-253
Egypt 235; Lebanon 251

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Grouping of DO Props 9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1)
vol.9 p.279 Norway prop

Discussion

9 May mtg 3 Doc 203;II/2/8 vol.9 p.21-22
USA prop 21

Action

9 May mtg 3 Text adopted Doc 203;II/2/8
vol.9 p.21-22

Documentation

Supplementary grouping of DO Props 18 May
Doc 399;II/2/7(2)(a) vol.9 p.319
Belgium prop 319

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

18 May Second report Doc 416;II/2/A/3
vol.9 p.346-347

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

21 May mtg 10 Text affirmed Doc 507;II/2/22
vol.9 p.69-70

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Committee text 18 May Doc 431;CO/5 vol.18
p. 9

Discussion

22 May mtg 4 Doc WD 23;CO/14 vol.17 p.18

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31
vol.10 p.101

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.233,239

ARTICLE 13/1a (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

5 June mtg 7 Doc 795;II/2/B/11 vol.9 p.423-4

Action

5 June Third report Doc 792;II/2/B/10
vol.9 p.419-420

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

7 June mtg 21 Text approved Doc 848;II/2/46
vol.9 p.177-178

Rapporteur's report 16 June Doc 1008;II/2/52
vol.9 p.200,204 -- 20 June Doc.1122;
II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.244,249

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;CO/119 vol.17
p.100-101 Australia 100; Canada 100;
USA 100

Documentation

Rev. of Tech. Ctte text 15 June Doc WD 339;
CO/49(4) vol.18 p.162

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133
vol.18 p.389

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/159
vol.17 p.422

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

17 June mtg 27 Text approved Doc WD 427;
CO/191 vol.17 p.195

19 June mtg 33 Revised text adopted

Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.253

20 June mtg 37 Revised text adopted

Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.320

Documentation

Coord Ctte draft Chap IV 21 June Doc WD 1139;
CO/133(2) vol.18 p.506

COMMISSION II

Discussion

21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8
China 204; France 202

Action

21 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 13/1a (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Codification of

Amendments and comments on DO Prop

vol.3; Brazil 243; Egypt 448,453

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.235

Commission IV discussion

19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19

Permanent Committee for

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.251

Committee III/3 discussion

30 May mtg 16 Iran vol.12 p.400-1

Development of

Amendment to DO Prop Philippines vol.3
p.536-7

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 235;

Lebanon 251

30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.369

1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.443

Committee II/2 discussion

9 May mtg 3 USA vol.9 p.21-22

21 May mtg 10 vol.9 p.69-70

4 June mtg 19 vol.9 p.177-8

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64 China 59

21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217 China

204; France 202

Commission IV discussion

19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19,44

Committee IV/2 discussion

23 May mtg 10 vol.14 p.622

Committee I/1 discussion

7 June mtg 14 Egypt vol.6 p.382

11 June mtg 15 Egypt vol.6 p.422

Development and Codification of

Amendments and comments on DO Prop

vol.3: Australia 546; China 25;

Egypt 457; Iran 556; Lebanon 473;

Liberia 465

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.235

30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.369

Committee I/1 discussion

2 June mtg 10 Egypt vol.6 p.325

4 June mtg 11 vol.6: Egypt 331;

Panama 331

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 Egypt vol.6 p.70

Revision of

Amendments and comments on DO Prop

vol.3: Australia 546; China 25;

Ecuador 404,427

Article 13/1b

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 6
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.546
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.591-2
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.297-8
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.93,98,169
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.367
Peru Doc 2;G/14(u) vol.3 p.596
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.623
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.45

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Annex 1 to Report by officers on Grouping of
DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1)
vol.9 p.278-279 Ecuador

Discussion

9 May mtg 3 Doc 203;II/2/8 vol.9 p.21-22
USA prop 21

Documentation

Annex 2 to Report by officers on Grouping of
DO Prop 12 May Doc 326;II/2/7(2)
vol.9 p.307

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

15 May mtg 6 Doc 343;I/1/43 vol.6 p.296

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

15 May mtg 7 Doc 357;I/2/19 vol.7 p.43
Australia

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report 18 May Doc 416;II/2/A/3 vol.9 p.347

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.45
Canada; Sponsors; USSR; USA

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 18 May Doc 431;CO/5;DP/4
vol.18 p.9

Discussion

22 May mtg 4 Doc WD 23;CO/14 vol.17 p.18

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

23 May mtg 11 Doc 536;II/2/24 vol.9 p.74-75
24 May mtg 12 Doc 571;II/2/27 vol.9 p.79-81
Belgium 79; China 80; India 79; USA 80

Action

24 May mtg 12 Defeated prop to include draft-
ing of general convention Doc 571;II/2/27
vol.9 p.79-81

ARTICLE 13/1b

COMMITTEE II/2 (continued)

Rapporteur's report Extract from annex 16 June

Doc WD 356;II/2/53 vol.9 p.195;
Provisional 16 June Doc 1008;II/2/52
vol.9 p.200,204; Final 20 June
Doc 1122;II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.244,249

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Australian suggested redraft of text 25 May
Doc WD 30;II/2/28 vol.9 p.398

Report (3rd) 5 June Doc 792;II/2/B/10
vol.9 p.419-420

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

25 May mtg 12 Redrafted text approved
Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.10 p.101

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June

Doc 823;II/3/55 vol.10 p.230-233,239

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report (of II/3) as approved, &
annex 11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8
p.84,90

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revised text 10 June Doc WD 239;CO/49(3)
vol.18 p.161

Discussion

12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;CO/119 vol.17
p.100-01 Australia 100; Canada 100;
USA 100

Documentation

Amended revised text submitted by Secretariat
15 June Doc WD 339;CO/49(4) vol.18
p.162
Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.389

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.422

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17
p.195-6 UK 196

Action

17 June mtg 27 Agreed on changes in text
Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17 p.195

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.228,230-31 Brazil 231; Czechoslovakia
229, 231; USSR 230
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.253-4 UK 253

Action

19 June mtg 33 Revised text adopted
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.253-4

ARTICLE 13/1b

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437;CO/201
vol.17 p.320

Documentation

Draft Chap IV 21 June Doc WD 1139;CO/133(2)
vol.18 p.506

COMMISSION II

Discussion

21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8
China 204; France 202; Iran 199

Action

21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.251,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.347

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL FIELDS, STUDIES AND

RECOMMENDATIONS ON

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia
546; Norway 367-8; Sponsors 623

Committee II/2 discussion

9 May mtg 3 USA vol.9 p.21-22

16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64

21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.217 China 204;
France 202; Iran 199

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL FIELDS, STUDIES AND

RECOMMENDATIONS ON

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Peru 596;
Uruguay 44-5

Committee II/2 discussion

23 May mtg 11 vol.9 p.74

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64

GENERAL WELFARE, STUDIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON

Amendments and comments on DO Prop

Mexico vol.3 p.93,112,118,125,169

Committee II/2 discussion

16 June mtg 23 vol.9 p.217

HEALTH COOPERATION, STUDIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64

ARTICLE 13/1b

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

HUMAN RIGHTS AND BASIC FREEDOMS, STUDIES AND

RECOMMENDATIONS ON

Amendments and comments on DO Prop
vol.3: Ecuador 404-5,427; Sponsors
623

Committee II/2 discussion

9 May mtg 3 USA vol.9 p.21-22

Committee I/1 discussion

15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.296

11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.423

RELATIONSHIP OF ARTICLE 13(1)(B) TO ARTICLE 55

Coordination Committee discussion

12 June mtg 16 Canada vol.17 p.100

Article 13/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 6

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report (draft) 26 May Doc WD 40;II/3/A/5
vol.10 p.390

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.389

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17:
Australia 229; China 229; USSR 230-31;
USA 229

Action

18 June mtg 31 Text agreed to Doc WD 431;
CO/195 vol.17 p.232

19 June mtg 33 Text adopted Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.254

20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.320

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.251,256

Rapporteur's report (revised) 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL RELATIONS

Plenary discussion

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.622

Article 14

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 6
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.545
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.580-81,584
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.238-9
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.591-2
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.285; Doc 2;
G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.297-8
China Doc 2;G/14(q) vol.3 p.576
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) vol.3 p.275;
Doc 2;G/7(h)(1) vol.3 p.278-9
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.467
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.406,428
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.94-5, 98,106-10,
162,171-2; Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.177,
181
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29(a) vol.3 p.629
UK Doc 2;G/14(p) vol.3 p.575
USA Doc 2;G/14(v) vol.3 p.598
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.196,223

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia 174
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.230-253
Egypt 236
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1:
El Salvador 283-4; Greece 288
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Iraq 446;
Turkey 452
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.510
New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Annex 1 to Rpt by officers on grouping of
DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1)
vol.9 p.271

Discussion

9 May mtg 3 Doc 203;II/2/8 vol.9 p.22-3
Chile 23; Colombia 22-3

Documentation

Annex 2 to Rpt by officers on grouping on
DO Prop 12 May Doc 326;II/2/7(2)
vol.9 p.313-17

SECRETARIAT

Documentation

Notice of Norway withdrawing prop 16 May
Doc 365;EX/SEC/10 vol.2 p.567

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report (Second) 18 May Doc 416;II/2/A/3
vol.9 p.347

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Amendments to DO Prop 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.302-3

ARTICLE 14

COMMITTEE II/3 (continued)

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.45-47
Canada 45; Sponsors 45; USSR 45; USA 45

COMMISSION IV

Documentation

Progress report by rapporteur 19 May
Doc 434;IV/6 vol.13 p.49

Discussion

19 May mtg 1 Doc 460;IV/9 vol.13 p.20

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

21 May mtg 10 Doc 507;II/2/22 vol.9 p.70

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation

Proposals regarding reconsideration of
treaties 11 May Doc 223;IV/2/8
vol.13 p.743-44
Supp. proposals regarding reconsideration of
treaties 12 May Doc 250;IV/2/12
vol.13 p.746

Discussion

21 May mtg 8 Doc 492;IV/2/23 vol.13 p.612

Action

21 May mtg 8 Postponed decision Doc 492;
IV/2/23 vol.13 p.612

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte text 18 May Doc 431;CO/5;DP/4
vol.18 p.9

Discussion

22 May mtg 4 Doc WD 23;CO/14 vol.17 p.18

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Comments and amendments of Delegations
15 May Doc 298;II/1/12 vol.8 p.513-14
Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.411; Revised 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.430;
Approved 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a)
vol.8 p.455

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

1 June mtg 17 Doc 748;II/2/39 vol.9:
Belgium 128; Brazil prop 127;
Chile prop 126; Colombia 126; Dominican
Republic 126; Egypt prop 129-30;
Mexico prop 130; USA 127-128
2 June mtg 18 Doc 771;II/2/41 vol.9:
Belgium 141; Bolivia prop 142; China 139;
Colombia 138; Czechoslovakia 139;
Ecuador prop 141; Egypt 140-141;
France 140; Mexico prop 141-142;
Peru 139-140; USSR 138-9; UK 138

ARTICLE 14 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion (continued)

4 June mtg 19 Doc 790;II/2/42 vol.9:
Belgium 152; Brazil 150; Canada 151;
Chile 149-50,153; Colombia 151-52;
Egypt prop 152; Mexico 152; Paraguay 150-51;
USSR 150,152; UK 149

Action

4 June mtg 19 Withdrew questions from sub-ctte
on GA and revision of treaties Doc 790;
II/2/42 vol.9 p.152

Rapporteur's report (provisional) 16 June

Doc 1008;II/2/52 vol.9 p.202,205;
20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1) vol.9
p.246,249

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

5 June mtg 7 Doc 795;II/2/B/11 vol.9
p.423-424

Report (Third) 5 June Doc 792;II/2/B/10
vol.9 p.420

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Skeleton charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.486
Revised text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 122;CO/69(1) vol.18 p.164
Second skeleton charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.508

Discussion

5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17
p.58-9 Australia 58; China 58; France 58;
Mexico 58; UK 58;

Action

5 June mtg 11 Referred to Adv Ctte of
Jurists Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.58-9

Documentation

Text as revised by Adv Ctte of Jurists 10 June
Doc WD 264;CO/69(2) vol.18 p.165
Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of
Jurists 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133
vol.18 p.389

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.422

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17
p.196-7 Brazil 196; China 196; USSR 196;
UK 196

Action

17 June mtg 27 Agreed to text with changes
Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17 p.196-7

ARTICLE 14 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

19 June mtg 4 Doc WD 268;CO/110 vol.17 p.406

Action

19 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;CO/110
vol.17 p.406

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.320
Canada

Action

20 June mtg 37 Changes made in text
Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.320

COMMISSION II

Discussion

21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.217
Belgium 207; Bolivia 196-198;
Chile prop 213-215; Colombia 210;
Egypt 210-213; France 202,217

Action

21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Discussion

21 June mtg 4 Doc 1207;II/17(I) vol.8
p.218-222 Chile

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.251,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

LEAGUE OF NATIONS COVENANT, RECOMMENDATIONS UNDER
Committee II/2 discussion

1 June mtg 17 Egypt vol.9 p.128

PEACEFUL ADJUSTMENT OF SITUATIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS ON

Amendments and comments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.132,186

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.124

2 May mtg 8 Syria vol.1 p.569

Committee II/2 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.9; Chile 23;

Colombia 22-3; Sponsors 22

21 May mtg 10 vol.9 p.70

2 June mtg 18 vol.9; Bolivia 142;

Belgium 141; China 139; Colombia

138; Czechoslovakia 139; Ecuador

141; Egypt 140-1; France 140;

Mexico 141-2; Peru 139-40; USSR

138-9; UK 138

ARTICLE 14

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PEACEFUL ADJUSTMENT OF SITUATIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS ON (continued)

- 4 June mtg 19 vol.9: Belgium 152;
Brazil 150; Canada 151; Chile 149-50,
153; Colombia 151-2; Egypt 152;
Mexico 152; Paraguay 150-1; USSR
150,152; UK 149; Venezuela 151
- Commission II discussion
- 21 June mtg 4 vol.8:p.217 Belgium 207;
Bolivia 196-8; Chile 213-5,218-22;
Colombia 210; Egypt 210-13; France
202,217

RECOGNITION OF NEW GOVERNMENTS AND STATES

- Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Norway
366-7

"REGARDLESS OF ORIGIN"

- Committee II/2 discussion
- 1 June mtg 17 vol.9: Egypt 129;
USA 127-8

STATUS QUO, CHANGES IN

- Plenary discussion
- 30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.361
- 1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.509
- Committee I/1 discussion
- 17 May mtg 8 vol.6 p.312

TREATIES, REVISION OF

- Amendments and comments on DO Prop
vol.3: Bolivia 580-1,584; Brazil
238; Egypt 455-6; Ecuador 406,428;
Mexico 94-5,106-10,162,171-2,177,
181; Venezuela 190,223
- Plenary discussion
- 28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.236
- Committee IV/2 discussion
- 21 May mtg 8 vol.13 p.612
- Committee II/2 discussion
- 2 June mtg 18 vol.9; Bolivia 142;
Egypt 140; Peru 139
- Committee I/2 discussion
- 17 June mtg 28 Belgium vol.7 p.263

Article 15 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 8 Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.7

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

- Discussion
- 17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EI/27 vol.5 p.524
Australia

Article 15/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 8 Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.7

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.234; Doc 2;G/7(e)(1)
vol.3 p.244; Doc 2;G/7(e)(2) vol.3 p.247
- Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.407,410,431
- Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.458,9-60
Doc 2;G/7(q) vol.3 p.450
- El Salvador Doc 2;G/14(j) vol.3 p.534
- Greece Doc 2;G/14(i) vol.3 p.532
- Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.256
- Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.93,169;
Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.181
- New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.488
- Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.541
- Turkey Doc 2;G/14(e)(1) vol.3 p.484-5

PLENARY

Discussion

- 28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.237 Egypt
- 28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1: El Salvador
283-4; Greece 288

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

- Report 11 May Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

- Annex 1 to report by officers on Grouping of
DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1)
vol.9: Australia 266; Costa Rica 267
- Annex 2 to report by officers on grouping of
DO Prop 12 May Doc 326;II/2/7(2)
vol.9 p.318

Discussion

- 16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

Action

- 16 May mtg 8 Defeated prop GA to review SC
actions Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

- Report (Third) 21 May Doc 476;II/2/A/4
vol.9 p.353-354

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

- 25 May mtg 13 Doc 613;II/2/29 vol.9 p.86-88
Canada prop 87; China 87; France prop 87;
Netherlands prop 87; USA 87
- 28 May mtg 14 Doc 652;II/2/33 vol.9 p.93-94
USSR 93-94; USA 94; UK 93,94

Action

- 28 May mtg 14 Affirmed principles
Doc 652;II/2/33 vol.9 p.93-94

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

- 29 May mtg 6 Doc 669;II/2/B/8 vol.9 p.413

Action

- 29 May mtg 6 Approved text Doc 669;II/2/B/8
vol.9 p.413
- Report (Second) 29 May Doc 677;II/2/B/9
vol.9 p.416

ARTICLE 15/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

30 May mtg 16 Doc 707;II/2/36 vol.9 p.115-116
Argentina 116; Belgium 115; USSR 115;
UK 115

Action

30 May mtg 16 Rept of Sub-Ctte adopted
Doc 707;II/2/36 vol.9 p.115-116

JOINT COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B AND

COMMITTEE-III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE C

Discussion

11 June Doc 921;II/2/B/13;III/1/C/2 vol. 9
p.433-439 Australia 435; Belgium prop
434,435,436; Brazil 435; Dominican
Republic 439; Mexico prop 435-436;
Norway 436,439; South Africa prop 434-5;
USSR prop 434-5; USA 434,435

Action

11 June Text adopted Doc 921;II/2/B/13;
III/1/C/2 vol.9 p.433-439

Report

12 June Doc 920;II/2/B/12;III/1/C/1
vol. 9 p.427-429

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Memo from Secretary of Ctte II/2 to Secretary
of Ctte III/1 13 June Doc WD 291;
II/2/48 vol.9 p.193

Discussion

14 June mtg 22 Doc 971;II/2/50 vol.9 p.182-186
Australia prop 185; Belgium prop 182-183;
Canada 183; Colombia 185; France 183,184;
Mexico prop 184; Union of South Africa 184;
USSR 183,184; USA 183; Venezuela prop
184,185

Action

14 June mtg 22 Text adopted Doc 971;II/2/50
vol.9 p.182-186

Rapporteur's report (provisional) 16 June

Doc 1008;II/2/52 vol.9 p.201,205;
Final 20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1)
vol.9 p.245,249

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/159 vol.17 p.422

17 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 388;
CO/160 vol.17 p.425

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revised text suggested by Secretariat 5 June

Doc WD 169;CO/47(1) vol.18 p.170

Ctte II/2 and III/1 text 14 June Doc WD 375;
CO/47(2) vol.18 p.171

Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.391

Discussion

17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17
p.199-200 Canada 199; China 199;
France 199; USSR 199; USA 199

ARTICLE 15/1

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

17 June mtg 27 Text adopted with changes
Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17 p.199-200

Documentation

Text as revised 17 June Doc WD 372;CO/51(4)
vol.18 p.177

COMMISSION II

Discussion

21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.217
France 202

Action

21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.251,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text accepted Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.323

Documentation

Coord Ctte draft Chap IV 21 June Doc 1139;
CO/133(2) vol.18 p.508

Action

22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
CO/203 vol.17 p.348

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

"MEASURES DECIDED UPON": MEANING OF

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.348

SECURITY COUNCIL REPORTS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Brazil 234,244,247;

Canada 590; Ecuador 407-8,410,431;

Mexico 181; New Zealand 488;

Turkey 484-5

Committee II/2 discussion

25 May mtg 13 vol.9 p.86-88: Canada,

China, France, Netherlands, USA

16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.52

28 May mtg 14 vol.9 p.93-94 UK, USA

30 May mtg 16 vol.9 p.115-6: Argentina,

Belgium, USSR, UK

13 June mtg 22 vol.9: Australia 185;

Belgium 182-3; Canada 183;

Colombia 185; France 183,184;

Mexico 184; Union of South Africa

184; USSR 183,184; USA 183;

Venezuela 184,185

Article 15/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 8
Doc 1;C/1 vol.3 p.7

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

29 May mtg 6 Doc 669;II/2/B/8 vol.9 p.413

Action

29 May mtg 6 Approved text Doc 669;II/2/B/8
vol.9 p.413

Report (Second) 29 May Doc 677;II/2/B/9
vol.9 p.416

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

30 May mtg 16 Doc 707;II/2/36 vol.9 p.115-116

Action

30 May mtg 16 Report of Sub-Ctte B adopted
Doc 707;II/2/36 vol.9 p.115-116

JOINT COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B AND COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE C

Discussion

11 June Doc 921;II/2/B/13;III/1/C/2 vol.9
p.433-439 Australia 435; Belgium prop
434,435,436; Brazil 435; Dominican
Republic 439; Mexico prop 435; Norway
436,439; South Africa prop 434;
USSR prop 434; USA 434,435

Action

11 June Text approved Doc 921;II/2/B/13;
III/1/C/2 vol.9 p.433-439

Report

12 June Doc 920;II/2/B/12;III/1/C/1 vol.9
p.427-429

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Memo from Secretary of Ctte II/2 to Secretary
of Ctte III/1 13 June Doc 291;II/2/48
vol.9 p.193

Discussion

14 June mtg 22 Doc 971;II/2/50 vol.9 p.185

Action

14 June mtg 22 Text adopted Doc 971;II/2/50
vol.9 p.185

Rapporteur's report (Provisional) 16 June

Doc 1008;II/2/52 vol.9 p.201,205;
20 June Doc 1122;II/2/52(1) vol.9
p.245,249

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 388;
CO/160 vol.17 p.425

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revised text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 169;CO/47(1) vol.18 p.170

Cttes II/2 and III/1 text 14 June Doc WD 375;
CO/47(2) vol.18 p.171

ARTICLE 15/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation (continued)

Text 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133 vol.18 p.391

Discussion

17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17 p.199
Canada, France

Action

17 June mtg 27 Text adopted with changes
Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17 p.199

Documentation

Text as revised by Coord Ctte 17 June
Doc WD 372;CO/51(4) vol.18 p.177

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text accepted Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.323

COMMISSION II

Action

21 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1151;II/17
vol.8 p.217

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.251,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Coord Ctte draft Chap IV 21 June Doc 1139;
CO/133(2) vol.18 p.508

Discussion

22 June mtg 39 Doc WD 439;CO/203 vol.17
p.348 Australia, Netherlands

Action

22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
CO/203 vol.17 p.348

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REPORTS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

International Court of Justice

Coordination Committee discussion

22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.348

Organs other than Security Council

Comments on DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.244

Committee II/2 discussion

30 May mtg 16 vol.9 p.115-6

13 June mtg 22 vol.9 p.185

Trusteeship Council

Comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.141,
172

Article 16

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8
p.488-489 Brazil 488; Greece prop 489;
India prop 488-9; UK prop 489

Action

18 June mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 1094;II/1/40
vol.8 p.488-489
Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1092;II/1/39
vol.8 p.495-496

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Text adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

II/1 text 18 June Doc WD 399;CO/163
vol.18 p.172

Action

20 June mtg 37 Agreed on location in Charter
Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.322

Documentation

Coord Cttee draft of Chap IV 21 June Doc 1139;
CO/133(2) vol.18 p.508

Action

22 June mtg 39 Text approved
Doc WD 439;CO/203 vol.17 p.348

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 17 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 5
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report

22 May Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381;
26 May Doc WD 40;II/3/A/5 vol.10 p.391

Article 17/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 5
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.545

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

17 May mtg 7 Doc 415;II/1/18 vol.8 p.354
Australia

Action

17 May mtg 7 Adopted D.O. text Doc 415;
II/1/18 vol.8 p.354

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

21 May Agreed on text Doc 471;II/1/A.1
vol.8 p.534

Report

25 May Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.541;
Second 26 May Doc 607;II/1/A/3
vol.8 p.549

COMMITTEE II/1

Action

26 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.418

Rapporteur's report (Draft)

25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.409; Revised 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.428;
Approved 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a)
vol.8 p.453

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Agreed to text Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.35

Rapporteur's report

23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Cttee texts 23 May Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18
p.53

Discussion

30 May mtg 8 Doc WD 60;CO/29 vol.17 p.40
Australia, Brazil, Chile, Netherlands

ARTICLE 17/1

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

30 May mtg 8 Text approved Doc WD 60;CO/29
vol.17 p.40

Documentation

Text approved at first reading by Coord Ctte
3 June Doc WD 116;CO/42(1) vol.18 p.156
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.508

Discussion

5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.57
Brazil, Netherlands

Documentation

Text as revised by Adv Ctte of Jurists 10 June
Doc WD 265;CO/42(2) vol.18 p.157
Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of
Jurists 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133
vol.18 p.391

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/156 vol.17 p.422

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Agenda: including Coord Ctte text 18 June
Doc 1059;II/1/36 vol.8 p.482

Discussion

18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8 p.487

Action

18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094;II/1/40
vol.8 p.487

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17 p.236
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.322
Netherlands

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.322

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

BUDGET

Approval

Comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.98

Preparation and Examination

Amendments to DO Prop Australia vol.3
p.545

Committee II/1 discussion

17 May mtg 7 vol.8 p.354

25 May mtg 11 vol.8 p.418

Article 17/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 5
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.545
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.95,167
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.356
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.198-199

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

16 May mtg 6 Doc 375;II/1/15 vol.8 p.341

Documentation

Agenda and annex 17 May Doc 387;II/1/6
vol.8 p.348

Discussion

17 May mtg 7 Doc 415;II/1/18 vol.8 p.354
Haiti prop

Action

17 May mtg 7 Decided not to specify method
of apportioning budget Doc 415;II/1/18
vol.8 p.354

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

21 May Text agreed on Doc 471;II/1/A.1
vol.8 p.534

Report

25 May Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.541;
Second 26 May Doc 607;II/1/A/3
vol.8 p.549

COMMITTEE II/1

Action

26 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.418

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;II/1/26
vol.8 p.409; Revised draft 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.428; Approved
28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.453

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Text agreed Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.35

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18 p.53
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.486

Action

30 May mtg 8 Text approved Doc WD 60;CO/29
vol.17 p.40

Documentation

Text approved on first reading by Coord Ctte
3 June Doc WD 116;CO/42(1) vol.18 p.156
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.508

Discussion

5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.57

ARTICLE 17/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Documentation

Text as revised by Adv Cttee of Jurists 10 June
Doc WD 265;CO/42(2) vol.18 p.157
Text approved by Coord Cttee and Adv. Cttee of
Jurists 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133
vol.18 p.391

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/159 vol.17 p.422

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17
p.198-99 UK 199

Action

17 June mtg 27 Text agreed to with changes
Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17 p.198-99

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Agenda and Coord Cttee text 18 June
Doc 1059;II/1/36 vol.8 p.482

Discussion

18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8 p.487

Action

18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094;
II/1/40 vol.8 p.487

Rapporteur's report (second) 19 June
Doc 1092;II/1/39 vol.8 p.495

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.236
19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17
p.244 Brazil, Netherlands, UK

Action

19 June mtg 32 Text agreed to with changes
Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17 p.244

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

19 June mtg 4 Doc WD 268;CO/110 vol.17 p.406

Action

19 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;CO/110
vol.17 p.406

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.322
Netherlands

Action

20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD 437;CO/201
vol.17 p.322

COMMISSION II

Discussion

22 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.193

ARTICLE 17/2

COMMISSION II (continued)

Action

22 June mtg 4 Revised text adopted
Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.193
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

APPORTIONMENT OF EXPENSES

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 545; Mexico 95,167;
Venezuela 198-9

Committee II/1 discussion

16 May mtg 6 Statement by Seymour
Jacklin vol.8 p.341

17 May mtg 7 Haiti vol.8 p.354

26 May mtg 12 vol.8 p.418

28 May mtg 13 vol.8 p.453

Commission II discussion

30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.35

Article 17/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C par 1d
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.21

Amendments, comments and proposals

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1)

Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.623

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.317

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.47
Brazil, Canada, Czechoslovakia

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report

21 May Doc WD 10;II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.377;
22 May Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

25 May mtg 11 Doc 594;II/1/28 vol.8 p.401
Australia, Belgium, UK

Action

25 May mtg 11 Referred to sub-cttee
Doc 594;II/1/28 vol.8 p.401

ARTICLE 17/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report (second) 26 May Doc 607;II/1/A/3
vol.8 p.549-550

COMMITTEE II/1

Action

26 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.418

Rapporteur's report (revised draft) 27 May

Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.428;
Approved 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a)
vol.8 p.453

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.35

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18 p.53
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.487

Action

30 May mtg 8 Text approved Doc WD 60;CO/29
vol.17 p.40

Documentation

Text as tentatively approved in first reading
of Coord Ctte 3 June Doc WD 118;CO/50(1)
vol.18 p.167

Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.508

Action

5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
CO/97 vol.17 p.59

Documentation

Text as revised by Adv Ctte of Jurists
10 June Doc WD 263;CO/50(2) vol.18 p.168

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Working draft of approved articles 3 June
Doc WD 142;II/3/47 vol.10 p.181

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;

II/3/55 vol.10 p.233; Approved and
annex 11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8
p.84-5,90

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/156 vol.17 p.422

ARTICLE 17/3 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte
of Jurists 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133
vol.18 p.390

Discussion

17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17
p.197-8 Australia, China, USSR, USA
UK

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Agenda and Coord Ctte text 18 June
Doc 1059;II/1/36 vol.8 p.482

Discussion

18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8 p.487

Action

18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094;
II/1/40 vol.8 p.487

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.233 USA

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17
p.244 Netherlands, UK

Action

19 June mtg 32 Agreed on location of text
in Charter Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17
p.244

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.322 Australia, USSR

Action

20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.322

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL AND BUDGETARY ARRANGEMENTS
WITH SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

Amendments on DO Prop Sponsors vol.3
p.623

EXAMINATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGETS OF
SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.3
p.372-3

RECOMMENDATIONS TO SPECIALIZED AGENCIES ON ABOVE

Committee II/1 discussion

25 May mtg 11 vol.8 p.401 Australia,
Belgium, UK

26 May mtg 12 vol.8 p.418

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64

Article 18/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec C par 2
Doc 1;C/1 vol.3 p.7

Amendments, comments and proposals

Ecuador Doc 2;C/7(p) vol.3 p.405,426
Mexico Doc 2;C/7(c) vol.3 p.93-4,130,167,
171,196
Norway Doc 2;C/7(n) vol.3 p.356-7
Uruguay Doc 2;C/7(a) vol.3 p.27

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1: El Salvador
282; Uruguay 301

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 444;II/1/17 vol.8 p.364

Action

18 May mtg 8 Adopted DO text Doc 444;II/1/17
vol.8 p.364

Discussion

21 May mtg 9 Doc 494;II/1/23 vol.8 p.375
Brazil

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Report 25 May Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.541;
Second 26 May Doc 607;II/1/A/3
vol.8 p.550

COMMITTEE II/1

Action

26 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.419

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;

II/1/26 vol.8 p.409; Revised draft
27 May Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.428;
Approved 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a)
vol.8 p.453

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Text agreed Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.35-36

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.249,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.265,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revision of text suggested by Secretariat

3 June Doc WD 119;CO/51(1) vol.18 p.174

Text as approved at first reading by Coord Cttee

4 June Doc WD 170;CO/51(2) vol.18 p.175

Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.510

Discussion

4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;CO/95 vol.17 p.54

Action

4 June mtg 10 Text adopted Doc WD 206;
CO/95 vol.17 p.54

5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
CO/97 vol.17 p.59

ARTICLE 18/1

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Documentation

Text as revised by Adv Cttee of Jurists 10 June
Doc WD 262;CO/51(3) vol.18 p.176

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/159 vol.17 p.422

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

17 June mtg 27 Text adopted with changes
Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17 p.200

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1219;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ALL DECISIONS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.96,111,167

ALLOCATION OF VOTES

Amendments and comments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 93,167; Norway 356-7;
Uruguay 27

EQUALITY OF MEMBERS

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 4 El Salvador vol.1
p.282

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.621

Committee II/1 discussion

21 May mtg 9 Brazil vol.8 p.375

Article 18/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec C par 2
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.7

Amendments, comments and proposals

Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.338
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.238
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.285-6
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) vol.3 p.276
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.467
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.570-1,
573
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.450,457
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.351
India Doc 2;G/14(h) vol.3 p.528
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.93-4,
96,111,163,167,169,177,181-3
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.357
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.39,44-45
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.199

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.230-253
Egypt 237
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;F/13 vol.1 p.446 Iraq

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Comments and amendments to DO Prop 22 May
Doc 439;II/1/20 vol.8 p.525
Agenda and Cuban amendment 22 May Doc 485;
II/1/22 vol.8 p.383

Discussion

21 May mtg 9 Doc 494;II/1/23 vol.8:
Belgium 377; Chile 376; India 376;
Mexico 377; UK 377

Action

21 May mtg 9 Approved: DO text of important
questions; Postponed: decision on expul-
sion; Agreed to: include budgetary
questions in 2/3's requirement
Doc 494;II/1/23 vol.8 p.376-7

Discussion

22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.389-90
Australia prop 389; Turkey prop 389;
UK 389

Action

22 May mtg 10 Rejected proposal for 2/3's
vote on election of Secretary General;
Adopted DO text on including determina-
tion of other categories by simple
majority Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.389-90

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May Draft text recommended Doc 560;
II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.541-2

ARTICLE 18/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

25 May mtg 12 Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.419-20
USSR 420

Action

26 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.419-20

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.409-411; Revised draft
27 May Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.428-9;
Approved 28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a)
vol.8 p.453-4

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.36

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.511

Action

4 June mtg 10 Text adopted Doc WD 206;
CO/95 vol.17 p.54-5

Discussion

5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.59
China

Action

5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
CO/97 vol.17 p.59

Documentation

Revised text suggested by UK 10 June
Doc WD 251;CO/52(3) vol.18 p.181

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Statement by ...Ecuador made at 20th meeting
11 June Doc 903;II/2/45(a) vol.9
p.168-171

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

13 June mtg 7 Text approved Doc WD 290;
CO/118 vol.17 p.416
16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/159 vol.17 p.422

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

18 June mtg 15 Doc 1090;II/4/43 vol.10
p.561 USA prop

Action

18 June mtg 15 Agreed to insert "questions
relating to ... Trusteeship system"
Doc 1090;II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8
p.488-9

Action

18 June mtg 15 Approved text Doc 1094;
II/1/40 vol.8 p.488-9

ARTICLE 18/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1 (continued)

Rapporteur's report (second) 19 June Doc 1092;
II/1/39 vol.8 p.496

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Ctte II/1 text 18 June Doc WD 400;CO/52(4)
vol.18 p.182

Discussion

19 June mtg 4 Doc WD 268;CO/110 vol.17 p.407
UK

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.323-25 Canada 324,325; China 325;
Netherlands 324; USSR 324,325; UK 324;
USA 324,325

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text modified Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.324
22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
CO/203 vol.17 p.349

COMMISSION II

Action

22 June mtg 4 Revised text adopted
Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.194

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.249,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.265-6,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

ABSTENTIONS

Committee II/1 discussion
21 May mtg 9 vol.8; Chile 376;
Costa Rica 375; UK 375-6
Coordination Committee discussion
4 June mtg 10 vol.17 p.54

ELECTIONS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Ecuador 405,426; Uruguay 39

IMPORTANT DECISIONS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Dominican Republic 570-1,573;
Mexico 159,163,177; Norway 357,368

Amendments

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Costa Rica 276,280; Mexico
152,153,159,174

ARTICLE 18/2

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

IMPORTANT DECISIONS (continued)

Budgetary Questions

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.39

Disapproval of Military Staff Committee Actions

Comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.135

Maintenance of peace and security

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 183;
Uruguay 39

Membership

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.39

Military Action

Comments on DO Prop Chile vol.3 p.285

Request for extraordinary information from

Security Council

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.183

Suspension

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Egypt 457;
Mexico 183

Review of Security Council decisions

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 287; Mexico 93,113,
119-20,169,181

Treaty revision

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.109,110,183

MAJORITIES

Greater than two-thirds

Committee II/1 discussion
18 May mtg 8 Dominican Republic
vol.8 p.361
21 May mtg 9 Dominican Republic
vol.8 p.372

Three-fourths

Calling of General Conference under Article 109
Committee I/2 discussion
28 May mtg 15 Australia vol.7 p.145-6
Determination that Security Council has ceased
to exercise its functions
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Australia vol.9 p.266
Important questions
Committee II/1 documentation
18 May Mexico vol.8 p.361
21 May Mexico vol.8 p.372
15 May Mexico vol.8 p.512
Interference with Security Council action
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Guatemala vol.9 p.280
Questions on which Security Council majority
did not include all permanent
members
Committee II/2 documentation
9 May Philippines vol.9 p.277
Recommendations on items being dealt with by
the Security Council
Committee II/1 documentation
15 May Australia vol.8 p.512

ARTICLE 18/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MAJORITIES

Three-fourths (continued)

Security Council decisions obligatory if upheld by
 Committee II/2 documentation
 9 May Mexico vol.9 p.271
 Suspension or cancellation of Security Council actions
 Committee II/2 documentation
 9 May Egypt vol.9 p.282
 13 May Egypt vol.12 p.607
 Upholding of Security Council decisions
 Plenary discussion
 28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.237
 Committee II/2 documentation
 11 May vol.9 p.336
 Committee II/2 discussion
 16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.52

Two-thirds

Committee II/1 documentation
 15 May vol.8: Costa Rica 510;
 Dominican Republic 510-11
 Admission of Members
 Committee I/2 discussion
 9 May mtg 3 vol.7 p.19
 Committee II/1 discussion
 21 May mtg 9 vol.8 p.368,377
 Commission II discussion
 30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36
 Budgetary questions
 Committee II/1 discussion
 21 May mtg 9 vol.8 p.377
 Charter revision
 Committee II/1 documentation
 22 May Brazil vol.8 p.525
 Elections
 Deputy secretary-general
 Committee II/1 documentation
 22 May Cuba vol.8 p.383
 Secretary-general
 Committee II/1 discussion
 22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.389 Australia,
 Turkey, UK
 Economic and Social Council
 Committee II/1 discussion
 21 May mtg 9 India vol.8 p.368,376
 Commission II discussion
 30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36
 Security Council
 Committee II/1 discussion
 21 May mtg 9 India vol.8 p.368,376
 Commission II discussion
 30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36
 Trusteeship Council
 Committee II/1 documentation
 18 June vol.8 p.486
 19 June vol.8 p.496

ARTICLE 18/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MAJORITIES

Two-thirds (continued)

Expulsion
 Committee II/1 discussion
 21 May mtg 9 UK vol.8 p.377
 26 May mtg 12 USSR vol.8 p.420
 Committee II/1 documentation
 15 May vol.8 p.514-5 Belgium, Ecuador
 Independence of States
 Committee II/1 documentation
 9 May Ecuador vol.9 p.278
 15 May Ecuador vol.8 p.512
 Matters referred by any seven members of the Security Council
 Committee II/1 documentation
 15 May vol.8 p.513-4 El Salvador,
 Mexico
 Recognition of new governments
 Committee II/1 documentation
 15 May Norway vol.8 p.514
 Recommendations on maintenance of peace and security
 Committee II/1 discussion
 21 May mtg 9 vol.8 p.368,376
 Committee II/1 documentation
 15 May Mexico vol.8 p.513-4
 Commission II discussion
 30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36
 Regional conciliation commissions, establishment
 Committee II/2 documentation
 9 May Ecuador vol.9 p.270
 11 June Ecuador vol.9 p.168-71
 Committee II/2 discussion
 6 June mtg 20 vol.9 p.162 Ecuador,
 USA
 Requests for advisory opinions
 Committee II/1 documentation
 15 May Norway vol.8 p.514
 Requests for extraordinary information from the Security Council
 Committee II/1 discussion
 21 May mtg 9 Mexico vol.8 p.369,377
 Restoration of rights of members
 Committee II/1 documentation
 15 May vol.8: Ecuador 511-2; Egypt 513;
 Mexico 513-4; Norway 514
 Committee II/1 discussion
 21 May mtg 9 Belgium vol.8 p.377
 Committee II/2 documentation
 9 May Ecuador vol.9 p.278
 Security Council failure to secure unanimity of permanent members
 Plenary discussion
 1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.1 p.446
 Committee II/2 documentation
 9 May El Salvador vol.9 p.276

ARTICLE 18/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MAJORITIES

Two-thirds (continued)

Suspension

- Committee II/2 documentation
- 12 May Ecuador vol.9 p.308-9
- Committee II/1 discussion
- 21 May mtg 9 Egypt 369
- Committee II/1 documentation
- 15 May Belgium vol.8 p.514

Territorial changes

- Committee II/2 discussion
- 9 May Czechoslovakia vol.9 p.275

Treaty revision

- Committee II/1 documentation
- 15 May vol.8 p.513-4 Ecuador, Mexico
- Committee II/2 discussion
- 12 May mtg 4 Brazil vol.8 p.313-4

Trusteeship questions

- Committee II/1 documentation
- 18 June vol.8 p.488
- 19 June vol.8 p.496
- Committee II/4 discussion
- 18 June mtg 10 USA vol.10 p.561

Upholding Security Council decisions

- Committee II/2 documentation
- 9 May Chile vol.9 p.282
- Committee II/2 documentation
- 16 May vol.9 p.52

Unanimity

- Committee II/1 documentation
- 15 May Chile vol.8 p.510
- 21 May Chile vol.8 p.368
- Committee II/1 discussion
- 21 May mtg 9 Chile vol.8 p.376

Article 18/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec C par 2
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.7

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.159
- Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.39

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

- 22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.389-90
- UK 389

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

- 25 May Report Text proposed Doc 560;II/1/A/2
- vol.8 p.542

COMMITTEE II/1

Action

- 26 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30
- vol.8 p.419-20
- Rapporteur's report (revised) 27 May Doc 636;
- II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.429

COMMISSION II

Action

- 31 May mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 719;II/8
- vol.8 p.36

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

- Text suggested by UK 10 June Doc WD 251;
- CO/52(3) vol.18 p.181
- Coord Cttee draft Chap IV 21 June Doc 1139;
- CO/133(2) vol.18 p.510

Action

- 22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
- CO/203 vol.17 p.349

PLENARY

Action

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
- vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

OTHER QUESTIONS

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop
- vol.3: Mexico 159; Uruguay 39
- Committee II/1 discussion
- 22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.389
- 26 May mtg 12 vol.8 p.419-20

Article 19

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS No comparable text Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.546
India Doc 2;G/14(h) vol.3 p.528
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.325
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.356

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 298;
II/1/12 vol.8 p.509

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 454;II/1/25 vol.8:
Australia 365; Belgium 365; Canada 365;
Norway 364; South Africa 365; UK 365
21 May mtg 9 Doc 494;II/1/23 vol.8:
Australia 378; Bolivia 375; Chile 376;
Costa Rica 375; UK 375-376

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

25 May mtg 13 Doc 604;I/2/42 vol.7 p.114
Norway

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May Report Draft text suggested Doc 560;
II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.541
26 May Second Report New draft text suggested
Doc 607;II/1/A/3 vol.8 p.550

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

26 May mtg 12 Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8:
Australia 419; Egypt 419; USA 418-19

Action

26 May mtg 12 Approved text Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.419

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;

II/1/26 vol.8 p.409; Revised 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.428; 28 May
Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.453,457

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.35-36

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.249,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.265,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 119;CO/51(1) vol.18 p.174
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.510

Discussion

4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;CO/95 vol.17 p.54
Australia, Canada, France, UK

ARTICLE 19

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion (continued)

5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.59
Canada

Action

5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
CO/97 vol.17 p.59

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Agenda and annex of proposal 7 June
Doc 808;II/1/34 vol.8 p.469-471

Action

8 June mtg 14 Australia withdrew proposal
Doc 868;II/1/35 vol.8 p.476

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc 1048;III/1/57 vol.11
p.596 Netherlands

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/159 vol.17 p.422

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

17 June mtg 27 Text adopted Doc WD 427;
CO/191 vol.17 p.200

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17
p.244 Brazil, UK
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.323 Netherlands, USSR, UK
22 June mtg 39 Doc WD 439;CO/203 vol.17
p.349,350 Australia 350; USSR 350

Action

22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
CO/203 vol.17 p.349,350

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ARREARS

Penalty for

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 546; India 528;
Netherlands 325; Norway 356,367

Ineligibility for election to Security Council

Committee II/1 discussion

18 May mtg 8 vol.8 p.365 Belgium,
Canada, Union of South Africa, UK
21 May mtg 9 Australia vol.8 p.378

Loss of General Assembly vote

Committee II/1 discussion

18 May mtg 8 vol.8 p.364-5 Belgium,
Norway
26 May mtg 12 vol.8 p.418-9
Australia, Egypt, USA

Article 20

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec D par 1
Doc 1;C/1 vol.3 p.7

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;C/7(i) vol.3 p.286
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.457
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.97,167
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.39
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.199,224

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.319

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.45-47
Australia 47

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 22 May Doc 439;
II/1/20 vol.8 p.524-5

Discussion

22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.390

Action

22 May mtg 10 Adopted text in principle
Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.390

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May Report Text suggested Doc 560;II/1/A/2
vol.8 p.542-543

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

26 May mtg 12 Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.420

Action

26 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.420

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;

II/1/26 vol.8 p.440; Revised 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.429; 28 May
Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.454

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Text approved Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.36-37

Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;

II/18 vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18 p.60

Action

1 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc WD 158;CO/79
vol.17 p.46

Documentation

Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.511

ARTICLE 20

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
CO/97 vol.17 p.59

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc 268;CO/110
vol.17 p.407

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

17 June mtg 27 Text adopted Doc WD 427;
CO/191 vol.17 p.200

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SESSIONS

Away from headquarters

Comments on DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.234

Frequency of

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 97,
167; Uruguay 39

League of Nations Assembly

Coordination Committee discussion
1 June mtg 9 vol.17 p.46 China,
Netherlands

SPECIAL SESSIONS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Egypt 457; Mexico 97,167,183;
Uruguay 39; Venezuela 199,224

Coordination Committee discussion

1 June mtg 9 vol.17 p.46 Chile,
China, Czechoslovakia, France,
Netherlands, UK, USA

Majority required to call

Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.390 Chile,
Mexico, Uruguay 384

Members request for

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 286; Mexico 97,167,
183; Uruguay 39; Venezuela 199,224

Secretary-General to convoke

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 97,167,183;
Venezuela 199,224

Security Council to request

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 286; Mexico 97,167,
183; Uruguay 39; Venezuela 224
Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.390 Chile,
Mexico, Uruguay 384

Article 21

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec D par 2
Doc 439;II/1 vol.8 p.8

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Grouping of comments and amendments 22 May
Doc 439;II/1/20 vol.8 p.524

Discussion

22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.389-92
Australia prop 391-392

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May Report Text suggested Doc 560;
II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.543

COMMITTEE II/1

Action

25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.420

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;

II/1/26 vol.8 p.410; Revised 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.429; Approved
28 May Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8
p.454

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.36-37

Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;

II/18 vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18
p.61

Discussion

1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;CO/179 vol.17
p.45-6 Australia 45; Chile 46;
China 45; Czechoslovakia 45; France 45;
Netherlands 46; USA 46; UK 46

Documentation

Text as approved 3 June Doc WD 92;CO/74(1)
vol.18 p.187

Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.512

Action

5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
CO/97 vol.17 p.59

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;
CO/110 vol.17 p.407

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

17 June mtg 27 Text adopted Doc WD 427;
CO/191 vol.17 p.200

ARTICLE 21

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action (continued)

20 June mtg 37 Article divided into two
sentences Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.325

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEETING PLACE

Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.391 Australia,
Brazil

PRESIDENT, ELECTION OF

Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.385,391-2
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36-7
Coordination Committee discussion
1 June mtg 9 vol.17 p.45 Australia,
Czechoslovakia

PROCEDURE, RULES OF

Committee II/1 discussion
22 May mtg 10 vol.8 p.385,392

PUBLIC MEETINGS

Committee II/1 discussion
28 May mtg 13 Peru vol.8 p.444
8 June mtg 14 vol.8 p.475-6
Belgium, Canada, China, Greece,
Peru, Syria, Union of South Africa,
USSR, UK, USA, Uruguay, Yugoslavia
Commission II discussion
21 June mtg 4 vol.8 p.190-3
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.621

Article 22

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec D par 3
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.8

Amendments, comments and proposals
Lebanon Doc 2;G/14(c) vol.3 p.473

PLENARY

Discussion

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.371
Ecuador

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 22 May Doc 439;
II/1/20 vol.8 p.524-5

Discussion

22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.392

Action

22 May mtg 10 Text adopted Doc 528;II/1/24
vol.8 p.392

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May Report Text suggested Doc 560;
II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.543

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

26 May mtg 12 Doc 631;II/1/30 vol.8 p.420

Action

26 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 631;II/1/30
vol.8 p.420

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.410; Revised 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.429

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.36-37

Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;
II/18 vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 129;CO/75(1) vol.18 p.190

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

9 June mtg 4 Text approved Doc WD 268;
CO/110 vol.17 p.407

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

17 June mtg 27 Text adopted Doc WD 427;
CO/191 vol.17 p.200

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 22

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SUBSIDIARY BODIES OR AGENCIES

Comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.85,
173

Commission II discussion

30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.36-7

CHAPTER V (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap 6

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.7

Amendments, comments and proposals

Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.255

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.368

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 15 June Doc WD 352;CO/139 vol.18 p.395-400

Text 18 June Doc WD 377;CO/139(1) vol.18 p.401-06

Article 23 (general)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17 p.159-61 Australia 160; Brazil 159,160; Canada 159,160; China 160; USSR 160; USA 160,161; UK 160; Yugoslavia 160

Action

15 June mtg 23 Text adopted with changes Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17 p.159-61

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECURITY COUNCIL, DESIRABILITY OF

Comment on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.27

Article 23/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 4

Chap VI Sec A Doc.1;G.1 vol.3 p.6-7

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.549-50

Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k) vol.3 p.333

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.577

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.234, 239-40, 247

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.589

Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.283-4,286

Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.275,279

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(1) vol.3 p.510-12

Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/14(o) vol.3 p.566,572

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.395,405,426, 406-7,429

Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.448-50, 457

France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.378,384

Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.255,257

Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.350-1

India Doc 2;G/14(h) vol.3 p.528-30

Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.555

Liberia Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.465

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.95, 110,111,116-8,160,167,182-4

Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.314-5,319

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.357, 374

Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.346

Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.537

Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.623-4

Turkey Doc 2;G/14(e) vol.3 p.482

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) and (a)(1) vol.3 p.28,39,46

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.189-90, 200-1,216

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.175

Australia

28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.236-7

Egypt

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1:

El Salvador 282; Uruguay 301-2

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.370

Ecuador

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1:

Guatemala 440; Iraq 446; Liberia 449;

Turkey 452

1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.500 Cuba

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Grouping of amendments to DO outline by sentences 10 and 12 May Doc 209;III/1/6 vol.11 p.758-60 and Doc 258;III/1/6(1) vol.11 p.762-65

ARTICLE 23/1

COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)

Discussion

5 May mtg 2 Doc 120; III/1/3 vol.11 p.252-55
Australia 253; Canada 254; Chile 252;
Colombia 252; Egypt 252,255;
El Salvador 252,255; France 254;
India 253; Iran 252; Iraq 252,254;
Lebanon 252; Liberia 252; Mexico 253;
New Zealand 254; USSR 253; USA 254;
Venezuela 252; Yugoslavia 255

9 May mtg 3 Doc 210; III/1/7 vol.11 p.264-5

Action

10 May mtg 4 Sponsors amendment inserted
Doc 233; III/1/9 vol.11 p.270-1

Discussion

11 May mtg 5 Doc 263; III/1/11 vol.11 p.275-6
Turkey 276,279

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

12 May mtg 4 Doc 295; II/1/11 vol.8
Canada prop 317-318

Action

12 May mtg 4 Approved part of text
Doc 295; II/1/11 vol.8 p.317-318

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

12 May mtg 6 Doc 273; III/1/12 vol.11 p.282-4
Chile 282,284; Cuba 282,284; Ecuador
282,284; Egypt 282,284; Honduras 282,284;
Iran 282,284; Mexico 282,284

Action

12 May mtg 6 First sentence adopted
Doc 273; III/1/12 vol.11 p.282

Discussion

14 May mtg 7 Doc 338; III/1/14 vol.11 p.289-92
Brazil 290; Cuba 289; Mexico 289,290

Action

14 May mtg 7 Sentence 2 adopted Doc 338;
III/1/14 vol.11 p.290
16 May mtg 8 Sentence 3 adopted and Australia
withdrew proposals Doc 380; III/1/17
vol.11 p.298-299

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

21 May Working paper Doc 471; II/1/A/1
vol.8 p.532 USSR

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Cite texts 24 May Doc WD 28; CO/15 vol.18 p.23

Action

24 May mtg 5 Text approved Doc WD 32; CO/16
vol.17 p.22

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May Report Text suggested Doc 560;
II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.540

ARTICLE 23/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1

Action

25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 594; II/1/28
vol.8 p.399

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.408; Revised 27 May
Doc 636; II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.427; 28 May
Doc 666; II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.452,456

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

28 May mtg 15 Doc 668; III/1/35 vol.11
p.421-23 Australia 421,422; Belgium 422;
Brazil 422; Canada 422; Egypt 422;
Mexico 422; USSR 421; UK 421; Uruguay
421,422

Action

28 May mtg 15 Adoption of Rapporteur's
Report Doc 668; III/1/35 vol.11 p.423
Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc WD 39; III/1/31
vol.11 p.413-14

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Text agreed to Doc 719; II/8
vol.8 p.30-31
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18
vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48; CO/20
Vol.17 p.488

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65; CO/31 vol.17 p.394-5
USSR 394; UK 394

Action

31 May mtg 2 Text approved Doc WD 65; CO/31
vol.17 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 115; CO/39(1) vol.18 p.153
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.512

Discussion

5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208; CO/97; WD 238;
CO/97(1); WD 257; CO/97(2) vol.17
p.60-1; 63; 64; Australia 60; Brazil 64;
Canada 60; China 60; France 61;
Netherlands 61; USSR 60; USA 60; UK 60;
Yugoslavia prop 61

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 15 June Doc WD 352; CO/139 vol.18 p.395

Action

16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/156 vol.17 p.422

ARTICLE 23/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17
p.169-70 USSR 170

Action

16 June mtg 25 Text agreed to with changes
Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.170

COMMITTEE III/1

Action

16 June mtg 24 Approved of Coord Ctte
drafting change Doc 1048;III/1/57
vol.11 p.594

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;II/1/58
vol.11 p.676-678

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chap V 18 June Doc 1008;CO/139(2)
vol.18 p.513

Action

18 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 430;
CO/194 vol.17 p.225

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Ctte II/1 Text 19 June Doc WD 398;CO/39(2)
vol.18 p.154

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved text Doc WD 419;
CO/177 vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Discussion

20 June mtg 4 Doc 1149;III/11 vol.11
p.105-112 Egypt 109-111 France 111;
Mexico 107-9

Action

20 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1149;III/11
vol.11 p.112

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-237

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 39 Text approved Doc WD 439;
CO/203 vol.17 p.350

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 23/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ACTION: FAST, PROMPT AND EFFECTIVE

Committee III/1 discussion

5 May mtg 2 vol.11: Egypt 255;
USSR 253

17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.320

18 May mtg 10 USSR vol.11 p.333

11 June mtg 17 China vol.11 p.458

12 June mtg 18 USSR vol.11 p.474

COMPOSITION

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 549-50; Mexico
116-8,183; Venezuela 200

Committee III/1 discussion

5 May mtg 2 vol.11: Netherlands 260;
USSR 523

12 May mtg 6 vol.11 p.282

Associate members

Committee III/1 discussion

5 May mtg 2 India vol.11 p.253

Criteria

Contribution to peace and security

Committee III/1 discussion

5 May mtg 2 vol.11: Egypt, El Salvador
255; India, Netherlands 253; New
Zealand 254

28 May mtg 15 vol.11 p.421-2 Australia,
Brazil, Canada, Egypt, Norway, UK,
Uruguay

Commission III discussion

20 June mtg 4 Mexico vol.11 p.107-9

Geographical distribution

Committee III/1 discussion

5 May mtg 2 vol.11: Australia 253;
Egypt 255; El Salvador 255; India
253; New Zealand 254; USA 254

9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264-5

10 May mtg 4 vol.11 p.270-1

11 May mtg 5 vol.11 p.275-6

14 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.291 Egypt,

Philippines, Uruguay

28 May mtg 15 vol.11 p.421-2

Australia, Brazil, Canada, Egypt,

Norway, UK, Uruguay

Commission III discussion

20 June mtg 4 Egypt vol.11 p.110

Industrial potential

Committee III/1 discussion

5 May mtg 2 India vol.11 p.253

Participation in World War II

See Preamble "To Save Succeeding
Generations from the scourge of
war...."

Population

Committee III/1 discussion

5 May mtg 2 India vol.11 p.253

ARTICLE 23/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION

Criteria (continued)

regional representation

Committee III/1 discussion

5 May mtg 2 Australia, India,
vol.11 p.253

9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264

10 May mtg 4 vol.11 p.270

14 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.291 Egypt,

Philippines, Uruguay

Commission III discussion

20 June mtg 4 Egypt vol.11 p.109

Latin American

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Brazil 234,239-40,247;

Chile 283-4; Costa Rica 275,279;

Dominican Republic 566,572;

Ecuador 406-7,410,429; Guatemala

255,257; Honduras 350-1; Mexico

184; Paraguay 346; Venezuela 224

States which rank immediately after the great
powers

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Belgium 333; Netherlands

314-5,319

Member, Meaning of

Comment on DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.374

Non-permanent membersCriteria for

Comments and amendments to DO Prop

vol.3: Australia 550; Canada 589;

Cuba 510-12; Egypt 449-50,457-8;

France 378,384; Guatemala 255;

India 529-30; Liberia 465; Mexico

111,116,167; Philippines 537;

Sponsors 624; Uruguay 28-9,46;

Venezuela 202,224

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1
p.175-6

28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.237

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.301-2

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Guatemala 440;

Iraq 446; Liberia 449

Committee III/1 discussion

5 May mtg 2 vol.11 p.253 Australia,
India

9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264-5

10 May mtg 4 Sponsors vol.11 p.271

Committee III/3 discussion

11 May mtg 5 India vol.12 p.308

Commission III discussion

20 June mtg 4 Egypt vol.11 p.109-10

Middle powers

Committee III/1 discussion

14 May mtg 7 Netherlands vol.11 p.291

Smaller powers

Committee III/1 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264-5

ARTICLE 23/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION

Non-permanent members (continued)

Election of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Cuba 513-5; India 528-30;

Liberia 465; Mexico 98,111,116,

160,167,176,183-4; Uruguay 39

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.301

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.624

Committee III/1 discussion

5 May mtg 2 vol.11: Colombia, Egypt

252; El Salvador 255

16 May mtg 8 Canada vol.11 p.298

Committee II/1 discussion

25 May mtg 13 vol.8 p.399

Commission II discussion

30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.30-1

General Assembly voting on

See Also Article 18 (2)

Number of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Chile 286; Cuba 510-12;

Dominican Republic 566,572;

Ecuador 406-7,410,429; Iran 555;

Mexico 116,184; Turkey 482

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.236-7

28 April mtg 4 vol.1 p.282 El

Salvador, Uruguay

30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.370

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Iraq 446; Liberia

449; Turkey 452

Committee III/1 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264

11 May mtg 5 vol.11 p.275-6

12 May mtg 6 vol.11 p.764 Egypt

Rotation of

Committee III/1 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264-5

10 May mtg 4 vol.11 p.270

14 May mtg 7 Uruguay vol.11 p.291

16 May mtg 8 Liberia vol.11 p.299

Permanent members

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Canada 589; Cuba 510-12;

Uruguay 38

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 4 vol.1 p.282

El Salvador, Uruguay

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Cuba 400;

Liberia 449

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.624

26 June Final mtg USSR vol.1 p.663-4,
695

Committee III/1 discussion

14 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.290 Cuba 289;

Mexico 290

ARTICLE 23/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION

Permanent members (continued)

Election of by General Assembly
 Committee III/1 discussion
 5 May mtg 2 Mexico vol.11 p.253
 9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264
 14 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.289 Cuba,
 Mexico

France
 Committee III/1 discussion
 5 May mtg 2 vol.11 p.254 Canada,
 France
 14 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.290

Number of
 Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Venezuela
 200-1
 Committee III/1 discussion
 9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264

Term of office
 Committee III/1 discussion
 14 May mtg 7 vol.11 p.289-90 Cuba,
 Mexico

States which rank immediately after the Great

Powers

Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Belgium 333;
 Netherlands 314-5,319

SIZE OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
 vol.3: Chile 286; Cuba 510-12;
 Egypt 449,457

Committee III/1 discussion
 5 May mtg 2 vol.12 p.252 Chile,
 Colombia, Egypt, El Salvador, Iran,
 Iraq, Lebanon, Liberia, Venezuela

 9 May mtg 3 vol.11 p.264
 10 May mtg 4 vol.11 p.271

Commission III discussion
 20 June mtg 4 Egypt vol.11 p.109
 Committee III/3 discussion
 10 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.296
 New Zealand, USA

Representative without vote

Comment on DO Prop. India vol.3 p.530

Semi-permanent members

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
 Mexico vol.3 p.95,110-11,116-8,
 160,167,176,183-4

Committee III/1 discussion
 14 May mtg 7 Mexico vol.11 p.289
 28 May mtg 15 Mexico vol.11 p.422

States or representatives

Coordination Committee discussion
 24 May Secretariat note vol.18 p.24

Article 23/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec A

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.8

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.550
 Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(1) vol.3 p.510-2
 Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.429
 Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.457-8
 India Doc 2;G/14(h) vol.3 p.528-30
 Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.555
 Liberia Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.465
 Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.98,
 110,111,116-18,167,182,183-4,218,219-20
 New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.488
 Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.537
 Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.28-29
 Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.200,201,224

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1: El Salvador
 282; Uruguay 301-2
 1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.449 Liberia

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.296
 New Zealand, USA
 11 May mtg 5 Doc 246;III/3/10 vol.12 p.308
 India

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Amendments to DO prop - outline by sentences
 10 May Doc 209;III/1/6 and 258;III/1/6(1)
 vol.11 p.760-61 and 765

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 380;III/1/17 vol.11 p.299-
 300

Action

16 May mtg 8 Text approved Doc 380;III/1/17
 vol.11 p.299-300

Rapporteur's report 26 May Doc WD 39;III/1/31
 vol.11 p.413-4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18
 p.23

Action

24 May mtg 5 Text approved Doc WD 32;CO/16
 vol.17 p.22

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

26 May mtg 11 Doc 594;II/1/28 vol.8 p.399
Rapporteur's report (revised) 27 May Doc 636;
 II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.427; 28 May
 Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.457

ARTICLE 23/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/1

Action

28 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 668;III/1/35
vol.11 p.423
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.676-8

COMMISSION II

Discussion

30 May mtg 1 Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.30-31

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.488

Discussion

31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.395
USSR, USA, UK

Action

31 May mtg 2 Text approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.395

Documentation

Text 15 June Doc WD 352;CO/139 vol.18 p.395

Action

16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/156 vol.17 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17
p.169-70 USSR 170

Action

16 June mtg 25 Text approved Doc WD 422;
CO/186 vol.17 p.169-70

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
CO/177 vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Action

20 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1149;III/11
vol.11 p.112

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

NON-PERMANENT MEMBERS, TERM OF OFFICE

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Cuba 510-12; Mexico 111,
116,167; Norway 357,374
Committee III/1 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.11: Australia 298;
New Zealand, Venezuela 299

Article 23/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.550
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.374
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.204

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18
p.23

Action

24 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;CO/16
vol.17 p.22

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.488

Discussion

31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17
p.394-5 UK 394

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 15 June Doc WD 352;CO/139 vol.18 p.395

Action

16 June mtg 25 Text approved Doc WD 422;
CO/186 vol.17 p.169-70

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REPRESENTATIVES PER MEMBER

Comment on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.204

CHAPTER V: "Functions and Powers"

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chap V 18 June Doc 1008;CO/139(2)
vol.18 p.514

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.350

Article 24/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec B par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.8-9

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.233,
234, 245-7
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.287
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.407,410,431
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.256
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.93,
102-106, 112-113, 120, 136, 160, 169, 175, 184
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.262
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.196, 202, 207

PLENARY

Discussion

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.369
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.429
Ethiopia
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.509
New Zealand

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Doc. Table on Chap VI: B,C,D of DO 15 May
Doc 360;III/1/16 vol.11 p.767-69

Discussion

24 May mtg 13 Doc 555;III/1/27 vol.11
p.376-77 Chile withdrew amendment 376
Mexico 376-77

Action

24 May mtg 13 Adopted Doc 555;III/1/27
vol.11 p.380

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17 vol.18
p.36

Action

28 May mtg 6 Referred back to Ctte III/1
Doc WD 49;CO/21 vol.17 p.26

ARTICLE 24/1 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.488

Discussion

29 May mtg 1 Doc WD 54;CO/25 vol.17 p.389

COMMITTEE III/1

Action

13 June mtg 21 Text adopted Doc 975;III/1/50
vol.11 p.544

Rapporteur's report

14 June Doc WD 313;III/1/51
vol.11 p.555-6

Action

14 June mtg 23 Revised text adopted Doc 997;
III/1/53 vol.11 p.579

Rapporteur's report

17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.678-9

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Ctte text 15 June Doc WD 352;CO/139 vol.18
p.396

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17
p.170-171 Australia 170; Brazil 170;
China 170; USSR 170; UK 170

Action

16 June mtg 25 Text adopted Doc WD 422;
CO/186 vol.17 p.171

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Action

20 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1149;III/11
vol.11 p.117

Rapporteur's report

23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 624

ARTICLE 24/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ACTION ON BEHALF OF ALL MEMBERS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.120,184

COMPETENCE OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL

Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 12 vol.6: New Zealand
343; Norway 345-7; UK, USA 343

EXECUTIVE FUNCTION OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 Netherlands vol.11
p.306,328
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 USA vol.11 p.131

GENERAL WELL-BEING OF MEMBERS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.93,112,118-9,
125,169

PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF PEACE
AND SECURITY

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.
3: Chile 287; Mexico 92,112,118-20,
125,160,169,175,184; Venezuela 202,
208

Plenary discussion

30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.369
1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.1 p.429
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.624

Committee II/4 discussion

11 May mtg 3 Australia vol.10 p.652

Commission I discussion

14 June mtg 1 USA vol.6 p.29-30

Eight-year limit

Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 20 vol.11 p.542 Mexico,
USSR

RESPONSIBILITY OF SMALL STATES

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 USSR vol.1 p.134
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 171;
Belgium 184; Bolivia 187
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.236
2 May mtg 8 Mexico vol.1 p.550

Article 24/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec B par 2 & 3

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.9

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.288
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.467
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.120
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.357,
360-1,368
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.262
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.28

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.288
Greece

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

4 May Statement of Rapporteur Doc 134;
III/3/3 vol.12 p.572,579
9 May mtg 3 Doc 199;III/3/7 vol.12:
Australia 289; Bolivia 290; Chile 290;
Ethiopia 290; Guatemala 290; Norway 290

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

24 May mtg 13 Doc 555;III/1/27 vol.11
p.378-380 Australia 379; Czechoslovakia
378; Mexico 379; Norway 378; Ukrainian
SSR 379; USA 379; UK 378

Action

24 May mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 555;III/1/27
vol.11 p.380

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte Texts 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17 vol.18
p.37

Discussion

28 May mtg 6 Doc WD 49;CO/21 vol.17 p.26
USSR

5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17
p.61-2 Australia 61; Brazil 61,62;
China 61,62; France 61,62; Netherlands
61; USSR 61,62; UK 62; USA 61,62

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 7 June
Doc WD 211;CO/55(3) vol.18 p.198

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 14 June Doc WD 313;
III/1/51 vol.11 p.557

Action

14 June mtg 23 Approved revised text
Doc 997;III/1/53 vol.11 p.579

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/98
vol.11 p.679-80

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

15 June mtg 10 Approved revised text
Doc WD 387;CO/156 vol.17 p.423

ARTICLE 24/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17
p.171-2 Australia 172; Brazil 171;
Canada 171; China 172; USSR 171; USA 172

Action

16 June mtg 25 Approved revised text
Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.171-2
18 June mtg 30 Approved revised French text
Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Action

20 June mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 1149;III/11
vol.11 p.117

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 24/2 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"ACT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PURPOSES AND PRINCIPLES
OF THE UN"

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Chile 288; Czechoslovakia
467; Ecuador 408,410,431; Mexico
120; Norway 357,360-1,368;
Uruguay 28
Committee III/3 discussion
9 May mtg 3 vol.12 p.289-90
Australia, Bolivia, Chile,
Ethiopia, Guatemala, Norway

ACTION: LIMITATION OF

Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 UK vol.11 p.378

ELECTORAL POWERS OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL

Coordination Committee discussion
5 June mtg 11 vol.17 p.62 China,
France, UK, USSR, USA

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 vol.11: Mexico,
Ukrainian SSR 379; UK 378
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Honduras 460;
Peru 457
Commission III
20 June mtg 5 Peru vol.11 p.167

JUSTICE

Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 vol.11: Mexico,
Norway 379; Ukrainian SSR 379;
UK 378

QUASI-JUDICIAL FUNCTIONS

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 Netherlands vol.11
p.306,328

REFRAINING FROM THE USE OR THREAT OF FORCE

Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 Australia vol.11 p.379

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY

Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 vol.11: Australia 379;
Czechoslovakia, Norway 378

Article 24/3

DUMFARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - No comparable text Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;C/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.244
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.590
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.410
Egypt Doc 2;C/7(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.450,
458,459-60
Greece Doc 2;G/14(i) vol.3 p.532
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.488
Philippines Doc 2;C/14(k) vol.3 p.541
Turkey Doc 2;G/14(e)(1) vol.3 p.484-5

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

11 May First report Text suggested Doc 235;
II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Grouping of DO Prop 12 May Doc 326;II/2/7(2)
vol.9 p.318

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

21 May Third report Doc 476;II/2/A/4 vol.9
p.352-353

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.766

Discussion

23 May mtg 13 Doc 555;III/1/27 vol.11 p.377
Australia, Brazil, Canada, Turkey

Action

23 May mtg 13 Adopted text Doc.555;III/1/27
vol.11 p.377

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

25 May mtg 13 Doc 613;II/2/29 vol.9 p.86-88
Canada prop 87; China 87; France prop 87;
Netherlands prop 87; USA 87

28 May mtg 14 Doc 652;II/2/33 vol.9:
USSR 93; UK 93-4; USA 94

Action

28 May mtg 14 Approved in principle
Doc 652;II/2/33 vol.9 p.93-4

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Action

29 May mtg 6 Text suggested Doc 669;II/2/B/8
vol.9 p.413

29 May Second report Revised text suggested
Doc 677;II/2/B/9 vol.9 p.416

ARTICLE 24/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

30 May mtg 16 Text approved Doc 707;II/2/36
vol.9 p.115

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 169;CO/47(1) vol.18 p.170
Second skeleton Charter 5 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.514

Discussion

5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.51

Documentation

Text revised by Secretariat 7 June Doc WD 211;
CO/55(3) vol.18 p.198

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion

8 June mtg 8 Doc 860;EX/22 vol.5 p.508-10
Australia 509; China 508; Union of
South Africa 509; UK 509; USA 509

Action

8 June mtg 8 Referred to Cttee II/2 and
III/1 Doc 860;EX/22 vol.5 p.510

COMMITTEE III/1

Action

9 June mtg 16 Referred to Sub-Cttee III/1/C
Doc 897;III/1/42 vol.11 p.432

JOINT SUB-COMMITTEE II/2/B AND III/1/C

Discussion

11 June Doc 921;II/2/B/13 III/1/C/2 vol.9
p.433-439 Australia 435,436; Belgium
434,436,437; Brazil 435; France 437;
Mexico 435; Norway 436,437,439;
USSR 434,438,439; Union of South
Africa 434

Action

11 June Text suggested Doc 921;II/2/B/13
III/1/C/2 vol.9 p.433-439

Documentation

Joint report 12 June Doc 920;II/2/B/12
III/1/C/1 vol.9 p.427-429

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

14 June mtg 22 Text approved Doc 971;II/2/50
vol.9 p.182-186

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

14 June mtg 23 Doc 997;III/1/53 vol.11
p.577-79 Belgium 578; Brazil 578;
France 578; Greece 579

Action

14 June mtg 23 Approved text Doc 997;II/1/53
vol.11 p.579

ARTICLE 24/3

COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc WD 359;
III/1/55 vol.11 p.614-15

Action

16 June mtg 24 Approved Rapporteur's report
Doc 1048;III/1/57 vol.11 p.598

Rapporteur's report (draft) 17 June Doc 1050;
III/1/58 vol.11 p.678-9,691; Revised
19 June Doc WD 401;III/1/61 vol.11
p.652

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.423

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 9 Doc 1063;EX/27 vol.5 p.524
Australia

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Action

20 June mtg 5 Text approved Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.184

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

See Article 15/1

Article 25

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec B par 4
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.9

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.287
Liberia Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.465
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.113,
126,170,185
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.488
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.209

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia 174,176
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.230-253
Egypt 236
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.299
Uruguay
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.429-30
Ethiopia
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.509-510
New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

11 May Report Text suggested Doc 235;
II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Grouping of DO proposals 9 May Doc 176;
II/2/7(1) vol.9 p.274,280,283

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.770-71

Discussion

23 May mtg 13 Doc 555;III/1/27 vol.11
p.380-81 Belgium 380; Canada 381;
Mexico 380; UK 381; USA 381
25 May mtg 14 Doc 597;III/1/30 vol.11
p.393-5 Australia 395; Belgium 393,394;
Canada 395; USSR 394; UK 394

Action

25 May mtg 14 Text adopted Doc 597;II/1/30
vol.11 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18 p.63

Discussion

1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;CO/79 vol.17 p.46-7
Brazil 47; Canada 47; USSR 47; UK 47

ARTICLE 25 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/1

Action

13 June mtg 21 Liberia and Mexico withdrew
props - Text adopted Doc 975;III/1/50
vol.11 p.543,545
Rapporteur's report (draft) 14 June Doc WD 313;
III/1/51 vol.11 p.557-8

Action

14 June mtg 23 Rapporteur's report adopted
Doc 997;III/1/53 vol.11 p.579
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.680

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.174

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.423
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Action

20 June mtg 4 Revised text adopted
Doc 1149;III/11 vol.11 p.117
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-37

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 25 (continued)

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

APPEAL TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 Mexico vol.11 p.380

CALL UPON MEMBERS TO TAKE MILITARY ACTION NOT

COVERED BY ART. 43
Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 Canada vol.11 p.381,USA

DECISIONS UNDER CHAPTERS VI AND VII OF CHARTER

Committee III/1 discussion
23 May mtg 13 vol.11: Belgium 380;
UK 381
25 May mtg 14 vol.11: Australia 395;
Belgium 393-4; Canada 395; USSR 399;
UK 395

MEMBER'S OBLIGATION TO CARRY OUT DECISIONS

Plenary discussion
26 June Final mtg USSR vol.1 p.663

NO DECISION BY SECURITY COUNCIL

Amendment on DO Prop France vol.3 p.385

PARTICIPATION OF NON-MEMBERS OF UN

Committee III/1 discussion
25 May mtg 14 Belgium vol.11 p.393

TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Committee III/1 discussion
25 May mtg 14 UK vol.11 p.394

Article 26

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec B par 5
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.9

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.120

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.47

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;

III/1/16 vol.11 p.772-3

Action

25 May mtg 14 Adopted Doc 597;III/1/30

vol.11 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18 p.63 SUBJECT ANALYSIS

Discussion

1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;CO/79 vol.17 p.47

Australia, Canada, France, Netherlands,
UK, USA

Documentation

Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;

CO/78 vol.17 p.514

Discussion

4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;CO/95 vol.17

p.52-3 USSR, UK, USA

Action

4 June mtg 10 Accepted Doc WD 206;CO/95

vol.17 p.52-3

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 14 June Doc WD 313;

III/1/51 vol.11 p.558

Action

14 June mtg 23 Revised text approved

Doc 997;III/1/53 vol.11 p.579

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58

vol.11 p.680-81

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156

vol.17 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186

vol.17 p.174

18 June mtg 30 Revised text adopted

Doc WD 430;CO/195 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177

vol.17 p.437

ARTICLE 26 (continued)

COMMISSION III

Action

20 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1149;III/11

vol.11 p.117

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13

vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20

vol.1 p.631

ARMAMENTS PRODUCTION BY GOVERNMENTS

Amendment on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.47

Committee III/1 discussion

25 May mtg 14 Uruguay vol.11 p.395,
404

MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE PLANS

See Article 47 par. 1

REDUCTION OF ARMAMENTS

Amendment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3

p.113-14,172

REGULATION OF ARMAMENTS

Amendment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3

p.113-14,172

Article 27/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec C par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.10 and Doc 3;G/2
vol.1 p.1-3

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.283
El Salvador
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.370
Ecuador

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.774,775,776

Discussion

13 June mtg 20 Doc 967;III/1/48 vol.11
p.513-15 Argentina 513; Australia 513;
Egypt 513; Greece 512; USA 513

Action

13 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 967;III/1/48
vol.11 p.515

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc WD 359;
III/1/55 vol.11 p.604-14; Revised
17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58 vol.11
p.683-86,693-714; 19 June Doc WD 401;
III/1/61 vol.11 p.648-52

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 310;CO/122(1) vol.18 p.207

Action

16 June mtg 25 Text accepted Doc WD 422;
CO/186 vol.17 p.175

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.423

Documentation

Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte draft of
Chap V 18 June Doc 1008;CO/139(2)
vol.18 p.515

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Action

20 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1149;III/11
vol.11 p.178

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.351

ARTICLE 27/1 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 624

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

VOTING: GENERAL

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 550; Ecuador 411,
431; Iran 555; Uruguay 27-8,47
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.624

Article 27/2 and 3

NOTE: The legislative history of paragraphs 2 and
3 of Article 27 is so nearly identical that
the two have been combined herein.

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec C par 3
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.10

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.550
Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k) and (k)(1) vol.3 p.333
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.240
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.589-90
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.287
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3
p.276,280
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(1) vol.3 p.513-4
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.408-9,411,431
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.458,9
Ethiopia Doc 2;G/14(n) vol.3 p.558-9
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.378,384
Greece Doc 2;G/14(i) vol.3 p.532
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) and (f)(1) vol.3
p.255,257
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.351
Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.555
Liberia Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.465
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.114,
121,130,134,158-9,162,168,170,177
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) and (j)(1) vol.3
p.314,316-8-9,325, 326
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.358,
359,362,369
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.537
Sponsors Doc 3;G/2 vol.1 p.1-3
Turkey Doc 2;G/14(e) vol.3 p.482
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) and (a)(1) vol.3
p.27-28,47
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.189-90,
202-3,207,216,224,229

Article 27/2 and 3 (continued)

PLENARY

Discussion

- 27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Australia, 172-4
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.236-7,
238 Egypt
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1:
El Salvador 283; Greece 288; Uruguay 301
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1: Colombia,
364-5; Ecuador 370
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Ethiopia
429-30; France 435; South Africa 423-4;
Turkey 452
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1: Cuba 500-1;
New Zealand 510-12
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.565 Peru

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

- 9 May mtg 2 Doc 196;III/4/4 vol.12 p.668-9
Australia, Belgium

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

- 17 May mtg 7 Doc 433;III/2/15 vol.12 p.47
South Africa

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

- Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.774-778

Discussion

- 17 May mtg 9 Docs 417;III/1/19 and 19(1);
892;III/1/19(2); WD 3; WD 215;III/1/36
vol.11 p.305-6,309-10,313-14,317-30
Australia 309-10; France 306;
Netherlands 313-4; New Zealand 305,317-9;
UK 305,320-25
18 May mtg 10 Doc 459;III/1/22 and 22(1)
vol.11 p.332-37,344 Belgium 332;
Byelorussia 336,337; Canada 332; Chile 333;
China 335; Colombia 334; Czechoslovakia
336; El Salvador 333; Mexico 333;
New Zealand 334,344; Peru 336; USSR 332;
UK 335; USA 335

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

- 18 May mtg 9 Doc 451;IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187
Australia 187; Brazil 187; Canada prop
186-7; Cuba prop 187; Greece 187;
Mexico prop 187

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

- 19 May mtg 1 Doc 481;III/1/B/1 vol.11
p.817-8 France 817; UK 817,818

Action

- 21 May Questionnaire on exercise of veto
Questions transmitted to Sponsors
Doc 855;III/1/B/2(a) vol.11 p.699-709

Article 27/2 and 3 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

- 21 May mtg 10 Doc 502;III/3/22 vol.12
p.349 Greece

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

- 21 May mtg 11 Doc 486;III/1/24 and 24(1)
vol.11 p.347-352,360 Argentina 352;
Bolivia 349; Brazil 353; Cuba 351-2;
Egypt 349; Greece 347-8; Norway 349-50,
360; Philippines 348-9; Union of South
Africa 352; Yugoslavia 350-51
22 May mtg 12 Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11
p.367 Netherlands

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion

- 7 June mtg 5 Doc 847;ST/12 vol.5 p.244-5
8 June mtg 6 Doc 893;ST/14 vol.5 p.252-56
Australia 254-5; Belgium 254-5;
Mexico 253; Netherlands 255-6; New
Zealand 253; Peru 253; Philippines 255-6;
South Africa 252

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

- Statement by Sponsors 8 June Doc 852;III/1/37(1)
vol.11 p.710-14

Discussion

- 9 June mtg 16 Doc 897;III/1/42 vol.11
p.432-440 Australia 433-4;438-40;
Canada 437; Egypt 434-5; El Salvador
436-7; New Zealand 435; UK 435; USA 433
11 June mtg 17 Doc 922;III/1/44 vol.11
p.454-460 Australia 460; Belgium 455;
Canada 459; China 458; Cuba 459-60;
Czechoslovakia 454-5; France 456-7;
Honduras 460; Netherlands 455; Norway
455-6; Peru 457
12 June mtg 18 Doc 936;III/1/45 vol.11
p.471-476 Argentina 473; Brazil 473;
Mexico 474-5; New Zealand 471-3;
Turkey 473; USSR 474; UK 475-6
12 June mtg 19 Docs 956;III/1/47 and
1021;III/1/47(2) vol.11 p.486-495,
507 Australia prop 492; Belgium 494,
507; Chile 488; Colombia 486; Cuba 486-7;
Denmark 487-8; Egypt 491; Greece 490;
India 489; Iraq 488; Lebanon 486;
Liberia 487; Luxembourg 489; New Zealand
493; Nicaragua 491; Philippines 487;
USA 490,493; Uruguay 488; Venezuela 488

Action

- 12 June mtg 19 Australian amendment rejected
Doc 956;III/1/47 vol.11 p.494-5

Article 27/2 and 3

COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)

Discussion

13 June mtg 20 Docs 967;III/1/48;
1079;III/1/48(a); 1105;III/1/48(2);
1203;III/1/48(3) vol.11 p.512-19,528,
534-5,538 Argentina 528; Australia 512,
514; Belgium 512; Bolivia 518; Canada
prop 512,516; Cuba 538; Egypt 518;
El Salvador 512; Greece prop 512;
Mexico 514; Netherlands 517; New Zealand
517; Norway 517; Panama 518; Peru 517;
USA 512,513

Action

13 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 967;III/1/48
vol.11 p.518

Discussion

13 June mtg 21 Doc 975;III/1/50 vol.11
p.545-46 Australia 546; Belgium 545;
Canada 545; France 545; Netherlands 545;
USSR 546; UK 546
14 June mtg 22 Doc 984;III/1/52 vol.11
p.568-571 Australia 569,571; Belgium 571;
China 571; Colombia 569; Cuba 570;
Czechoslovakia 569; India 568; Iran 570;
Iraq 569; Netherlands 570; Peru 570;
USA 569, 571

Action

14 June mtg 22 Article applicable to nomina-
tion of Sec-Cen. Doc 984;III/1/52 vol.11

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 16 June Doc WD 359;
III/1/55 vol.11 p.604-14

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc 1048;III/1/57 vol.11
p.594,597 Belgium 597; Canada 597;
Greece 597; Haiti 594; USSR 597; UK 597
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.683-686,693-714

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 311;CO/123(1) and WD 312;CO/124(1)
vol.18 p.209,211

Action

16 June mtg 25 Accepted provisionally
Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.175

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.423

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

18 June mtg 25 Doc 1085;III/1/60 vol.11
p.630-35 China 632; Colombia 631,633;
Cuba 631; Czechoslovakia 631; France 631;
India 632,633; Netherlands 631;
Rapporteur 630,632,633; USSR 631;
UK 630,632,633,634; USA 633,634

Article 27/2 and 3

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion (continued)

18 June mtg 26 Doc 1083;III/1/59 vol.11
p.642-44 Australia 642; Belgium 642;
China 642; Colombia 643; Czechoslovakia
642; France 642; Peru 643; Rapporteur
643; USSR 642; UK 642; USA 642;
Venezuela 643; Yugoslavia 642

Action

18 June mtg 26 Sub-ctte to assist Rapporteur
Doc 1083;III/1/59 vol.11 p.644

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

18 June mtg 30 French text approved
Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Draft of Chap V 18 June Doc 1008;CO/139(2)
vol.18 p.515

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Second draft Rapporteur's report 19 June
Doc WD 401;III/1/61 vol.11 p.648-52

Discussion

19 June mtg 27 Doc 1114;III/1/63 vol.11
p.660-664 Australia 660,662; Belgium
662; Canada 661; Chile 662,663;
Colombia 661,662,663; France 663;
Haiti 664; India 661,663; Peru 661;
Rapporteur 661; USSR 662; UK 663

Action

19 June mtg 27 Approved Rapporteur's report
Doc 1114;III/1/63 vol.11 p.664

COMMISSION III

Discussion

20 June mtg 4 Doc 1149;III/11 vol.11 p.117-
133 Australia 121-129; Cuba 133;
Rapporteur 117-121; USA 130-132
20 June mtg 5 Doc 1150;III/12 vol.11
p.163-179 Colombia 164-5; India 173-8;
Netherlands 163-4; New Zealand 168-73;
Peru 166-8; Rapporteur 178-9

Action

20 June mtg 5 Text adopted Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.178
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.351

Article 27/2 and 3 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

NOTE: The Subject Analysis of paragraphs 2 and 3
of Article 27 are so nearly identical that
the two have been combined herein.

ABSENCE OR ABSTENTIONS

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Australia 309;
Netherlands 314,328; New Zealand
318; UK 320-3,325
18 May mtg 10 vol.11: Belgium 332;
Canada 332; Chile 333; Mexico 333;
New Zealand 334; USSR 333
21 May mtg 11 Norway vol.11 p.350
Committee III/1 documentation
21 May Questions to Sponsors vol.11
p.707-8
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Egypt 434;
El Salvador 436
11 June mtg 17 Belgium vol.11 p.455
13 June mtg 20 vol.11: Australia 512,
516; Canada 512,515,516,534;
El Salvador 512; Panama 518; USSR
516; USA 513
18 June mtg 25 vol.11: Colombia 633;
India 633; UK 632,633,634; USA 633,
634
19 June mtg 27 Canada vol.11 p.661
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.122

ABSTENTION: PARTIES TO A DISPUTE

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Brazil 240; Costa Rica 276;
Ecuador 401,411,432; Ethiopia 558;
Guatemala 255,257; Honduras 351;
Liberia 465; Mexico 121,130,134,
137-8,162,171,177; Norway 359;
Venezuela 202-3

Article 27/2 and 3

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

AGENDA

Comments on DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.358

AGGRESSION

Determination of

Committee III/1 Sub-Committee B discussion
21 May Questions to Sponsors vol.11
p.706

Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Greece 347-8;
Norway 350; Philippines 349

Suppression of

Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

By Permanent Members

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands
314,329; New Zealand 318; UK 305,
323-4
12 June mtg 18 New Zealand vol.11
p.473

AMENDMENT OF CHARTER

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 Australia vol.11 p.310
18 May mtg 10 New Zealand vol.11
p.335

Coordination Committee discussion
19 May mtg 2 China vol.17 p.10

Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Brazil 352;
Egypt 349

23 May mtg 13 Mexico vol.11 p.377
Coordination Committee discussion
4 June mtg 10 Netherlands vol.17
p.53

Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11
p.440

11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Cuba 459;
Peru 457

12 June mtg 18 vol.11: Argentina
483; Brazil 473; Mexico 475;
New Zealand 473; Turkey 474

12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Australia
492; Belgium 507; Chile 488;
Colombia 486; Egypt 491; Greece
490; India 489; Liberia 487;
Luxembourg 489; Uruguay 488;
Venezuela 488

13 June mtg 20 vol.11: Egypt 518;
Mexico 514,530;
Peru 517;

18 June mtg 26 Rapporteur vol.11
p.643

19 June mtg 27 Rapporteur vol.11 p.662

Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AMENDMENT OF CHARTER (continued)

Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 5 vol.5: India 175-6;
New Zealand 169; Peru 166;
Rapporteur 179

BREACH OF THE PEACE, DETERMINATION OF

Committee III/1 discussion
12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Australia 493;
USA 491

CALL UPON STATES TO FULFIL OBLIGATIONS

Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement by Sponsors vol.11
p.712

CHAIN OF EVENTS

Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11
p.712
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Australia 439;
12 June mtg 19 Aust. USA vol.11 p.493
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.125

CONCILIATION

Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Australia 434,
439; UK 435
11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Canada 459;
Norway 455
12 June mtg 19 Australia vol.11
p.493
19 June mtg 27 Australia vol.11
p.662
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.123,
126
20 June mtg 5 India vol.11 p.174

"CONCURRING VOTES"

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands
313-4; 328,330; UK
320-1
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement by Sponsors vol.11
p.713
Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 20 vol.11: Australia 516;
Canada 516; New Zealand 516

CRIMEAN DECISION

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 173;
Belgium 182; Canada 193
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador
283; Greece 286-90
30 April mtg 5 Belgium vol.1 p.354
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.423-4

Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CRIMEAN DECISION (continued)

Commission I discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.6: Australia 77;
Ukrainian SSR 75-6

DECISIONS

See: Disputes: Decisions

DETERMINATION WHETHER TO DEAL WITH OR TAKE ACTION

Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11
p.438

DISCUSSION OR CONSIDERATION

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: New Zealand
318; UK 324-5
21 May mtg 11 Norway vol.11 p.360
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11
p.439
11 June mtg 17 Netherlands vol.11
p.455
12 June mtg 18 New Zealand vol.11
p.472
12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Chile 488;
Liberia 487
13 June mtg 20 USA vol.11 p.513
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11
p.124,125

DISPUTES

Call upon parties to settle under Art. 33(2)

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.323-4
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors
vol.11 p.712
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11
p.438

Continuance of which is likely to endanger the
peace (Art. 34)

Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11
p.712
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11
p.438

Decisions on

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.305,320

Investigation of

Committee III/1 discussion
17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands
327; New Zealand 324; UK 305,323-4
18 May mtg 10 New Zealand vol.11
p.334
Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11
p.712

DISPUTES

Investigation of (continued)

- Committee III/1 discussion
- 9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11 p.439 Egypt 434
- 11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Belgium 455; Norway 456
- 12 June mtg 18 New Zealand vol.11 p.472
- 12 June mtg 19 Colombia vol.11 p.486
- Commission III discussion
- 20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.124-5

Justiciable, referral to International Court of Justice

- Committee III/1 discussion
- 11 June mtg 17 China vol.11 p.458

Pacific settlement of

Plenary discussion

- 27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.173
- 28 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador 283; Greece 288-90
- 30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 364-5; Ecuador 370
- 1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.1 p.429
- 1 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.1 p.512
- 2 May mtg 8 Peru vol.1 p.565
- Committee III/1 discussion
- 17 May mtg 9 Australia vol.11 p.309, 310
- 18 May mtg 10 vol.11: Belgium 332; Canada 332; Chile 333; El Salvador 333; Mexico 333; Peru 337
- 21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Bolivia 349; Greece 347-8; Yugoslavia 350-1
- 9 June mtg 16 Australia vol.11 p.439
- 11 June mtg 17 Peru vol.11 p.457
- 12 June mtg 18 vol.11: Argentina 473,483; Mexico 474
- 12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Australia 492; Belgium 507; Chile 488; Greece 490; New Zealand 493; USA 491
- 13 June mtg 20 vol.11: Australia 514; Mexico 514,530; USA 513
- 19 June mtg 27 India vol.11 p.661
- Commission III discussion
- 20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.123
- 20 June mtg 5 Colombia vol.11 p.165

Referral to General Assembly

- Committee III/1 discussion
- 18 May mtg 10 El Salvador vol.11 p.333
- 11 June mtg 17 Canada vol.11 p.459

Recommendations on

- Committee III/1 discussion
- 17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands 327; UK 305,320,323

DISPUTES (continued)

Regional settlement of

- Committee III/1 discussion
- 17 May mtg 9 Australia vol.11 p.310
- 18 May mtg 10 Peru vol.11 p.337
- Settlement, power to make
- Committee III/1 discussion
- 17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.324
- 11 June mtg 17 China vol.11 p.458

DOMESTIC JURISDICTION

- Committee III/1 discussion
- 21 May mtg 11 Norway vol.11 p.350
- 11 June mtg 17 Norway vol.11 p.456

[DOUBLE VETO]

- Committee III/1 documentation
- 8 June Statement by Sponsors vol.11 p.714

ENFORCEMENT MEASURES

- Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 550; Philippines 538
- Committee III/1 discussion
- 17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Australia 310; Bolivia 349; Netherlands 313-4,327; UK 322
- 21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Egypt 349; Greece 347-8
- Committee III/1 documentation
- 8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11 p.712
- Commission III discussion
- 20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.123
- 20 June mtg 5 India vol.11 p.174

FAITH IN THE UNITED NATIONS

- Committee III/1 discussion
- 18 May mtg 10 vol.11: Belgium 332; Byelorussian SSR 337; Canada 332; Czechoslovakia 336; New Zealand 334

INTERPRETATION

- Committee III/1 discussion
- 9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Australia 438; USA 433
- 11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Canada 459; China 458
- 12 June mtg 18 vol.11: New Zealand 472; Turkey 473
- 12 June mtg 19 vol.11 p.489 India, Luxembourg
- Commission III discussion
- 20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.126

JUSTICE

- Committee III/1 discussion
- 11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Cuba 460; Peru 457
- 12 June mtg 19 Greece vol.11 p.490

Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

MAJORITIES

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3:
Cuba 514; France 378-9,384;
Netherlands 326; Norway 358

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.174
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 236,238;

28 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador
283; Uruguay 301-2; Greece 288-90

30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.370
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 429;
France 435; Iraq 446; Turkey 452;
Union of South Africa 423-4

1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Cuba 500; New
Zealand 510-12

Committee I/1

5 June mtg 12 Belgium vol.6 p.345

Non-permanent members

Committee III/1 discussion

17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.322

Committee III/1 discussion

21 May mtg 11 Philippines vol.11
p.348-9

11 June mtg 17 Norway vol.11 p.456

Permanent members

Committee III/1 discussion

21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Cuba 351;
Egypt 349; Philippines 348-9

MEETINGS: TIME AND PLACE

Amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.114,168

Committee III/1 documentation

8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

ORGANIZING TO FUNCTION CONTINUOUSLY

Committee III/1 documentation

8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

PARTICIPATION OF MEMBERS OF UNITED NATIONS NOT
MEMBERS OF SECURITY COUNCIL

Committee III/1 documentation

8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

Committee III/1 discussion

13 June mtg 20 vol.11: Canada 541;
USA 513

13 June mtg 21 Canada vol.11 p.543

16 June mtg 24 India vol.11 p.596

PARTIES TO A DISPUTE

Determination of

Committee III/1 discussion

9 June mtg 16 Egypt vol.11 p.434

Right to be heard

Committee III/1 documentation

8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

PERMANENT MEMBERS

Action against

Committee III/1 discussion

21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Norway 350;
Philippines 348-9

Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PERMANENT MEMBERS (continued)

Responsibility

Committee III/1 discussion

18 May mtg 10 USSR vol.11 p.332

21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Cuba 351;

Union of South Africa 352;

Yugoslavia 350-1

Committee III/1 documentation

8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11
p.711

Committee III/1 discussion

9 June mtg 16 USA vol.11 p.433

12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Philippines

487; Uruguay 488

Commission III discussion

20 June mtg 4 USA vol.11 p.131

20 June mtg 5 vol.11: Colombia 165;

Netherlands 164; New Zealand 171

Special rights and privileges

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Belgium 333; Egypt 458;

Netherlands 316-9; Venezuela

189-190,202-3,229

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 India vol.1 p.244

Unanimity of

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 173;

Belgium 182

28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.1 p.289

30 April mtg 5 Belgium vol.1 p.354

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: France 435-6;

Liberia 450; Union of South Africa
423

1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Cuba 500;

Luxembourg 503

2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Mexico 550;

Yugoslavia 578

26 June Final mtg vol.1: France 669,
700; USSR 662,694

Committee III/1 discussion

17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.320

18 May mtg 10 vol.11: Belgium 332;

Byelorussian SSR 337; Canada 332;

China 335; Czechoslovakia 336;

El Salvador 333; Mexico 333; Peru

337; USSR 332; UK 335; USA 335

21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Bolivia 349;

Cuba 351; Egypt 349; Greece 347-8;

Norway 360; Philippines 348-9;

Union of South Africa 352;

Yugoslavia 350-1

9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Egypt 434;

El Salvador 436

11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Belgium 455;

China 457; Cuba 460; Honduras 460;

Norway 455; Peru 457

12 June mtg 18 vol.11: USSR 474;

UK 475

12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Australia 492;

Belgium 494,507; Colombia 486;

Denmark 486; Greece 490; Luxembourg

489; New Zealand 493; USA 491,493;

Venezuela 488

Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PERMANENT MEMBERS

Unanimity of (continued)

- 13 June mtg 20 USA vol.11 p.514
- 18 June mtg 25 Czechoslovakia vol.11 p.631
- 18 June mtg 26 Venezuela vol.11 p.643
- Commission III discussion
- 20 June mtg 4 vol.11: Australia 122; USA 131
- 20 June mtg 5 vol.11: Colombia 165; India 175; New Zealand 169-72; Peru 166
- Committee I/2 discussion
- 14 June mtg 23 vol.7: Australia 209; Uruguay 211
- 15 June mtg 24 vol.7: Brazil 231; Mexico 230,236
- 16 June mtg 26 vol.7: Byelorussian SSR 251; Chile 244; France 244; India 242; Netherlands 244; New Zealand 243; Ukrainian SSR 251; USSR 250-1; UK 242-3; Uruguay 242
- 17 June mtg 28 Denmark vol.7 p.265
- Commission I
- 14 June mtg 1 vol.6 p.14 UK 122
- 19 June mtg 3
- 19 June mtg 4 Canada vol.6 p.177
- League of nations practice
- Committee III/1 discussion
- 17 May mtg 9 vol.11 p.306 UK 320-2, 323
- 18 May mtg 10 vol.11: China 336; Peru 337; UK 335; USA 335
- Committee III/1 documentation
- 8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11 p.712-3
- Committee III/1 discussion
- 11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Belgium 455; Norway 456; Peru 457
- 12 June mtg 18 vol.11: Mexico 474; New Zealand 472
- 12 June mtg 19 Greece vol.11 p.490
- 13 June mtg 20 Canada vol.11 p.515
- Commission III discussion
- 20 June mtg 4 USA vol.11 p.131
- Roman Catholic Church practice
- Committee III/1 discussion
- 21 May mtg 11 Norway vol.11 p.350
- United States Senate attitude
- Committee I/2 discussion
- 16 June mtg 26 India vol.7 p.242

POLITICAL REALITIES

- Committee III/1 discussion
- 17 May mtg 9 vol.11 p.306 Netherlands 326,330; New Zealand 319; UK 322
- 18 May mtg 10 El Salvador vol.11 p.333
- 11 June mtg 17 vol.11: Honduras 460; Peru 457
- 12 June mtg 19 Greece vol.11 p.490

Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL: METHOD OF SELECTION

- Committee III/1 documentation
- 8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711
- Committee III/1 discussion
- 11 June mtg 7 vol.11: Belgium 455; Canada 459; France 457

PROCEDURAL MATTERS

"all other matters"

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop
- vol.3: Belgium 333; Canada 590; Costa Rica 276,280; Cuba 513-5; Ecuador 408-9; Egypt 458-9; Mexico 114,121,159,168; Netherlands 314,319,325; Norway 369, 358,359; Philippines 537; Turkey 481-2; Venezuela 207,229

Determination of

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop
- vol.3: Cuba 513-5; Czechoslovakia 468; Egypt 459; Mexico 114,121,168
- Committee III/1 documentation
- 8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11 p.713-14
- Committee III/1 discussion
- 9 June mtg 16 vol.11: Australia 438; Egypt 435
- 11 June mtg 17 Netherlands vol.11 p.455
- Commission III discussion
- 20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.122,125,126

PUBLIC OPINION

- Committee III/1 discussion
- 17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands 329; UK 305,321,323,325
- 21 May mtg 11 Norway vol.11 p.350
- 12 June mtg 18 vol.11: Mexico 474; UK 475
- 12 June mtg 19 USA vol.11 p.493
- 13 June mtg 20 Netherlands vol.11 p.517
- Commission III discussion
- 20 June mtg 5 Peru vol.11 p.167

RECOMMENDATIONS

- Committee III/1 discussion
- 17 May mtg 9 UK vol.11 p.305,323,324
- 21 May mtg 11 Greece vol.11 p.347-8

Terms of settlement

- Committee III/2 discussion
- 17 May mtg 7 Union of South Africa vol.12 p.47

Terms to parties

- Committee III/1 documentation
- 8 June vol.11 p.700,703; Statement of Sponsors 712
- Committee III/1 discussion
- 13 June mtg 20 USA vol.11 p.513

Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

REFERRAL TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 El Salvador vol.11
p.436

REFERRAL TO INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 Belgium vol.11 p.455

REMINDING MEMBERS OF GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

RULES OF PROCEDURE: ADOPTION OR ALTERATION

Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

SANCTIONS

Committee III/1 discussion
21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Bolivia 349;
Yugoslavia 350-1
23 May mtg 13 Norway vol.11 p.379
13 June mtg 20 USA vol.11 p.514
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.123
20 June mtg 5 India vol.11 p.174

SECRETARY-GENERAL: APPOINTMENT OF

Committee II/1 discussion
11 May mtg 3 Australia vol.8 p.502
12 May mtg 4 vol.8 p.319
14 May mtg 5 vol.8 p.332 Australia
323; Mexico 323
16 May mtg 6 USSR vol.8 p.341
Committee I/2 discussion
23 May mtg 11 vol.7 p.95
Commission II discussion
30 May mtg 1 vol.8: Australia 31;
Belgium 33-4; Netherlands 31-2;
USSR 33
Coordination Committee documentation
3 June Secretariat Note vol.18 p.153
Executive Committee discussion
6 June mtg 6 vol.5 p.480-2
Australia 483; Belgium 483-4;
Canada 484; China 485; France 484;
Union of South Africa 483,484;
USSR 482-3; UK 484
Steering Committee discussion
8 June mtg 6 vol.5 p.253-6
Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 20 Australia vol.11 p.512
13 June mtg 21 vol.11: Australia 546;
Belgium 545; Canada 545; France 545;
Netherlands 545; USSR 546; UK 546

Article 27/2 and 3: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARY-GENERAL: APPOINTMENT OF (continued)

14 June mtg 23 vol.11: Australia
569,571; Belgium 571; China 571;
Colombia 569; Cuba 570;
Czechoslovakia 569; India 568;
Iran 570; Iraq 569; Netherlands
570; Peru 570; USA 569,571
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 21 vol.7: Belgium 279;
Netherlands 279; New Zealand 280;
USA 280

SELF-DEFENSE, RIGHT OF

Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 20 USA vol.11 p.514

SITUATIONS LIKELY TO LEAD TO DISPUTES, ADJUSTMENT OF

Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11
p.711

SOVEREIGN EQUALITY

Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 Belgium vol.11 p.455
13 June mtg 20 Cuba vol.11 p.538
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 5 Netherlands vol.11
p.164

SPONSORING POWERS

Questions to

Committee III/1 Sub-Committee B
documentation
8 June vol.11 p.699-709

Statement of

Committee III/1 documentation
8 June vol.11 p.710-14
Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 Canada vol.11 p.437
12 June mtg 19 Australia vol.11
p.491
19 June mtg 27 vol.11: Australia
661-2; Belgium 662; Chile 662;
France 663; USSR 662-3; UK 663
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11
p.123-4
20 June mtg 5 India vol.11 p.174

SUBSIDIARY BODIES: ESTABLISHMENT OF

Committee III/1 documentation
8 June Sponsors vol.11 p.711

TERRITORIAL EXPANSION

Committee III/1 discussion
9 June mtg 16 USA vol.11 p.433
12 June mtg 18 Mexico vol.11 p.474

Article 27/2 and 3

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

THREATS TO THE PEACE: DETERMINATION OF

Amendment on DO Prop Greece vol.3 p.532

Committee III/1 discussion

17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Australia 309;

Netherlands 313-4,327

21 May mtg 11 vol.11: Bolivia 349;

Greece 347-8; Norway 360

Committee III/3 discussion

23 May mtg 10 Greece vol.12 p.349

Committee III/1 documentation

8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11

p.711

TREATIES: REVISION OF

Comment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.109-10

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION: VOTING PROVISIONS

Committee III/1 discussion

11 June mtg 17 China vol.11 p.458

12 June mtg 18 New Zealand vol.11

p.472

12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Australia 492;

USA 490

13 June mtg 20 Mexico vol.11 p.531

Commission III discussion

20 June mtg 5 New Zealand vol.11

p.171-2

VETO: USE OF TERM

Committee III/1 discussion

17 May mtg 9 vol.11: Netherlands 330;
New Zealand 305; UK 320-3

18 May mtg 12 vol.11 p.335 UK, USA

Committee III/1 documentation

8 June Statement of Sponsors vol.11

p.713

Committee III/1 discussion

11 June mtg 17 Belgium vol.11 p.455

12 June mtg 19 vol.11: Colombia 486;

USA 493

Commission III discussion

20 June mtg 4 Australia vol.11 p.122

Article 28/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 1

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.10
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3
p.114,121,163,168,177
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.203

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.779

Discussion

22 May mtg 12 Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11 p.364
Norway

Action

22 May mtg 12 Adopted text Doc 531;III/1/26
vol.11 p.364

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18 p.26

Action

24 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;CO/16
vol.17 p.22

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.489

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.395
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

16 June mtg 25 Text approved Doc WD 422;
CO/186 vol.17 p.175

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 347;
III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.583,586

Action

16 June mtg 24 Text approved Doc 1048;
III/1/57 vol.11 p.596

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.687,690

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

18 June mtg 30 Revised text approved
Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

ARTICLE 28/1 (continued)

COMMISSION III

Action

22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.183

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 28/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.10

Amendments, comments and proposals

Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q) vol.3 p.450
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.114,121-2,168
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.374
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.203

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.779

Action

22 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 531;III/1/26
vol.11 p.364

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Cite texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18 p.26

Action

24 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17
p.22

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.490

Discussion

31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.395
China

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

16 June mtg 25 Approved Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.175

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.423

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 347;
III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.583,586

Action

16 June mtg 24 Text approved Doc 1048;III/1/57
vol.11 p.596

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.687-90

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

ARTICLE 28/2 (continued)

COMMISSION III

Action

22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.183

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 28/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.10
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.121-2
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.203

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion
22 May mtg 12 Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11-p.364
Norway
Action
22 May mtg 12 Text adopted Doc 531;III/1/26
vol.11 p.364

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18
p.26
Action
24 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;CO/16
vol.17 p.22

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.490
Discussion
31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.395
USSR, USA
Action
31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.395
16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
16 June mtg 25 Approved Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.175

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation
Draft Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 347;
III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.583,586
Action
16 June mtg 24 Text adopted Doc 1048;III/1/57
vol.11 p.596
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.687,690

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Draft of Chap V 18 June Doc 1008;CO/139(2)
vol.18 p.516
Action
18 June mtg 30 Revised text approved
Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

ARTICLE 28/3 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action
22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.351

COMMISSION III

Action
22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.183
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 29

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap. VI Sec D par 2
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.11

Amendments, comments and proposals

Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.459
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.624

PLENARY

Discussion

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.429-30
Ethiopia

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.779-80

Action

22 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 531;III/1/26
vol.11 p.364

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 25;CO/15 vol.18 p.27

Discussion

24 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.23

COMMITTEE III/1

Action

28 May mtg 15 Referred to Coord Cttee
Doc 668;III/1/35 vol.11 p.420

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.490

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.395
9 June mtg 4 Approved Doc 268;CO/110
vol.17 p.407

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 347;
III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.584,586

Action

16 June mtg 24 Approved Doc 1048;III/1/57
vol.11 p.596

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.687,690

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

16 June mtg 25 Text accepted Doc WD 422;
CO/186 vol.17 p.175

ARTICLE 29 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Action

22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.183

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AGENCIES OR BODIES: MEANING OF

Coordination Committee discussion
24 May mtg 5 vol.17 p.23
Committee III/1 discussion
28 May mtg 15 vol.11 p.420

"PERFORMANCE OF ITS FUNCTION"

Coordination Committee discussion
24 May mtg 5 vol.17 p.23

SHALL BE EMPOWERED

Coordination Committee discussion
24 May mtg 5 vol.17 p.23 Secretariat

Article 30

ARTICLE 30 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 3
Doc 1;C/1 vol.3 p.11

SECURITY COUNCIL PRESIDENT: ELECTION OF
Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
29 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396

COMMITTEE III/1

Action

22 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 531;III/1/26
vol.11 p.365

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Cite texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18
p.27

Action

24 May mtg 5 Accepted Doc WD 32;CO/16
vol.17 p.23

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.490

Action

29 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.396

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Draft of Rapporteur's report 15 June
Doc WD 347;III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.584,587

Action

16 June mtg 24 Approved Doc 1048;III/1/57
vol.11 p.596

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.688,690

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.423

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

16 June mtg 25 Approved Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.175

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Action

22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.183

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-37

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 31

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 4

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.11

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3

p.233,240,247

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.590

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3

p.115,122,160,168,176,185

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.358-9

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.28

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.204-5,225

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

11 May mtg 5 Doc 246;III/3/10 vol.12 p.307

USSR

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

11 May mtg 5 Doc 263;III/1/11 vol.11 p.276

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;

III/1/16 vol.11 p.780-81

Discussion

17 May mtg 9 Doc WD/3 vol.11 p.323-4

New Zealand, UK

22 May mtg 12 Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11

p.365-6 Australia 366; Canada 365;

France 365; Mexico 365-6; Philippines 366;

USSR 365; UK 366; USA 365

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

1 June mtg 17 Doc 747;II/3/46 vol.10

p.161-164 Ethiopia

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

9 June mtg 16 Doc 897;III/1/42 vol.11 p.431

13 June mtg 21 Doc 975;III/1/50 vol.11

p.543-45 Canada, Mexico

Action

13 June mtg 21 Text adopted Doc 975;III/1/50
vol.11 p.545

16 June mtg 24 Approved unanimously

Doc 1048;III/1/57 vol.11 p.596

Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58

vol.11 p.688-91

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June

Doc WD 324;CO/130(1) vol.18 p.220

Action

16 June mtg 25 Accepted Doc WD 422;CO/186

vol.17 p.175

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161

vol.17 p.426

ARTICLE 31 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

18 June mtg 30 Approved revised text

Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177

vol.17 p.437

COMMISSION III

Action

22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12

vol.11 p.183

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13

vol.11 p.232-37

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

22 June mtg 39 Doc WD 439;CO/203 vol.17

p.351 USSR, UK, USA

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203

vol.17 p.351

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20

vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

NON-MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Brazil 233,240,247;

Canada 590; Chile 288; Mexico 115,

122,160,168,176,185; Netherlands

327; Norway 358-9; Uruguay 28;

Venezuela 204-5,224-5

Committee III/3 discussion

11 May mtg 5 USSR vol.12 p.307

NON-MEMBERS PARTICIPATION "WITHOUT VOTE"

Coordination Committee discussion

22 June mtg 39 vol.17 p.351 USSR,

UK, USA

Article 32

DUMBERTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VI Sec D par 5
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.11
Amendments, comments and proposals
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.233,
240,247
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.590
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.287-8
Ethiopia Doc 2;G/14(n) vol.3 p.559
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.115,
122,160,168,176,185
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.327
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.359,
374
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.624
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.204-5,225

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 15 May Doc 360;
III/1/16 vol.11 p.780-81

Discussion

22 May mtg 12 Doc 531;III/1/26 vol.11
p.366-68 Canada 368; Chile 368;
China 366; Ethiopia 368; Liberia 368;
Mexico 367,368; Netherlands 367,368;
Norway 367
9 June mtg 16 Doc 897;III/1/42 vol.11
p.431 Canada

Documentation

Canadian amendment 10 June Doc WD 250;
III/1/41 vol.11 p.541

Discussion

13 June mtg 13 Doc 975;III/1/50 vol.11
p.543-45 Australia 544; Canada prop
543-44; Chile prop 543; Ethiopia prop
543; Mexico prop 543; Netherlands 544;
USSR 544; UK 544; USA 544

Action

13 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 975;III/1/50
vol.11 p.545

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 320;CO/129(1) vol.18 p.222

Discussion

16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17
p.175-6 Australia 175; Canada 175;
China 175,176; USA 175

Action

16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.176

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.426

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 15 June Doc WD 347;
III/1/51(a) vol.11 p.584-7

ARTICLE 32 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)

Discussion

16 June mtg 24 Doc 1048;III/1/57 vol.11
p.595-6 Australia 595; Belgium 596;
Canada 595,596; China 596; Greece 596;
India 596; USSR 595; UK 595

Action

16 June mtg 24 Approved Doc 1048;III/1/57
vol.11 p.596
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.688-92

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chap V 18 June Doc 1008;CO/139(2)
vol.18 p.517

Action

18 June mtg 30 Revised text approved
Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17 p.226

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.351

COMMISSION III

Action

22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.183

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"LAY DOWN SUCH CONDITIONS"

Committee III/1 discussion
22 May mtg 12 vol.11 p.366-7
China 366; Norway 367

"PARTICIPATE...IN THE DISCUSSIONS"

Committee III/1 discussion
22 May mtg 12 vol.11: Canada 365;
Mexico 366

"SHALL BE INVITED"

Committee III/1 discussion
11 June mtg 17 Norway vol.11 p.456

VOTING

Committee III/1 discussion
22 May mtg 12 vol.11 p.367 Canada 365;
China 366; Mexico 366; Norway 367
Netherlands 367

CHAPTER VI (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.311-13,
326

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
9 May Statement by Rapporteur Doc 134;
III/3/3 vol.12 p.581

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 17 June Doc WD 371;CO/152 vol.18
p.407-10
Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17
p.215 USA
19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17
p.272-3 UK 272; USA 272

Action
19 June mtg 34 Transmitted two drafts to
Adv. Ctte of Jurists Doc WD 434;CO/198
vol.17 p.272

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation
Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD 408;
CO/152(1) vol.18 p.411-14
Text of Alternative B 20 June Doc WD 409;
CO/152(2) vol.18 p.415-18

Action
20 June mtg 18 Alternative A approved
Doc WD 416;CO/176 vol.17 p.442

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.291-4 Australia 293; Canada 293;
Netherlands 293; USSR 293; USA 293
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.325-6 Canada 325
22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17
p.334 Australia, Canada, Netherlands,
USSR, UK, USA

Action
22 June mtg 38 Alternative B rejected
Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17 p.334

Chapter VI (general) (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES AND SITUATIONS

Amendment on DO Prop Australia vol.3
p.551

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171

Machinery for

Plenary discussion

25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.114

26 April mtg 1 UK vol.1 p.137,139

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171

30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.369

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 430;

Iraq 446

PUBLIC OPINION

Coordination Committee discussion
20 June mtg 36 USA vol.17 p.293

Article 33/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 3

Doc 1;C/1 vol.3 p.13

Amendments, comments and proposals

Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k) vol.3 p.332
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.584
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.288
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.413,434
Ethiopia Doc 2;G/14(n) vol.3 p.559-60
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.351
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.125,132,169
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.312
Sponsors and France Doc 510;G/62 vol.3 p.634
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.208

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1: Crece 288;
Uruguay 302

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573

COMMITTEE III/2

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.179

Discussion

15 May mtg 5 Doc 356;III/2/11 vol.12
p.32-34 Australia 32-3; Belgium 33-4;
Bolivia 33; Chile 33; Ecuador 34;
Ethiopia 31-2; France 33; USSR 33;
USA 32,33; Venezuela 34

Documentation

Agenda for sixth meeting 16 May Doc 351;
III/2/10 vol.12 p.40

Discussion

16 May mtg 6 Doc 383;III/2/13 vol.12:
Ecuador 42,43; Egypt 42-43; USSR 43;
USA 42

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Questionnaire on exercise of veto 21 May
Doc 855;III/1/B/2(a) vol.11 p.700

COMMITTEE III/4

Documentation

Report on amalgamation of amendments 23 May
Doc 533;III/4/A/9 vol.12 p.848

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12
p.679-80,686 Colombia 686; Uruguay 680

Action

23 May mtg 4 Text approved Doc 576;III/4/9
vol.12 p.679

Rapporteur's report (draft)

9 June Doc 891;
III/4/13 vol.12 p.721; 11 June
Doc 904;III/4/13(1) vol.12 p.737

ARTICLE 33/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

25 May Statement by Uruguay Doc WD 35;
III/2/21 vol.12 p.83
14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12:
Australia 109; USSR 109; UK 109

Action

14 June mtg 12 Adopted Doc 992;III/2/27
vol.12 p.110

Rapporteur's report (draft)

16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.143,144,146; 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161,
163

COMMISSION III

Action

14 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6
vol.12 p.49

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 143;CO/59(1) vol.18 p.227

Discussion

17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17
p.215-17 Australia 217; Canada 215;
China 216; USSR 215,216; USA 213,215,216

COMMISSION III

Discussion

18 June mtg 3 Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11:
Australia 86-87; Rapporteur 82,83,85,
88; USA 88-89

Action

18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8
vol.11 p.90

Rapporteur's report

23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

18 June mtg 15 Doc WD 405;CO/167 vol.17
p.434 France

Action

18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167
vol.17 p.434

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17
p.267-8 Australia 268; Canada 267;
USA 267,268

Action

19 June mtg 34 Adopted text Doc WD 434;
CO/198 vol.17 p.268

Discussion

20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.294 Australia, USSR, UK

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176
vol.17 p.442

ARTICLE 33/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chap VI 21 June Doc 1128;CO/152(3)
vol.18 p.518

Discussion

22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17
p.334

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.360 Australia, USSR

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

APPEASEMENT

Method for peaceful settlement of disputes

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.423

ARBITRATION

Method for maintenance of peace

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Brazil 233,246; Uruguay 47

Committee IV/1 discussion

1 June mtg 17 Argentina vol.13 p.252

Committee I/1 documentation

12 June Statement of Norway vol.6
p.430

CONCILIATION

Method for maintenance of peace

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.423

Committee I/1 documentation

12 June Statement of Norway vol.6
p.430-3

CONCILIATION COMMISSIONS

Establishment by Security Council

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 6 Ethiopia vol.1 p.429

Article 33/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

DISPUTES, "THE CONTINUANCE OF WHICH IS LIKELY TO
ENDANGER PEACE AND SECURITY"

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: France 634; Belgium 336;
Bolivia 584; Chile 288; Mexico 125,
132,169; Sponsors 634

Committee III/2 discussion

15 May mtg 5 vol.12 p.33 Belgium
33-4; Ecuador 34; Ethiopia 31-2;
France 33; USSR 33; USA 32-3;
Venezuela 34

Committee III/2 documentation

25 May Statement of Uruguay vol.12
p.83

Committee III/2 discussion

14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.109
Australia, USSR, UK

Commission III discussion

18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.90 Australia
86-7; USA 88-9

OBLIGATION

Coordination Committee discussion

22 June. mtg 38 USA vol.17 p.334

PEACE AND SECURITY: MENACE TO

Steering Committee discussion

17 June mtg 7 USSR vol.5 p.265

REGIONAL CONCILIATION COMMISSIONS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 552; Ecuador

444-6,435

Plenary discussion

30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.371

Committee III/2 discussion

15 May mtg 5 Ecuador vol.12 p.34

16 May mtg 6 vol.12: Ecuador 42-3;

Egypt 42-3; USSR 43; USA 42

Committee II/2 discussion

6 June mtg 20 vol.9 p.162 Ecuador,
USA

Article 33/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 3
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.13

Amendments, comments and proposals

Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3
p.275,279

Ethiopia Doc 2;G/14(n) vol.3 p.559-60

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.186

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.209

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12: Belgium 183;
Bolivia 184; Chile 184; Ecuador 182

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

11 May Report Text suggested Doc 235;
II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

15 May mtg 5 Doc 356;III/2/11 vol.12
p.31-34 Australia 32-33; Belgium 33-4;
Ethiopia 31-2; France 33; USSR 33;
USA 32,33; Venezuela 34

Action

15 May mtg 5 Amendments adopted Doc 356;
III/2/11 vol.12 p.31-34

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Grouping of DO Prop 9 May Doc 176;II/2/7(1)
vol.9: Ecuador 269; New Zealand 283

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53
Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53;
UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Question on exercise of veto 21 May Doc 855;
III/1/B/2(a) vol.11 p.701

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

25 May Statement by Uruguay Doc WD 35;
III/2/21 vol.12 p.83

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

12 June Statement by Norway Doc 929;I/1/37
vol.6 p.431

14 June Australian proposals Doc 969;I/1/39
vol.6 p.438

ARTICLE 33/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12
p.105-110 Australia prop 109;
USSR 109; UK 109

Action

14 June mtg 12 Adopted Doc 992;III/2/27
vol.12 p.110

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.143,144,146; 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161,
163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 143;CO/59(1) vol.18 p.227

Discussion

17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17
p.213-17 Australia 213; Brazil 217;
Canada 213,214,216; China 213-4,216;
Netherlands 214; USSR 216; UK 213,214,
217; USA 213,214,215,216

Action

17 June mtg 29 Adopted text Doc WD 429;
CO/193 vol.17 p.217

COMMISSION III

Discussion

18 June mtg 3 Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11:
Australia 86-87; Rapporteur 82,83,85,
88; USA 88-89

Action

18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8
vol.11 p.90

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167
vol.17 p.432-3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17
p.246-8 Australia 246,247,248;
USSR 247,248; UK 247; USA 247,248

Action

19 June mtg 32 Adopted Doc WD 432;CO/196
vol.17 p.248

19 June mtg 34 Text adopted Doc WD 434;
CO/198 vol.17 p.268

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176
vol.17 p.442

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.294-5 USSR 294; UK 294

ARTICLE 33/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.295

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"CALL UPON PARTIES TO SETTLE"

General Assembly

Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.9: Belgium 53;
Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-3

Security Council

Comments and Amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Belgium 332-3; Costa Rica
275; Ethiopia 559-60; Mexico 132;
Netherlands 311-13; Venezuela 209

Committee III/2 discussion

15 May mtg 5 vol.12: Australia 32-3;
Belgium 33-4; Ethiopia 31-2;
France 33; USSR 33; USA 32-3;
Venezuela 34

14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.109

Australia, USSR, UK

Commission III discussion

18 June mtg 3 vol.11: Australia 86-7;
USA 88-9

Article 34

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.12

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.584
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.434,413
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.132,
186
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.207,209

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12: France 183; Norway 183

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

11 May Report of sub-ctte Text suggested
Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 274;III/2/6 vol.12:
Bolivia 16,17; Canada 16; France 16,17;
Norway 16,17

Action

11 May mtg 3 Text approved Doc 274;III/2/6
vol.12 p.17

Discussion

14 May mtg 4 Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12:
Ecuador, France, Mexico, 22

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53
Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53;
UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

17 May mtg 9 Doc WD 3 vol.11 p.323-5
New Zealand, UK

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Question on exercise of veto 21 May Doc 855;
III/1/B/2(a) vol.11 p.701

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12:
Colombia 685-6,687; Peru 685

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

12 June Statement by Norway Doc 929;I/1/37
vol.6 p.431 Norway

ARTICLE 34 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

14 June mtg 12 Doc 992; III/2/27 vol.12:
Canada 110; China 110; Rapporteur 106,
107

Action

14 June mtg 12 Adopted Doc 992; III/2/27
vol.12 p.110
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.143,144,146; 16 June
Doc 1027; III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161,
163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371; CO/152
vol.18 p.407

Discussion

17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429; CO/193 vol.17
p.215,217 Canada 217; USA 215

COMMISSION III.

Action

18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088; III/8
vol.11 p.90

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170; III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405; CO/167
vol.17 p.433

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434; CO/198 vol.17
p.267,268 USA 267

Action

19 June mtg 34 Text approved Doc WD 434;
CO/198 vol.17 p.268

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416; CO/176
vol.17 p.442
20 June mtg 19 Revised text approved
Doc WD 425; CO/189 vol.17 p.444

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD 408;
CO/152(1) vol.18 p.412

Discussion

20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436; CO/200 vol.17
p.295-6 Australia 296; USSR 295;
UK 296; USA 295-6

Action

20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436; CO/200
vol.17 p.295-6

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17
p.319 Australia, USA

ARTICLE 34(continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Power to make Security Council investigate

Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.52

Power to investigate

Amendment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.186
Committee III/2 discussion
14 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.22 Ecuador,
Mexico
Committee II/2 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.52-3 Belgium
53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-3

INVESTIGATIONS: METHOD FOR MAINTENANCE OF PEACE

Committee I/1 documentation

2 June Statement of Norway vol.6
p.430-1

SECURITY COUNCIL

"May investigate"

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 132; Venezuela 209
Committee III/2 discussion
11 May mtg 3 vol.12: Bolivia 16-7;
Canada 16; France 16-7; Norway 16-7
14 May mtg 4 France vol.12 p.22
14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.110 Canada,
China
Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.82-5,90

Article 35 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 2
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.12-13
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.112,113,125,169

COMMITTEE III/1
Discussion
17 May mtg 9 Doc WD 3 vol.11 p.323 UK

Article 35/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 2
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.12-13
Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.584
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.467
Ethiopia Doc 2;G/14(n) vol.3 p.559
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.132

PLENARY
Discussion
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.288 Greece

COMMITTEE III/2
Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.183
Discussion
14 May mtg 4 Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12 p.23
Bolivia, Ethiopia, Venezuela
Action
14 May mtg 4 Text adopted Doc 321;III/2/9
vol.12 p.24

COMMITTEE III/4
Discussion
23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12:
Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-86,687

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18
p.25
Discussion
24 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.22

COMMITTEE III/2
Discussion
14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 and
1045;III/2/27(1) vol.12 p.110-112,121
China 110-111,112; Ethiopia 111-112,121;
South Africa 110
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12
p.124
15 June mtg 14 Doc 1029;III/2/33 vol.12:
China 134,136; France 134-135; South
Africa 136; UK 136; USA 136

Article 35/1

COMMITTEE III/2 (continued)
Action
15 June mtg 14 Adopted Doc 1029;III/2/33
vol.12 p.136
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.143,144,146; 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161,
163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;CO/152
vol.18 p.408
Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17
p.215,217-8 USA 217

COMMISSION III
Action
18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8
vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167
vol.17 p.433

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17
p.267,268-9 Australia 268; USSR 268;
USA 267
Action
19 June mtg 34 Agreed on text Doc WD 434;
CO/198 vol.17 p.269
Documentation
Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD 408;
CO/152(1) vol.18 p.412
Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.295-6 Australia 296; USSR 295;
UK 296; USA 295-6
Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.296
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.319 Australia 319; Canada 320;
USSR 319; USA 319

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176
vol.17 p.442
20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.444-5

Article 35/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chap VI 21 June Doc 1140;CO/152(3)
vol.18 p.519

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AGREEMENTS LIKELY TO ENDANGER PEACE AND SECURITY

Committee III/2 discussion

14 May mtg 4 Bolivia vol.12 p.23

DISPUTES OR SITUATIONS

Members may bring to attention of General

Assembly or Security Council

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Bolivia 584; Czechoslovakia
467; Ethiopia 559; Mexico 112-3,
132,169; Sponsors 625

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.1 p.288

Committee III/2 discussion

14 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.24 Ethiopia,
Venezuela 23

14 June mtg 12 vol.12: China 110-2;
Ethiopia 111-2,121; Union of South
Africa 110

15 June mtg 14 vol.12: China 134-5;
France 134-5; Union of South
Africa 136; UK 136; USA 136

Commission III discussion

18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.82-5,90

Parties obligated to refer to General Assembly

or Security Council

Committee II/2 discussion

16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.52-3 Belgium
53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-3

RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS

Examination of disputes

Comment on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.125,
170

Article 35/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 2

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.12-13

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.584

Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.625

COMMITTEE III/2

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207;

III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.183

Discussion

10 May mtg 2 Doc 188;III/2/3 vol.12:

France 10; UK 9

14 May mtg 4 Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12:

France 24; Greece prop 24

Action

14 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 321;III/2/9
vol.12 p.24

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/49 vol.12:

Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-86,687

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 24 May Doc WD 28;CO/15 vol.18
p.25

Discussion

24 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.22

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 and
1045;III/2/27(1) vol.12 p.106-112,121
China 110-111,112; Ethiopia 111-112,
121; South Africa 110

15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12
p.124

15 June mtg 14 Doc 1029;III/2/33 vol.12:
China 134,135; France 134-135; South
Africa 136; UK 136; USA 136

Action

15 June mtg 14 Adopted Doc 1029;III/2/33
vol.12 p.136

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;

III/2/31 vol.12 p.143,144,146; 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161,
163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;CO/152
vol.18 p.408

Discussion

17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17
p.194 USA

17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17
p.218

ARTICLE 35/2 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167
vol.17 p.433

COMMISSION III

Action

18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8
vol.11 p.90

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17
p.269 Canada, USSR, UK

Action

19 June mtg 34 Agreed on text Doc WD 434;
CO/198 vol.17 p.269

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD 408;
CO/152(1) vol.18 p.412

Action

20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176
vol.17 p.442

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.295-6 Australia 296; USSR 295;
UK 296; USA 295-6

Action

20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.296

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DISPUTE TO WHICH A NON-MEMBER IS A PARTY

Enemy states

Committee III/2 discussion
14 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.24 France,
Greece
15 May mtg 5 vol.12 p.24 France,
Greece
Committee III/3 discussion
2 June mtg 16 Greece vol.12 p.422
18 June mtg 20 vol.12: China 536-7;
France 536; Greece 536; USSR 536-7
19 June mtg 21 vol.12: China 546-7;
Ethiopia 546; France 546-7; Greece
546-7; USSR 547; USA 546
Commission III discussion
20 June mtg 5 vol.11 p.189

Article 35/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DISPUTE TO WHICH A NON-MEMBER IS A PARTY (continued)

May be brought to attention of General Assembly
or Security Council

Committee III/2 discussion

14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106-8
China 110-1,112; Ethiopia 111-2,
121; Union of South Africa 110
15 June mtg 14 vol.12: China 134-5,
140; France 134-5; Union of South
Africa 136; UK 136; USA 136
Commission III discussion
18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.82-5,90

Article 35/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 2
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.12-13

PLENARY

Discussion

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.371
Ecuador

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

14 May mtg 4 Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12 p.23-24
Bolivia 23; Ethiopia 23; Venezuela 23

Action

14 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 321;III/2/9
vol.12 p.24

Discussion

14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12
p.106-112 China 110-111,112;
Ethiopia 111-112; South Africa 110
14 June mtg 12 Doc 1045;III/2/27(1) vol.12
p.121 Ethiopia
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12
p.124
15 June mtg 14 Doc 1029;III/2/33 vol.12:
China 134,135; France 134-135; South
Africa 136; UK 136; USA 136

Action

15 June mtg 14 Adopted Doc 1029;III/2/33
vol.12 p.136

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.143,144,146; 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161,
163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17
p.218-19 Australia 219; USSR 218,219;
UK 218; USA 218,219; Yugoslavia 219

Article 35/3 (continued)

COMMISSION III

Action

18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8
vol.11 p.90

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.360-61 Australia 361; USSR prop 361

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.361

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Proceedings in matters brought to its attention

Committee III/2 discussion

14 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.23 Ethiopia,
Venezuela

14 June mtg 12 vol.12: China 110-12;
Ethiopia 111-2,121; Union of South
Africa 110

15 June mtg 14 vol.12: China 134-5;
France 134-5; Union of South
Africa 136; UK 136; USA 136

Commission III discussion

18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.82-5,90

Article 36/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 5
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.13

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.551

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.584

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.302

Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.467-8

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.413,435

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.132,
186

Turkey Doc 2;G/14(e) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.482,
485

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.208,210,215

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.288-90
Greece

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

11 May Report Doc 235;II/2/A/1 vol.9 p.336

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53
Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53;
UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Question on exercise of veto 21 May
Doc 855;III/1/B/2(a) vol.11 p.703,745

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/49 vol.12 p.687
Bolivia, Colombia

COMMITTEE III/2

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.180-186 Belgium
185-186; Greece 186

Discussion

23 May mtg 10 Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12
p.74 Australia prop

Action

23 May mtg 10 Adopted Doc 530;III/2/20
vol.12 p.73

Discussion

14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12
p.106-8

Action

15 June mtg 13 Adopted Doc 1016;III/2/29
vol.12 p.124

ARTICLE 36/1

COMMITTEE III/2 (continued)

Discussion

16 June mtg 15 Doc 1047;III/2/32 vol.12
p.155 Turkey
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.143,144,146; 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161,
163

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;CO/152
vol.18 p.408

Discussion

17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17
p.215,218 Australia 218; China 218;
USSR 218; UK 218; USA 215

COMMISSION III

Action

18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8
vol.11 p.90

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167
vol.17 p.433

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17
p.267,269,270,273 China 269; USSR 269;
USA 267

Action

19 June mtg 34 Adopted text Doc WD 434;
CO/198 vol.17 p.270

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176
vol.17 p.442

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"APPROPRIATE MEASURES"

Security Council voting

See: Article 27(3)

INTERVENTION BY SECURITY COUNCIL

Limitations on

Comments on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.208-9

Article 36/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

PROCEDURES AND METHODS OF ADJUSTMENT

General Assembly power to recommend

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.132

Security Council power to recommend

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 551; Bolivia 584;
Czechoslovakia 467-8; Mexico 132;
Turkey 482,485; Venezuela 215,225-6

Committee III/2 discussion

22 May mtg 10 vol.12 p.73 Australia
74

14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106,108

15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.124

16 June mtg 15 Turkey vol.12 p.155

Commission III discussion

18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.82-5,90

Article 36/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573

COMMITTEE III/2

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12: Australia 185;
Belgium 185-186; Czechoslovakia 186;
Ecuador 182; Greece 186; Mexico 182;
Turkey 186; Venezuela 182

Discussion

23 May mtg 10 Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12:
Peru 73; South Africa 74; Turkey 73;
UK 74; USA 74

Action

23 May mtg 10 D.O. adopted Doc 530;III/2/20
vol.12 p.73

Discussion

14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.106,

Action

15 June mtg 13 Adopted revised text
Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.124

Discussion

16 June mtg 15 Doc 1047;III/2/32 vol.12
p.155 Turkey

Rapporteur's report (draft)

16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.143,144,146; 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.160,161,
163

Article 36/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;CO/152
vol.18 p.408

Discussion

17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17
p.218

COMMISSION III

Action

18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8
vol.11 p.90

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167
vol.17 p.433

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17
p.267,270 USA 267

Action

19 June mtg 34 Adopted Doc WD 434;CO/198
vol.17 p.270

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176
vol.17 p.442

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

FAILURE OF PROCEDURE ADOPTED BY PARTIES

Committee III/2 discussion

21 May mtg 9 Czechoslovakia vol.12
p.73

LEGAL PROCEDURES ADOPTED BY PARTIES FOR LEGAL
SETTLEMENT

Committee III/2 discussion

22 May mtg 10 vol.12: Peru 73;
Turkey 73-4; Union of South Africa
74; UK 74; USA 74

Article 36/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

PROCEDURE FOR SETTLEMENT ADOPTED BY PARTIES

Security Council to consider

Committee III/2 discussion

22 May mtg 10 vol.12: Czechoslovakia
73; Peru 73; Turkey 73-4; Union of
South Africa 74; UK 74; USA 74

15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.124

16 June mtg 15 Turkey vol.12 p.155

Commission III discussion

18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.82-5,90

Article 36/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII, Sec A par 6

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.14

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.551

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.233,
246

Czechoslovakia Doc 2;C/14(b) vol.3 p.468

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.126,132,170

Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.312

Norway Doc 2;C/7(n) vol.3 p.360

Peru Doc 2;G/14(u) vol.3 p.597

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.47

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.210

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Comments relating to the ICJ 4 April

Doc JUR.1;G/1 vol.14: Dominican

Republic 422; Honduras 425;

Interamerican Juridical Cttee 416;

Norway 426; Venezuela 415,433,434

Memo by Del. of Venezuela 10 April

Doc JUR.16;G/12 vol.14 p.371,372

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.173

Australia

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.302

Uruguay

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

7 May mtg 2 Doc 146;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.142

Article 36/3 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53
Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53;
UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Question on exercise of veto 21 May
Doc 855;III/1/B/2(a) vol.11 p.704

COMMITTEE III/2

Documentation

Grouping of amendments to DO 10 May
Doc 207;III/2/A/3 vol.12: Belgium 188;
Costa Rica 188; Ecuador 182; Guatemala
188; Paraguay 189

Discussion

23 May mtg 10 Doc 530;III/2/20 vol.12:
Australia 74; Brazil 75; Judge Manley O.
Hudson (PCIJ) 75; Netherlands 76;
Norway 75; Peru 75; UK 75,76; USA 76
25 May Declaration of the Delegation of
Uruguay Doc WD 35;III/2/21 vol.12:
Uruguay 82-83,83-4

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

28 May mtg 14 Doc 661;IV/1/50 vol.13 p.224
Australia, Brazil

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

30 May mtg 11 Doc 674;III/2/24 vol.12:
Bolivia prop 98; Colombia 97-98;
Judge Hudson 97; Peru 97; USSR 97;
USA prop 97,98; Uruguay 96

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

6 June mtg 19 Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.284

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12
p.106,108-9
15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12:
Australia 125; Canada 124; Judge Hudson
124-125; Norway 125; UK 125
15 June mtg 14 Doc 1029;III/2/33 vol.12:
Australia 137; China 137; Norway 137

Action

15 June mtg 14 Adopted Doc 1029;III/2/33
vol.12 p.137
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.144,146; 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.161,163

Article 36/3 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17
p.218-9 Australia 219; USSR 218-9;
UK 218; USA 218-9; Yugoslavia 219

COMMISSION III

Action

18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8
vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;CO/152
vol.18 p.409

Action

18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167
vol.17 p.433

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 34 Doc WD/434;CO/198 vol.17 p.267
Australia 270, USSR 269; USA 267,270

Action

19 June mtg 34 Text adopted Doc WD/434;CO/196
vol.17 p.270

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176
vol. 17 p.442

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD 409;
CO/152(1) vol.18 p.413

Action

20 June mtg 36 Adopted Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.296

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

ARBITRATION TRIBUNAL

Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.47-8

JUDICIAL SETTLEMENT

Comments on DO Prop Turkey vol.3 p.485

Article 36/3

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

JUSTICIABLE DISPUTES

- General Assembly, referral to
 - Amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.126,170
- International Court of Justice, referral to
 - Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 551; Brazil 233, 246; Czechoslovakia 468; Mexico 126,170; Norway 360; Peru 597; Venezuela 210

LEGAL DISPUTES

- Arbitration Court, referral to
 - Committee III/2 discussion
 - 23 May mtg 10 Brazil vol.12 p.75
 - 29 May mtg 11 Uruguay vol.12 p.96
- International Court of Justice, referral to
 - Committee III/2 discussion
 - 22 May mtg 10 vol.12: Australia 74; Brazil 75; Netherlands 76; Norway 75; Peru 75; USA 76; UK 75-6
 - 29 May mtg 11 vol.12: Bolivia 98; Colombia 97-8; Peru 97; USSR 97; USA 97-8
 - 15 June mtg 13 vol.12: Australia 125; Canada 124; Norway 125; UK 125
 - 15 June mtg 14 vol.12 p.137
 - Australia, China, Norway
 - Commission III discussion
 - 18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.84-5,90

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

- Use of International Court of Justice
 - Plenary discussion
 - 27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.173
 - 28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.1 p.290

SECURITY COUNCIL

- Infringement of rights of states
 - Comments on DO Prop Belgium vol.3 p.336

SECURITY COUNCIL VOTING ON

See: Article 27(3)

"TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION"

- Coordination Committee discussion
 - 22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.361

Article 37/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 4

- Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.13
- Amendments, comments and proposals
 - Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k) vol.3 p.332
 - Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.413,435
 - Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.125, 132,170,186
 - Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.210

COMMITTEE III/2

- Documentation
 - Grouping of amendments to DO 10 May Doc 207; III/2/A/3 vol.12: Costa Rica 185; Iran 185; Sponsors 181
- Discussion
 - 10 May mtg 2 Doc 188;III/2/3 vol.12: France 10; UK 9

COMMITTEE II/2

- Discussion
 - 16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53
 - Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-53

COMMITTEE III/1

- Discussion
 - 17 May mtg 9 Doc WD 3 vol.11 p.323 UK

COMMITTEE III/2

- Discussion
 - 17 May mtg 7 Doc 433;III/2/15 vol.12 p.47-50
 - Brazil 48; New Zealand 47

Action

- 17 May mtg 7 Adopted Doc 433;III/2/15 vol.12 p.48

Discussion

- 14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12 p.106,109
- 15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.126 Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran, Lebanon, USA, Venezuela

Action

- 15 June mtg 13 Adopted revised text Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12 p.126
- Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020; III/2/31 vol.12 p.145,147; 16 June Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.162,164

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

- Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;CO/152 vol.18 p.409

Discussion

- 17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17 p.214,219 USSR 219; UK 219; USA 214,219

COMMISSION III

Action

- 18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8 vol.11 p.90

ARTICLE 37/1

COMMISSION III (continued)

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167
vol.17 p.433

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17
p.267,270-1,273 USA 267,271,273

Action

19 June mtg 34 Approved Doc WD 434;CO/198
vol.17 p.271

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176
vol.17 p.432

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DISPUTES "THE CONTINUANCE OF WHICH IS LIKELY TO ENDANGER PEACE AND SECURITY"

Failure to settle

Referral to General Assembly

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.125,132

Referral to Security Council

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 125,132,170;
Venezuela 210

Committee III/2 discussion

9 May mtg 2 vol.12: France 10;
Sponsors 9; UK 9

17 May mtg 7 vol.12 p.48 Brazil 48;
New Zealand 47

14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106,109

15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.126

Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran,
Lebanon, USA, Venezuela

Commission III discussion

18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.84,86,90

Article 37/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 4
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.13

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.551

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.413,435

Greece Doc 2;G/14(i) vol.3 p.532-3

Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.556

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.132,
186

Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.625

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.207

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments relating to the S.P.C.I.J.

4 April Doc JUR.1;G/1 vol.14 p.445-6

Belgium

COMMITTEE III/2

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 10 May Doc 207;

III/2/A/3 vol.12: Belgium 193;

Costa Rica 185; Netherlands 194

Discussion

10 May mtg 2 Doc 188;III/2/3 vol.12:

France 10; UK 9

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 392;II/2/17 vol.9 p.52-53

Belgium 53; Colombia 53; Egypt 53;

UK 52-53

COMMISSION III/2

Documentation

Agenda 19 May Doc 432;III/2/14 vol.12 p.55

Discussion

17 May mtg 7 Doc 433;III/2/15 vol.12 p.47-50

Belgium 48-49; Brazil 48; Canada 48;

Colombia 50; France 50; South Africa 47-8;

USSR 49; USA 48,49

Action

17 May mtg 7 Adopted Doc 433;III/2/15
vol.12 p.48

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Questionnaire on exercise of veto 21 May

Doc 855;III/1/8/2(a) vol.11 p.702-3

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

21 May mtg 9 Doc 498;III/2/19 vol.12:

Belgium 66; Bolivia 66; Byelorussia 66;

Costa Rica 66; Czechoslovakia 66;

Iran 66-67; South Africa 66; USSR 67;

UK 65; USA 66,67; Venezuela 67

14 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12
p.106,109

15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12
p.126 Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran,
Lebanon, USA, Venezuela

ARTICLE 37/2

COMMITTEE III/2 (continued)

Action

15 June mtg 13 Adopted Doc 1016; III/2/29
vol.12 p.126
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.145,147; 16 June
Doc 1027; III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.162,164

COMMISSION III

Action

18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088; III/8
vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170; III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405; CO/167
vol.17 p.433

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371; CO/152
vol.18 p.409

Discussion

19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434; CO/198 vol.17
p.267,270-71 UK 271; USA 267

Action

19 June mtg 34 Text agreed on Doc WD 434;
CO/198 vol.17 p.271

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416; CO/176
vol.17 p.432

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CONTINUANCE OF DISPUTES

General Assembly

Recommendation of procedure and terms of
settlement

Committee II/2 discussion

16 May mtg 8 vol.9 p.52-3 Belgium 53;
Colombia 53; Egypt 53; UK 52-3

Article 37/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

CONTINUANCE OF DISPUTES (continued)

Security Council

Decision on

Comments on DO Prop Sponsors vol.3 p.625
Demand parties settle

Committee III/2 discussion

21 May mtg 9 Costa Rica vol.12 p.66

Failure to recommend measures

Committee III/2 discussion

22 May mtg 10 Netherlands vol.12
p.76

15 June mtg 14 Netherlands vol.12
p.137

Recommendation of procedure of settlement

Committee III/2 discussion

9 May mtg 2 vol.12: France 10;
Sponsors 9; UK 9

17 May mtg 7 vol.12 p.48 Belgium 48;
Brazil 48; Canada 48; Union of

South Africa 47-8; USA 48

14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106,109

15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.126
Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran,

Lebanon, USA, Venezuela

Committee I/1 discussion

11 June mtg 15 Australia vol.6 p.424

Commission III discussion

18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.84,86,90

Recommendation of terms of settlement

Committee III/2 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.12: France 10;
Sponsors 9; UK 9

17 May mtg 7 vol.12: Belgium 48;
Brazil 48; Canada 48; Union of

South Africa 47-8; USA 48

14 June mtg 12 vol.12 p.106,109

15 June mtg 13 vol.12 p.126
Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Iran,

Lebanon, USA, Venezuela

Committee I/1 discussion

11 June mtg 15 Australia vol.6 p.424

Commission III discussion

18 June mtg 3 vol.11 p.84,86,90

Referral to International Court of Justice

Committee III/2 discussion

21 May mtg 9 vol.12 p.67 UK,
Venezuela

Threats to territorial integrity

Committee III/2 discussion

21 May mtg 9 vol.12 p.66 Bolivia,
Czechoslovakia, Iran

Violation of "essential rights"

Committee III/2 discussion

17 May mtg 7 vol.12: Belgium 48-9;
Colombia 50; France 50; USSR 49;
USA 49

21 May mtg 9 vol.12: Belgium 65;
Byelorussian SSR 66; Union of
South Africa 66; UK 65, USA 66

Article 37/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

CONTINUANCE OF A SITUATION

Committee III/2 discussion
23 May mtg 10 Australia vol.12
p.76-7

DANGEROUS DISPUTES

General Assembly decision on
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.132,186
Security Council decision on
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Sponsors 625; Venezuela 207

SECURITY COUNCIL DECISIONS

Criteria for
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.1 p.288

SECURITY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATION

Comments on DO Prop Chile vol.3 p.302

Article 38

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.624

COMMITTEE III/2

Documentation
Grouping of DO amendments 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.181

Discussion
10 May mtg 2 Doc 188;III/2/3 vol.12:
France 10; UK 8-9

11 May mtg 3 Doc 274;III/2/6 vol.12 p.15-6

Action
11 May mtg 3 Adopted in principle Doc 274;
III/2/6 vol.12 p.15-6

Discussion
11 June mtg 12 Doc 992;III/2/27 vol.12
p.109

15 June mtg 13 Doc 1016;III/2/29 vol.12:
Canada prop 126; Czechoslovakia 126;
Union of South Africa prop 126

Action
15 June mtg 13 Adopted Doc 1016;III/2/29
vol.12 p.127
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;
III/2/31 vol.12 p.145,147; 16 June
Doc 1027;III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.162,164

Article 38 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text of Chap VI 17 June Doc WD 371;CO/152
vol.18 p.410

Discussion
17 June mtg 29 Doc WD 429;CO/193 vol.17
p.215,219-20 Canada 219; USSR 219,220;
USA 220

COMMISSION III

Action
18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088;III/8
vol.11 p.90
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
18 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 405;CO/167
vol.17 p.433-4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17
p.267,271,272 Australia 271; China 271;
UK 271; USA 267,271,272

Action
19 June mtg 34 Agreed on text Doc WD 434;
CO/198 vol.17 p.272

Documentation
Text of Alternative A 20 June Doc WD 408;
CO/152(1) vol.18 p.414

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.296-7 USSR 297; USA 297

Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.297

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
20 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 416;CO/176
vol.17 p.442-3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Draft of Chap VI 21 June Doc 1128;CO/152(3)
vol.18 p.521

Action
22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.361

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

CHAPTER VII (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.327

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
9 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.581

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.176
China, USSR, UK

Action
16 June mtg 25 Approved title Doc WD 422;
CO/186 vol.17 p.176

Documentation
Text of June 18 18 June Doc WD 378;CO/142(1)
vol.18 p.426-32

Action
20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.297

Article 39

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 2
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.14-15

Amendments, comments and proposals
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.578-9,584-5
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.459
Ethiopia Doc 2;G/14(n) vol.3 p.560
Greece Doc 2;G/14(i) vol.3 p.533
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.134,
137,187
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.325-6
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.374
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.538
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.625
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.211

PLENARY

Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
Bolivia 186
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.232
Czechoslovakia
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.288-90
Greece
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.429
Ethiopia

ARTICLE 39 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 p.603-606 Australia 603,604;
Chile 603; Turkey 604
Grouping 14 May Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12
p.637-8

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.572,579,580
7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.278
9 May mtg 3 Doc 199;III/3/7 vol.12:
Australia 290; Bolivia 290; Chile 290;
Ethiopia 290; Cuatemala 290; Mexico 289;
Norway 290; Turkey 290
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.295-96
New Zealand
11 May mtg 5 Doc 246;III/3/10 vol.12 p.306
Mexico, Turkey
14 May mtg 6 Doc 320;III/3/15 vol.12 p.316
Bolivia, Iran
15 May mtg 7 Doc 355;III/3/17 vol.12 p.325-6
Canada, New Zealand
16 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12:
Australia 334; Belgium 335; Canada 334;
China 335; Norway 335; Turkey 336;
UK 334-5
18 May mtg 9 Doc 442;III/3/20 vol.12:
Bolivia prop 341-2; Colombia 342;
Czechoslovakia 342; Egypt 341-2;
Ethiopia 341-2; Guatemala 341-2;
Honduras 341-2; Iran 341-2; Mexico 341-2;
Netherlands 342; New Zealand 341-2;
Norway 342; Paraguay 342; South Africa
342; UK 342; USA 342; Uruguay 341-2

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation
Questionnaire on exercise of veto 21 May
Doc 855;III/1/B/2(a) vol.11 p.706

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Action
21 May Sub-ctte draft Text suggested
Doc 478;III/3/B/1 vol.12 p.657

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion
21 May mtg 10 Doc 502;III/3/22 vol.12 p.348
Bolivia, Byelorussia, Chile, Egypt,
France, Philippines prop, USSR, Uruguay
23 May mtg 11 Doc 539;III/3/24 vol.12:
Belgium 353; Norway 354; USA 354

Documentation

Norway proposal 25 May Doc 568;III/3/27
vol.12 p.368

Discussion

25 May mtg 13 Doc 600;III/3/31 vol.12:
Belgium 372; China prop 372;
Czechoslovakia 372; Iran 372; Norway 372;
USSR 371,372

Documentation

Proposed motion 26 May Doc WD 36;III/3/29
vol.12 p.375

Article 39

COMMITTEE III/3 (continued)

Discussion

25 May mtg 14 Doc 628;III/3/33 vol.12
p.379-81 Belgium 381; China prop 380;
New Zealand 380-1; Norway 380

Action

26 May mtg 14 Text approved Doc 628;III/3/33
vol.12 p.381

Discussion

4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.431
Australia prop

Documentation

Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.446-450

Action

8 June mtg 19 Rapporteur's Report approved
Doc 878;III/3/45 vol.12 p.488-491
Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46
vol.12 p.503-508

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

8 June mtg 12 Doc WD 266;CO/108 vol.17
p.68 Australia, Canada, China, UK
9 June mtg 13 Doc WD 256;CO/107 vol.17
p.69-70 Brazil 70; Canada 70; China 70;
Netherlands 70; USSR 70; UK 69,70

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

12 June Statement by Norwegian Delegation
Doc 924;I/1/37 vol.6 p.431 Norway

COMMISSION III

Action

12 June mtg 1 Rapporteur's report adopted
Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.14-19,27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.233-4

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

14 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 349;CO/137
vol.17 p.418

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text as revised by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 325;CO/60(2) vol.18 p.234

Discussion

15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17
p.148-50,151, Australia 148; Canada 151;
China 149; France 148; Netherlands 149;
USSR 148,149; USA 149

Action

15 June mtg 22 Provisionally adopted
Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17 p.150,151

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.426

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.176

ARTICLE 39 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ACT OF AGGRESSION

Definition of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Bolivia 578-9,582-5;
Czechoslovakia 468-9; Iran 557;
Philippines 538

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Bolivia vol.1 p.186

28 April mtg 3 Czechoslovakia vol.1
p.232

30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.363

Committee III/3 discussion

10 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.295

14 May mtg 6 Bolivia vol.12 p.316

18 May mtg 9 vol.12: Bolivia 341-2;
Colombia 341-2; Czechoslovakia 342;
Egypt 341-2; Ethiopia 341-2;
Guatemala 341-2; Honduras 341-2;
Iran 341-2; Mexico 341-2;
Netherlands 342; New Zealand 341-2;
Norway 342; Paraguay 342; Union of
South Africa 342; UK 342; USA 342;
Uruguay 341-2

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 12 vol.6: Belgium 343;
New Zealand 343; UK 356; USA 344

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 New Zealand vol.6 p.81

Determination of

General Assembly

Committee III/3 discussion

10 May mtg 4 New Zealand vol.12
p.295-6

11 May mtg 5 Mexico vol.12 p.306

15 May mtg 7 vol.12 p.325-6 Canada,
New Zealand

Security Council

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 4 vol.1: Greece 289-90;
Uruguay 299

30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.364

Article 39

SUBJECT ANALYSIS
ACT OF AGGRESSION

Determination of
Security Council (continued)

Committee III/3 discussion

16 May mtg 8 vol.12: Belgium 335;
Canada 334; China 335; Norway 335;
UK 334-5

23 May mtg 11 vol.12: Belgium 353;
Norway 354; USA 354

25 May mtg 13 vol.12: Belgium, China,
Czechoslovakia, Iran, Norway, 372;
USSR 371-2

26 May mtg 14 vol.12: Belgium 381;
China 380; New Zealand 380-1;
Norway 380

8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.488-91

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 12 New Zealand vol.6
p.343

Commission III discussion

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.14-9,27

Commission I discussion

15 June mtg 2 New Zealand vol.6
p.81-2

AUTOMATIC ACTION FOR DEFENSE

Comments on DO Prop Turkey vol.3 p.483

JUDICIAL SETTLEMENT OF A DISPUTE

Committee III/3 discussion

9 May mtg 3 Turkey vol.12 p.290

11 May mtg 5 Turkey vol.12 p.306

16 May mtg 8 Turkey vol.12 p.336

"MEASURES CONCERNING"

Comments on DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.374

SITUATIONS CALLING FOR PREVENTIVE OR ENFORCEMENT
ACTION

Committee III/3 discussion

16 May mtg 8 Australia vol.12 p.334

4 June mtg 18 Australia vol.12
p.431

THREAT TO THE PEACE

Determination of

Amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.186

Committee III/3 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.12 p.288 Belgium,
Sponsors, UK

Recommendations in accordance with Purposes and
Principles

Committee III/3 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.12: Australia 289;
Bolivia, Chile, Ethiopia,
Guatemala, Norway, 290

16 May mtg 8 Australia vol.12 p.334

Scope of term

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 12 USA vol.6 p.344

Article 39

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

THREATS TO PEACE AND ACTS OF AGGRESSION

Determination of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Bolivia 584; Czechoslovakia
468; Greece 532-3; Mexico 187;
Netherlands 325-6; Venezuela 211

THREATS TO PEACE AND BREACHES OF PEACE

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171

28 April mtg 4 Greece vol.1 p.288-90

Determination of

Committee III/3 discussion

10 May mtg 4 New Zealand vol.12
p.295-6

11 May mtg 5 Mexico vol.12 p.306

16 May mtg 8 vol.12: Belgium 335;
Canada 334; China 335; Norway 335;
UK 334

23 May mtg 11 vol.12: Belgium 353;
Norway 354; USA 354

26 May mtg 14 vol.12: Belgium 381;
China 380; New Zealand 380-1;
Norway 380

8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.488-90

Commission III discussion

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.14-9,27

THREATS TO PEACE, BREACHES OF PEACE AND ACTS
OF AGGRESSION

Definition of

Comments on DO Prop Iran vol.3 p.556

Determination of

Committee III/3 discussion

16 May mtg 8 vol.12: Belgium 335;
Canada 334; China 335; Norway 335;
UK 334

23 May mtg 11 vol.12: Belgium 353;
Norway 354; USA 354

25 May mtg 13 vol.12 p.372 Belgium,
China, Czechoslovakia, Iran, Norway,
USSR

26 May mtg 14 vol.12: Belgium 381;
China 380; New Zealand 380-1;
Norway 380

8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.488-91

Committee III/2 discussion

22 May mtg 10 Netherlands vol.12 p.76

15 June mtg 14 Netherlands vol.12
p.137

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 12 UK vol.6 p.356

Committee I/1 documentation

14 June Statement of Australia vol.6
p.437

Commission III discussion

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.14-19,27

Measures to maintain or restore peace

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Netherlands 326; Sponsors
625

Article 40

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VII Sec B par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.14

Amendments, comments and proposals

Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k) vol.3 p.332
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.186
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.374
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.626

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 13 May Doc 289;
III/3/11 vol.12: Chile 615; Ethiopia 605;
14 May Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.638

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.572,580-581
7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.278
9 May mtg 3 Doc 199;III/3/7 vol.12:
Australia prop 288,290; Bolivia 290;
Chile prop 290; Ethiopia 290;
Guatemala 290; Iran prop 289; Mexico 289;
Norway 290; Turkey prop 290
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.295-6
New Zealand
11 May mtg 5 Doc 246;III/3/10 vol.12 p.306
Mexico, Turkey
14 May mtg 6 Doc 320;III/3/15 vol.12 p.316
Bolivia, Iran
15 May mtg 7 Doc 355;III/3/7 vol.12 p.325-6
Canada, New Zealand
16 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12:
Australia 334; Belgium 335; Canada 334;
China 335; Norway 335; Turkey 336;
UK 334-5

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Documentation

Questionnaire on exercise of veto 21 May
Doc 855;III/1/B/2(a) vol.11 p.705-6

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Action

21 May Draft of proposal Text suggested
Doc 478;III/3/B/1 vol.12 p.657

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

23 May mtg 11 Doc 539;III/3/24 vol.12:
Belgium 353; China 353; Norway 354;
USA 354

Documentation

Norway proposal 25 May Doc 568;III/3/27
vol.12 p.368

Discussion

25 May mtg 13 Doc 600;III/3/31 vol.12 p.372
Belgium, China, Czechoslovakia, Iran,
Norway, USSR

Documentation

Proposed motion 26 May Doc WD 36;III/3/29
vol.12 p.375

ARTICLE 40

COMMITTEE III/3 (continued)

Discussion

26 May mtg 14 Doc 628;III/3/33 vol.12:
Belgium 381; China prop 380;
New Zealand 380-1

Action

26 May mtg 14 Approved text Doc 628;III/3/33
vol.12 p.381

Discussion

30 May mtg 16 Doc 704;III/3/36 vol.12 p.400
Chile
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.431
Australia

Documentation

Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.446-450

Action

8 June mtg 19 Approved Rapporteur's report
Doc 878;III/3/45 vol.12 p.488-91
Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46
vol.12 p.503-508

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revision of text suggested by Secretariat
3 June Doc WD 145;CO/61(1) vol.18 p.237

Discussion

8 June mtg 12 Doc WD 266;CO/108 vol.17
p.68 Canada, China
9 June mtg 13 Doc WD 256;CO/107 vol.17
p.71-3 Australia 71,72; Brazil 72;
Canada 72; China 71,72; France 72;
Netherlands 72; USSR 71; UK 72;
Yugoslavia 72

Action

9 June mtg 13 Referred to Ctte III/3 and
Jurists Doc WD 256;CO/107 vol.17 p.73

COMMISSION III

Action

12 June mtg 1 Rapporteur's report adopted
Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

14 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 349;CO/137
vol.17 p.418

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text as revised by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 326;CO/61(2) vol.18 p.238

Discussion

15 June mtg 22 Doc WD 410;CO/170 vol.17
p.150-51 Australia 150; Canada 151;
China 151; UK 151; USA 151

Action

15 June mtg 22 Provisionally accepted
text of article Doc WD 410;CO/170
vol.17 p.151
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.176

ARTICLE 40 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

- 16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.426
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ANY MEASURES

- Security Council voting on
See: Article 27(3)

PROVISIONAL MEASURES

Security Council

- Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Mexico 136; Sponsors 626
Committee III/3 discussion
16 May mtg 8 vol.12: Belgium 335;
Canada 334; China 335; Norway 335;
UK 334
23 May mtg 11 vol.12: Belgium 353;
China 353; Norway 354; USA 354
25 May mtg 13 vol.12 p.372 Belgium,
China, Czechoslovakia, Iran,
Norway, USSR
26 May mtg 14 vol.12: Belgium 381;
China 380; New Zealand 380-1
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.488-91
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.14-19,27

Rights of States

- Committee III/3 discussion
30 May mtg 16 Chile vol.12 p.400

RESORT TO ARMS DURING PACIFIC SETTLEMENT

- Amendments on DO Prop Ethiopia vol.3
p.560

PROVISIONAL MEASURES

- Security Council voting on
See: Article 27(3)

Article 41

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 3
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.15

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.127,
134,170,187
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.315-6
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.488
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.374
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.211

PLENARY

Discussion

- 28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.289 Greece

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

- Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 p.606-7; 14 May Doc 291;III/3/12
vol.12 p.637-9

Discussion

- 5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573,578,582
7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.278
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12:
Canada 296-7; New Zealand 296; USA 296
11 May mtg 5 Doc 246;III/3/10 vol.12:
India 308; Mexico 306; UK 307
15 May mtg 7 Doc 355;III/3/17 vol.12:
Canada 325-6; Mexico 326; New Zealand
325-6; Philippines prop 325
23 May mtg 11 Doc 539;III/3/24 vol.12 p.355
Norway, Venezuela
4 June mtg 18 Doc.782; III/3/41
vol.12 p.431 Norway prop

Action

- 4 June mtg 18 text adopted Doc. 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.431

Documentation

- Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.451

Action

- 8 June mtg 19 Approved Doc 878;III/3/45
vol.12 p.491

- Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46
vol.12 p.508

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

- Revision of text suggested by Secretariat
5 June Doc WD 193;CO/82(1) vol.18 p.240

Discussion

- 9 June mtg 13 Doc WD 256;CO/107 vol.17
p.73-4 Brazil 73; Canada 73;
Czechoslovakia 73; Mexico 74; UK 73

COMMISSION III

Action

- 12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11
p.27

- Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

ARTICLE 41 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

14 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 349;CO/137
vol.17 p.418

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text as revised by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 327;CO/82(2) vol.18 p.241

Discussion

15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17
p.152-3 Yugoslavia 153

Action

15 June mtg 23 Approved text Doc WD 442;
CO/206 vol.17 p.153
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.176

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.426
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.361

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"CALL UPON"

Obligation of Members

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.361-2

MEASURES NOT INVOLVING THE USE OF FORCE

Financial

Committee III/3 discussion
23 May mtg 11 Venezuela vol.12 p.355

General Assembly decision

Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 vol.12: Canada 296-7;
New Zealand 296; USA 296
11 May mtg 5 vol.12: Mexico 306;
UK 307
15 May mtg 7 vol.12: Canada 325-6;
Mexico 326; New Zealand 325-6;
Philippines 325

ARTICLE 41:

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEASURES NOT INVOLVING THE USE OF FORCE (continued)

Security Council decision

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 127,136,171; Norway
371; Venezuela 211
Committee III/3 discussion
11 May mtg 5 vol.12: India 308;
UK 307
4 June mtg 9 vol.12 p.431
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.491
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20,27

Article 42

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 4
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.15

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.283
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3
p.276,280
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.488
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.361,
371-2,374
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.211

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.288-90
Greece
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.452 Turkey

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12: Egypt 607; Sponsors 607; 14 May
Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12 p.637-8

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.573,578,579,582
7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.278
9 May mtg 3 Doc 199;III/3/7 vol.12 p.288
Belgium, UK
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12:
Canada prop 296-7; New Zealand 296;
USA 296
11 May mtg 5 Doc 246;III/3/10 vol.12:
Mexico 306; UK 307
15 May mtg 7 Doc 355;III/3/17 vol.12:
Canada 325-6; Egypt 326; New Zealand
325-6; Philippines prop 325
23 May mtg 11 Doc 539;III/3/24 vol.12:
Norway 354,355; UK 354-5

Action

4 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.431

Documentation

Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.451

ARTICLE 42

COMMITTEE III/3 (continued)

Action

8 June mtg 19 Rapporteur's report approved
Doc 878;III/3/45 vol.12 p.491-2
Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46
vol.12 p.508-9

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 194;CO/83(1) vol.18 p.243

Discussion

9 June mtg 13 Doc WD 256;CO/107 vol.17
p.74 Brazil, Canada, China, Netherlands,
UK, USA

Action

9 June mtg 13 Accepted Doc WD 256;CO/107
vol.17 p.74

COMMISSION III

Action

12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5
vol.11 p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

14 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 349;CO/137
vol.17 p.418

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text as revised by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 330;CO/83(2) vol.18 p.244

Discussion

15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17
p.153 UK, USA, Yugoslavia

Action

15 June mtg 23 Tentatively approved
Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17 p.153

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.426

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17
p.176 Canada

Action

16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.176

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.204-5 USSR 204; USA 205

Action

19 June mtg 34 Adopted Doc WD 434;CO/198
vol.17 p.273

ARTICLE 42 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"ACTION BY AIR, SEA AND LAND FORCES"

General Assembly powers

Committee III/3 discussion

10 May mtg 4 vol.12: Canada 296-7;
New Zealand 296; USA 296

11 May mtg 5 vol.12: Mexico 306;
UK 307

15 May mtg 7 vol.12: Canada 325-6;
New Zealand 325-6; Philippines 325

Pending special agreement under Article 43

Committee III/3 discussion

16 May mtg 8 China vol.12 p.335

30 May mtg 16 vol.12: Australia 404;
Canada 401-4; China 404; France
400; USSR 404; UK 402-3,404; USA
400,402,404

2 June mtg 17 vol.12: Australia 421;
Belgium 421; Canada 420; Colombia
422; France 420; Mexico 421; New
Zealand 421; Syria 420; USSR 420;
UK 420,422; USA 422

18 June mtg 20 vol.12: Australia 534,
536; Belgium 535; Canada 534-5;
China 535-6; Egypt 534-5,536;
France 534; Iran 534-5; New Zealand,
Norway, Peru, Turkey 534; UK 533-4,
535; USA 534-5; Uruguay 535-6

19 June mtg 22 vol.12: Australia
568-9; Canada 568-9; Egypt 568-9;
USA 569

Commission III discussion

22 June mtg 5 vol.11 p.186-91,193,
196 Australia 196-8; Canada 194-5;
Ethiopia 191-3,195; UK 195

Security Council

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Costa Rica 276,280; Mexico
94,126,127,136,170,171,187; Norway
361; Panama 262; Uruguay 29-30;
Venezuela 211-13

Committee III/3 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.12 p.288 Belgium,
UK

10 May mtg 4 vol.12: Canada 297;
USA 296

11 May mtg 5 UK vol.12 p.307
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.491-2

Commission III discussion

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20,27

ARTICLE 42 SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES THREATENING PEACE

Amendments on DO Prop Norway vol.3
p.371-2

Committee III/3 discussion

23 May mtg 11 vol.12 p.354-5
Norway, UK

ENFORCEMENT ACTION

Against expelled or suspended members and
non-members

Committee I/2 discussion

25 May mtg 13 vol.7 p.114

Non-participation in

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 287; Egypt 458-9

"MAY INCLUDE"

Committee III/3 discussion

9 May mtg 3 vol.12 p.288 Belgium,
UK

8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.491-2

Commission III

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20,27

Article 43/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 5

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.15-16

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.552

Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.287,9

Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.568,
573

France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.386

Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) and (f)(1) vol.3
p.256,258

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.127,128,171

Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.316

New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.488

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.361

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.29-30

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12: Chile 608; France 609; Sponsors
608; 14 May Doc 291;III/3/12 vol.12
p.640

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur

Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.574-5,583

7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.279

10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.297

Canada

16 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12:

Canada 334; China 335

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 380;III/1/17 vol.11 p.298

Australia

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

28 May mtg 15 Doc 649;III/3/34 vol.12 p.392

Australia, Chile, Colombia, France,

Iran prop., UK

4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.432

France prop.

Action

4 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.433

Documentation

Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June

Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.451-3

Action

8 June mtg 19 Rapporteur's report approved

Doc 878;III/3/45 vol.12 p.491-2

Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46

vol.12 p.509-511

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June

Doc WD 195;CO/84(1) vol.18 p.246

ARTICLE 43/1

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;CO/116 vol.17
p.78-79,85 Australia 79; Canada 78,79;
China 78; UK 78,85; USA 78,79

COMMISSION III

Discussion

12 June mtg 1 Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.20-27
France 25-26

Action

12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11
p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

14 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 349;CO/137
vol.17 p.418

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 331;CO/84(2) vol.18 p.247

Discussion

15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17
p.153-4 Brazil 153; Canada 153;
France 153; USSR 154

Action

15 June mtg 23 Tentatively approved
Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17 p.162-3

Discussion

16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17
p.176-7 UK 177

Action

16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.177

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.426-7
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 43/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"ARMED FORCES, ASSISTANCE AND FACILITIES"

Essential for effective international organization

Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Dominican
Republic 568,573; Venezuela 212

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 vol.1: China 130;
USSR 134

27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 171;
Belgium 182; Brazil 190

28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.235

1 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.1 p.445

1 May mtg 7 Luxembourg vol.1 p.503

2 May mtg 8 Mexico vol.1 p.550,551

Obligations of members to provide

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 287; Mexico 127,171;
Norway 358

MILITARY BASES: ASSISTANCE IN CONSTRUCTION OF

Comments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.40-1

"RIGHT OF PASSAGE"

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: France 386;
Mexico 128,171

"SPECIAL AGREEMENT OR AGREEMENTS"

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Chile 289; Mexico 127,171;
Venezuela 213

Committee III/3 discussion

10 May mtg 4 Canada vol.12 p.297

16 May mtg 8 vol.12: Canada 334;
China 335

28 May mtg 15 vol.12 p.392

Australia, Chile, Colombia,
France, Iran

4 June mtg 18 France vol.12 p.432

8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.491-2

Commission III discussion

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20-2,27

France 25-6

Annex to Charter

Comments on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.212,221

Article 43/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 5
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.15-16

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.552
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.379,386
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.361
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.211-212

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 p.608 Sponsors

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.574-5,583
7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.279
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.297
Canada
28 May mtg 15 Doc 649;III/3/34 vol.12 p.391
Canada
2 June mtg 17 Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12:
Canada 418; Egypt prop 417-419; USSR 419;
UK 418,419
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12
p.432 France prop

Action

4 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.433

Documentation

Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.447,451-2

Action

8 June mtg 19 Rapporteur's report approved
Doc 878;III/3/45 vol.12 p.491-2
Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46
vol.12 p.504,509-11

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 195;CO/84(1) vol.18 p.246

Discussion

11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;CO/116 vol.17
p.79 Canada, Czechoslovakia, UK, USA

COMMISSION III

Discussion

12 June mtg 1 Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.16,
20-22,25-26 France 25-26

Action

12 June mtg 1 Rapporteur's report adopted
Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

ARTICLE 43/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 331;CO/84(2) vol.18 p.247

Discussion

15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17
p.153-4 Brazil 153; USSR 154; UK 154

Action

15 June mtg 23 Tentatively approved
Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17 p.154
16 June mtg 25 Article adopted Doc WD 422;
CO/186 vol.17 p.177

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Cttee 16 June
Doc WD 355;CO/142 vol.18 p.421

Action

16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.426-7
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"AGREEMENT OR AGREEMENTS"

Availability of forces

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 287; France 386;
Guatemala 256,258; Uruguay 29-30;
Venezuela 212

Distribution of expenses

See: Article 50

Governing the numbers and types of forces

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: France 386; Netherlands
315-6,319; Norway 361; Venezuela
212

Committee III/3 discussion

10 May mtg 4 Canada vol.12 p.297
28 May mtg 15 Canada vol.12 p.391
2 June mtg 17 vol.12: Canada 418;
Egypt 417-9; USSR 419; UK 418-9
4 June mtg 18 France vol.12 p.432
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.491-2
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.16,20-2,27
France 25-6

Article 43/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 5
Doc 1;C/1 vol.3 p.15-16

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;C/14(1) vol.3 p.552
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.157

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 p.608 Sponsors; 14 May Doc 291;
III/3/12 vol.12 p.640 New Zealand

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.574-5,583-4
7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.279
10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.297
Canada
26 May mtg 14 Doc 628;III/3/33 vol.12 p.382
Australia
28 May mtg 15 Doc 649;III/3/34 vol.12:
Australia 392; Brazil 391; Canada 391;
Greece 392; India 392; New Zealand 391;
USSR prop 392
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12
Australia 431-432; France prop 432;
USSR 433

Action

4 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.433
Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46
vol.12 p.509-11

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 195;CO/84(1) vol.18 p.246

Discussion

11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;CO/116 vol.17
p.79-80 Canada 79,80; Czechoslovakia
79; Mexico 80; Netherlands 79; USA 79,80

COMMISSION III

Discussion

12 June mtg 1 Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.20-22,
25-27 France 25-26

Action

12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11
p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

14 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 349;CO/137
vol.17 p.418-9

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 331;CO/84(2) vol.18 p.247

ARTICLE 43/3 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17
p.154 Canada, USA

Action

15 June mtg 23 Adopted Doc WD 442;CO/206
vol.17 p.154
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.177

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 355;CO/142
vol.18 p.421

Action

16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.426-7
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"ACREEMENT OR AGREEMENTS"

Initiation of

Amendments on DO Prop Australia vol.3
p.552
Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 Canada vol.12 p.297
26 May mtg 14 Australia vol.12 p.382
28 May mtg 15 vol.12: Australia 392;
Brazil 391; Canada 391; Greece
392; India 392; New Zealand 391;
USSR 392
4 June mtg 18 vol.12: Australia
431-2; France 432; USSR 433
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20-2,27
France 25-6

Legal Status

Coordination Committee documentation
5 June Note by Secretariat vol.18
p.246

Parties to

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Australia 552; New Zealand
488
Committee III/3 discussion
10 May mtg 4 Canada vol.12 p.297
4 June mtg 18 vol.12: Australia
431-2; France 432; USSR 433
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.20-2,27
France 25-6

Article 44

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.590-1

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 p.610; 14 May Doc 291;III/3/12
vol.12 p.637

Discussion

10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12:
Canada 296-297; Iran 298; New Zealand 296;
USA 296
11 May mtg 5 Doc 246;III/3/10 vol.12:
Canada 307; Egypt 307; Peru 307; USSR 306
14 May mtg 6 Doc 320;III/3/15 vol.12:
Bolivia 315-316; China 317; Iran 316;
Netherlands 316-317; Norway 317; USA 316
15 May mtg 7 Doc 355;III/3/17 vol.12:
Australia 327; Belgium 325,327; Canada
325-6; Chile 327; Colombia 326; Egypt 326;
France 325; Mexico 326; Netherlands 327;
New Zealand 325-6; Philippines prop 325;
Union of South Africa 327; USSR 325,326,
327

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Aide Memoire 18 May Doc WD 1 vol.12 p.647-8

Action

2 June Suggested text Doc 733;III/3/38
vol.12 p.415

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

2 June mtg 17 Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12:
Brazil 417; Canada 417,418; Egypt 417-19;
Greece 417; USSR 419; UK 418,419

Action

2 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 765;III/3/39
vol.12 p.419

Rapporteur's report (provisional) 5 June

Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.446-7;
10 June Doc 881;III/3/46 vol.12 p.503-4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 196;CO/85(1) vol.18 p.249

Discussion

11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;CO/116 vol.17
p.80-81 Canada 81; Mexico 81;
Netherlands 80; UK 80,81; USA 81;
Yugoslavia 81

Action

11 June mtg 14 Approved Doc WD 288;CO/116
vol.17 p.81

COMMISSION III

Action

12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11
p.27

ARTICLE 44

COMMISSION III (continued)

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 340;CO/85(2) vol.18 p.250

Discussion

15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17
p.154-6 Australia 155,156; Brazil 155,
156; Canada 155,156; China 155,156;
France 156; Iran 155; Netherlands 155;
USSR 155,156; UK 155; USA 155,156;
Yugoslavia 155,156
16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17
p.177 Australia, Canada, China, France,
USSR, UK

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.426-7

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.204-5 Canada 204; USSR 204,205;
UK 204,205; USA 205

Action

17 June mtg 28 Text approved Doc WD 428;
CO/192 vol.17 p.205

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 45

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 6

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.16

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.552

France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.386

Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) and (f)(1) vol.3 p.256,258

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.127,171

Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.316

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.374

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.212

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11 vol.12 Sponsors 609-10; 14 May Doc 291; III/3/12 vol.12 p.639

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur

Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.575

24 May mtg 12 Doc 577;III/3/28 vol.12:

Australia 360; Greece 360

4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12:

Australia 433,434; France 434; Greece 433;

Norway 434; UK 433,434; USA 433

Action

4 June mtg 18 Adopted text Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12 p.434

Rapporteur's report (provisional)

5 June Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.454; 10 June

Doc 881;III/3/46 vol.12 p.511

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June

Doc WD 197;CO/86(1) vol.18 p.252

Discussion

11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;CO/116 vol.17

p.81-3,85 Australia 83; Canada 82;

China 82; Czechoslovakia 83;

Netherlands 82,85; UK 82; USA 82,83

COMMISSION III

Action

12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27

Rapporteur's report

23 June Doc 1170;III/13

vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June

Doc WD 332;CO/86(2) vol.18 p.253

Discussion

15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17

p.156-7 USSR 157; USA 156

Action

15 June mtg 23 Text accepted Doc WD 442; CO/206 vol.17 p.157

ARTICLE 45

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.177

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text as approved by Coord Cttee 16 June

Doc WD 355;CO/142 vol.18 p.422

Action

16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161 French only

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

18 June mtg 30 Adopted French text

Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17 p.225

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.437

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chap VII 21 June Doc 1135;CO/142(2) vol.18 p.525

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17 p.362 USA

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17 p.362

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"URGENT MILITARY MEASURES"

National air force contingents available for

Comments and amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia 552; Venezuela 212

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.172-3

Committee III/3 discussion

24 May mtg 12 vol.12 p.360

Australia, Greece

4 June mtg 18 vol.12: Australia 433-4;

France 434; Greece 433; Norway 434;

UK 433-4; USA 433

Article 46

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 8
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.17

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.127,171
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.320
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.213

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 13 May Doc 289;
III/3/11 vol.12 Sponsors 610

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.575-6
7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.279

Action

4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.435

Rapporteur's report (provisional) 5 June

Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.454; 10 June
Doc 881;III/3/46 vol.12 p.512

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 199;CO/88(1) vol.18 p.258

Discussion

11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;CO/116 and 116(1)
vol.17 p.85-6,88 Canada 85; China 85;
Netherlands 85; UK 85,86,88; USA 85,86;
Yugoslavia 85

Action

11 June mtg 14 Approved Doc WD 288;CO/116
vol.17 p.86

COMMISSION III

Action

12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5
vol.11 p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13

vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 342;CO/88(2) vol.18 p.259

Action

15 June mtg 23 Tentatively approved
Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17 p.158
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.178

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Ctte 16 June
Doc WD 355;CO/142 vol.18 p.423

Action

16 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.426-7
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

ARTICLE 46 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE

Secrecy of plans

Comments on DO Prop Netherlands vol.3
p.320

Action prior to Security Council or General Assembly approval

Comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.135,136

"PLANS FOR APPLICATION OF ARMED FORCE"

General Assembly

Amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.127,135,171

Security Council

Comments on DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.213

Commission 3 discussion

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23,27

Plenary discussion

26 June Final mtg France vol.1
p.668,699

Article 47/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 9
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.17

Amendments, comments and proposals

France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.386-7
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.127,171
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.40-1
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.213

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 Sponsors 610-612; 14 May Doc 291;
III/3/12 vol.12 Chile 640

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.576
26 May mtg 14 Doc 628;III/3/33 vol.12 p.381
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12
p.435 France

Action

4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.435

Documentation

Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.454-5

Action

8 June mtg 19 Rapporteur's report approved
Doc 878;III/3/45 vol.12 p.492-3

COMMISSION III

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;
III/3/46 vol.12 p.512

Action

12 June mtg 1 Revised Rapporteur's report
adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
8 June Doc WD 223;CO/89(2) vol.18 p.262

Action

12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117
vol.17 p.92

Documentation

Text suggested by Canada and Secretariat
15 June Doc WD 333;CO/89(3) vol.18
p.263

Discussion

15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17
p.158 China, USSR

Action

15 June mtg 23 Approved text Doc WD 442;
CO/206 vol.17 p.158

Discussion

16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17
p.178-9 Australia 178; China 178;
France 178; USSR 178; USA 178

ARTICLE 47/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.179

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Ctte 16 June
Doc WD 355;CO/142 vol.18 p.423

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE

"Advise and assist Security Council"

Comments and Amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 127,135,171;
Venezuela 213
Committee III/3 discussion
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27
Plenary discussion
26 June Final.mtg France vol.1
p.668,700

"Military requirements for maintenance of peace"

Comments and Amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Uruguay 40; Venezuela 213
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27

Name

Comments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.127,135,136,171

Permanent character

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.127,136,171

"Possible disarmament"

Committee III/3 discussion
26 May mtg 15 vol.12 p.381
4 June mtg 18 vol.12 p.435
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27

"Regulation of armaments"

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: France 387;
Uruguay 40
Committee III/3 discussion
8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27

Article 47/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 9
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.17

Amendments, comments and proposals

Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k) vol.3 p.334
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.579-80,585
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.289
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.379,387
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c)(1) vol.3 p.135,136,187
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.315,320
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.539
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.40
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.213,225

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 Sponsors 610-612; 14 May Doc 291;
III/3/12 vol.12 p.639

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.576,582
11 May mtg 5 Doc 246;III/3/10 vol.12 p.307
USSR
26 May mtg 14 Doc 628;III/3/33 vol.12:
Chile 381; France 381; Mexico 381;
Philippines 381,382; UK 381-2

Action

4 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.435

Documentation

Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.454-5

Action

8 June mtg 19 Provisional report approved
Doc 878;III/3/45 vol.12 p.492-3

Rapporteur's report (revised) 10 June Doc 881;
III/3/46 vol.12 p.512

COMMISSION III

Action

12 June mtg 1 Revised report adopted
Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
8 June Doc WD 223;CO/89(2) vol.18
p.262

Action

12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117
vol.17 p.92

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
15 June Doc WD 333;CO/89(3) vol.18
p.263

Action

16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.179

ARTICLE 47/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action (continued)

19 June mtg 34 Text revised Doc WD 434;
CO/198 vol.17 p.273

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE

Composition

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 135-6,187;
Philippines 539; Uruguay 40;
Venezuela 213

Committee III/3 discussion
26 May mtg 14 vol.12: Chile 381;
France 381; Mexico 381; Philippines
381-2; UK 381-2

8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3

Commission III discussion

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27

Participation of non-members in

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 289; France 387;
Mexico 135,136; Netherlands 320;
Philippines 539; Venezuela 213,225

Committee III/3 discussion

11 May mtg 5 USSR vol.12 p.307

26 May mtg 14 vol.12: Chile 381;

France 381; Mexico 381; Philippines
381-2; UK 381-2

8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3

Commission III discussion

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27

Regional staff representation

Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.40

Right of all members to lay questions before

Comments on DO Prop vol.3: Belgium 334;
Netherlands 320

Article 47/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 9

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.17

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.127,135,136,171

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.40

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.213

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11

vol.12 Sponsors 610-612

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur

Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.576,583

7 May mtg 2 Doc 140;III/3/4 vol.12 p.279

Action

4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/41

vol.12 p.435

Documentation

Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June

Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.454-5

Action

8 June mtg 19 Provisional Rapporteur's

report approved Doc 878;III/3/45

vol.12 p.492-3

Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46

vol.12 p.512

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada

8 June Doc WD 223;CO/89(2) vol.18 p.262

Discussion

11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;CO/116 vol.17

p.85,86 UK 86; USA 86

COMMISSION III

Action

12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11

p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13

vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

12 June mtg 15 Doc WD 289;CO/117 vol.17

p.90-91 Australia 90; Canada 90;

China 90; USSR 90; UK 90; USA 90-91;

Yugoslavia 90

Action

12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117

vol.17 p.92

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada

15 June Doc WD 333;CO/89(3) vol.18

p.263

Discussion

15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17

p.158 Australia, China, USSR, UK, USA

ARTICLE 47/3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

15 June mtg 23 Adopted Doc WD 442;CO/206

vol.17 p.158

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177

vol.17 p.437

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20

vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMMAND OF FORCES

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Uruguay 40-1; Venezuela 213

Committee III/3 discussion

4 June mtg 18 vol.12 p.435

8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3

Coordination Committee discussion

11 June mtg 14 vol.17 p.86 UK, USA

Commission III discussion

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27

STRATEGIC DIRECTION OF ARMED FORCES

Military Staff Committee responsible to Security

Council

Comments and amendments on DO Prop

vol.3: Mexico 127,136,171; Uruguay

40; Venezuela 213

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 6 Turkey vol.1 p.452

Committee III/3 discussion

4 June mtg 18 vol.12 p.435

8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.492-3

Commission III discussion

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27

Article 47/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.580,585
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.135
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.358
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.626
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.40

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 p.610-13; 14 May Doc 291;III/3/12
vol.12 p.639

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.583
24 May mtg 12 Doc 577;III/3/28 vol.12:
Bolivia 361; Colombia 362; Mexico 361,362;
Peru prop 362; USSR 362; Uruguay prop
361-2
25 May mtg 13 Doc 600;III/3/31 vol.12 p.371
Peru, USSR, Uruguay

Action

4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.435
Rapporteur's report (provisional) 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.454-5; 10 June
Doc 881;III/3/46 vol.12 p.512

COMMISSION III

Discussion

12 June mtg 1 Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.23-27
France 26

Action

12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11
p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
8 June Doc WD 223;CO/89(2) vol.18
p.262

Action

12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117
vol.17 p.92

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

19 June mtg 21 Doc 1111;III/3/51 vol.12
p.548 France, Peru

Action

19 June mtg 21 Revised text approved
Doc 1111;III/3/51 vol.12 p.548

Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1095;III/3/50
vol.12 p.560-1

ARTICLE 47/4 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
15 June Doc WD 333;CO/89(3) vol.18
p.263

Discussion

19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17
p.273 Australia, Mexico, USSR, UK

Action

19 June mtg 34 Approved revised text
Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17 p.273

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REGIONAL SUB-COMMITTEES OF MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE

Composition of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Bolivia 579-80,585; Mexico
135; Sponsors 624,626; Uruguay 40;
Venezuela 225

Establishment of

Committee III/3 discussion
24 May mtg 12 vol.12: Bolivia 361;
Colombia 362; Mexico 361-2; Peru
362; USSR 362; Uruguay 361-2
25 May mtg 13 vol.12 p.371 Peru,
USSR, Uruguay
20 June mtg 21 vol.12 p.548 France,
Peru

Commission III discussion

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23-4,27
France 26

Article 48 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.29-30

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion
15 June mtg 23 Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17
p.157 Australia, Canada, USSR, UK, USA

Article 48/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 7
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.16

Amendments, comments and proposals
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.289
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.127,136,171
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.212-3

PLENARY

Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.174,176
Australia
28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.236 Egypt

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation
Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 Sponsors 610

Discussion
5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.584
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12
Australia 434-5; Chile 434-5; USA 434

Action
4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.435

Rapporteur's report (provisional) 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.454; 10 June
Doc 881;III/3/46 vol.12 p.511-12

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 198;CO/87(1) vol.18 p.255

Discussion
11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;CO/116 and 116(1)
vol.17 p.83-5,88 Canada 83; UK 84,88;
USA 83

COMMISSION III

Action
12 June mtg 1 Rapporteur's report adopted
Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

Article 48/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada
15 June Doc WD 341;CO/87(2) vol.18
p.256

Discussion
17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.205-7 China 206; USSR 206; UK 206;
USA 206

Action
17 June mtg 28 Adopted Doc WD 428;CO/192
vol.17 p.207

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ACTION TO BE TAKEN

In accordance with Charter principles
Committee I/1 discussion
5 June mtg 11 Norway vol.6 p.346-7

COLLECTIVE SECURITY

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Mexico vol.3 p.93,112,118-9,125,
169
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.299,305
1 May mtg 6 France vol.1 p.437
1 May mtg 7 Luxembourg vol.1 p.502

SECURITY COUNCIL DECISIONS

Binding force of
Amendments on DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.112-3,169,185

Appeal from
Amendments on DO Prop vol.3; Mexico 185;
Venezuela 196,204

MEMBERS

Obligations of
To carry out Security Council decisions
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Mexico 113,126,169,170-1,
185; Venezuela 209
Committee III/3 discussion
4 June mtg 18 vol.12: Australia
434-5; Chile 434-5; USA 434
Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23,27

Article 48/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MEMBERS

Obligations of (continued)

Neutrality and

Comments on DO Prop France vol.3 p.383
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
Committee I/1 discussion
17 May mtg 8 France vol.6 p.312
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 28 vol.7; Denmark 265;
France 290

SOME OF THEM

Coordination Committee documentation
15 June Note by Secretariat vol.18
p.256

Article 48/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 7

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.17

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2;C/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.212-3

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 Sponsors 610

Action

4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.435

Rapporteur's report (provisional) 5 June

Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.454; 10 June
Doc 881;III/3/46 vol.12 p.511-12

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 198;CO/87(1) vol.18 p.255

Discussion

11 June mtg 14 Doc WD 288;CO/116 vol.17
p.84-5 Canada 84; UK 84; USA 84

COMMISSION III

Action

12 June mtg 1 Rapporteur's report adopted
Doc 943;III/5 vol.11 p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

Article 48/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat and Canada

15 June Doc WD 344;CO/87(2) vol.18
p.256

Discussion

16 June mtg 25 Doc 422;CO/186 vol.17 p.179
UK, USA

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.205-7 China 206; USSR 206; UK 206;
USA 206,207

Action

17 June mtg 28 Approved Doc WD 428;CO/192
vol.17 p.207

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.261 Canada, Mexico, USA

19 June mtg 34 Doc WD 434;CO/198 vol.17
p.274-5 Australia 274; Canada 274;
China 274,275; USSR 274,275; UK 274,275;
USA 274; Yugoslavia 274

Action

19 June mtg 34 Approved Doc WD 434;CO/198
vol.17 p.274

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 35 Doc WD 435;CO/199 vol.17
p.285-6 Australia 285; USA 285

Action

20 June mtg 35 Text accepted Doc WD 435;
CO/199 vol.17 p.286

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ACTION BY MEMBERS TO CARRY OUT SECURITY COUNCIL
DECISION

Directly or through appropriate international
agencies

Committee III/3 discussion
4 June mtg 18 vol.12 p.435

Commission III discussion
12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.23,27

Through specialized agencies

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Canada 256; Venezuela 213

Article 49

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 10
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.18

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.290
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.128,171
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.361,
374
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.30

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 Sponsors 613; 14 May Doc 291;
III/3/12 vol.12 South Africa 640

Discussion

5 May Opening statement of Rapporteur
Doc 134;III/3/3 vol.12 p.584
28 May mtg 15 Doc 649;III/3/34 vol.12:
Iran 393; Union of South Africa 392-393;
USA 393
4 June mtg 18 Doc 782;III/3/41 vol.12
p.435 Canada

Action

4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.435

Documentation

Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.455

Action

8 June mtg 19 Provisional Rapporteur's
report approved Doc 878;III/3/45
vol.12 p.493

Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46
vol.12 p.513

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 6 June
Doc WD 201;CO/90(1) vol.18 p.266

Action

12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117
vol.17 p.91

COMMISSION III

Action

12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11
p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 334;CO/90(2) vol.18 p.267

Action

15 June mtg 23 Tentatively approved
Doc WD 442;CO/206 vol.17 p.158
16 June mtg 25 Adopted Doc WD 422;CO/186
vol.17 p.179

ARTICLE 49 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

17 June mtg 12 Doc WD 395;CO/161 vol.17
p.426-7

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Coord Ctte draft of Chap VII 21 June
Doc 1135;CO/142(2) vol.18 p.528

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.362 Canada, China, USSR, UK

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COST OF ENFORCEMENT ACTION

Amendments on DO Prop Union of South
Africa vol.3 p.478-9
Committee III/3 discussion
28 May mtg 15 vol.12: Iran 393;
Union of South Africa 392-3;
USA 393

MUTUAL ASSISTANCE IN CARRYING OUT SECURITY COUNCIL DECISIONS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Chile 290; Mexico 128,171;
Norway 361

Article 50

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec B par 11
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.18

Amendments, comments and proposals

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.361-2,
374

Union of South Africa Doc 2;G/14(d)(2) vol.3
p.478-9

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.213-4

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 Sponsors 614

Action

4 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 782;III/3/41
vol.12 p.435

Documentation

Provisional Rapporteur's report 5 June
Doc 788;III/3/42 vol.12 p.455

Action

8 June mtg 19 Provisional Rapporteur's
report approved Doc 878;III/3/45
vol.12 p.493

Rapporteur's report 10 June Doc 881;III/3/46
vol.12 p.513

COMMISSION III

Action

12 June mtg 1 Adopted Doc 943;III/5 vol.11
p.27

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 5 June
Doc WD 202;CO/91(1) vol.18 p.269

Discussion

12 June mtg 15 Doc 289;CO/117 vol.17 p.91-2
Australia, Canada, Czechoslovakia, USA

Action

12 June mtg 15 Approved Doc WD 289;CO/117
vol.17 p.92

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 335;CO/91(2) vol.18 p.270

Action

15 June mtg 23 Approved Doc 442;CO/206
vol.17 p.158

Discussion

16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17
p.179 France, UK

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.426-7

ARTICLE 50 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.207 China

Action

17 June mtg 28 Approved Doc WD 428;CO/192
vol.17 p.207

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ALLEVIATION OF ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF ENFORCEMENT ACTION

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Norway 361-2; Venezuela
211-14

Committee III/3 discussion

8 June mtg 19 vol.12 p.493

Commission III discussion

12 June mtg 1 vol.11 p.24,27

Article 51

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.379,387

Sponsors and France Doc 510;C/62 vol.3 p.635

Turkey Doc 2;G/14(e) vol.3 p.483

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.305

Uruguay

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/16 vol.1: France 437;
Turkey 453

COMMITTEE III/4

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 269;III/4/5
vol.12 p.777,781; 15 May Doc 335;
III/4/A/5 vol.12 p.836-7

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

23 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 533;III/4/A/9 vol.12 p.849

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12:
Argentina 681; Australia 682; Bolivia 681;
Brazil 681; Chile 681; Colombia 680,687;
Costa Rica 681; Cuba 681; Czechoslovakia
681; Ecuador 681; El Salvador 681;
Egypt 682; France 681; Guatemala 681;
Honduras 681; Mexico 681; Norway 680;
Panama 681; Paraguay 681; Peru 681;
USSR 682; USA 683; Uruguay 681;
Venezuela 681

Action

23 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 576;III/4/9
vol.12 p.680

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17 vol.18
p.39,42

Discussion

28 May mtg 6 Doc WD 49;CO/21 vol.17 p.26
Canada

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.492

Discussion

4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;CO/95 vol.17
p.51 UK

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

8 June mtg 5 Doc 889;III/4/12 vol.12
p.706 USSR

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;

III/4/13 vol.12 p.723; 11 June Doc 904;

III/4/13(1) vol.12 p.739

ARTICLE 51 (continued)

COMMISSION III

Action

14 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.12
p.60

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234-5

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 161;
CO/78(1) vol.17 p.531-2

Proposal by Canada 8 June Doc WD 224;CO/62(2)
vol.18 p.273

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 353;CO/140 vol.18 p.365

Right of self defense 16 June Doc WD 353;
CO/140 vol.18 p.365

Discussion

20 June mtg 35 Doc WD 435;CO/199 vol.17
p.286-288 Australia 287,288; Canada 286;
China 286,287,288; France 287,288;
USSR 286,287,288; UK 286,287,288;
USA 287,288

Action

20 June mtg 35 Approved text Doc WD 435;
CO/199 vol.17 p.286,288

Documentation

Coord Ctte draft of Chap VII 21 June
Doc 1135;CO/142(2) vol.18 p.528

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.362

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ANGLO-SOVIET AGREEMENT

Relation to Article 51

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
31 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396 USSR, UK

"AS IT DEEMS NECESSARY"

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.362

CHAPULTEPEC, ACT OF

Relation to Article 51

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion
31 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396 USSR, UK

Article 51

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

COLLECTIVE SELF-DEFENSE, RIGHT OF

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3 p.635

France, Sponsors

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 7 Turkey vol.1 p.453

Committee III/4 discussion

23 May mtg 4 vol.12 p.681

Czechoslovakia, France

8 June mtg 5 Mexico vol.12 p.703

Commission III discussion

13 June mtg 2 vol.11: France 58-9;

USA 53

Plenary discussion

26 June Final mtg China vol.1

p.661,693

FRANCO-SOVIET PACT

Relation to Article 51

Advisory Committee of Jurists

31 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396 USSR, UK

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

Relation to Article 51

Committee III/4 discussion

23 May mtg 4 Egypt vol.12 p.682

18 June mtg 5 USSR vol.12 p.706

LOCATION OF ARTICLE IN CHARTER

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion

31 May mtg 2 vol.17 p.396 USSR, UK

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Committee III/4 discussion

23 May mtg 4 vol.12: Argentina 681;

Australia 682; Bolivia, Brazil, Chile,

681; Colombia 680, 687; Costa Rica,

Cuba, Ecuador 681; Egypt 682;

El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras,

Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru,

Uruguay, Venezuela 681

Commission III discussion

13 June mtg 2 France vol.11 p.58,59

CHAPTER VIII (general)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Economic and Social

Amendments on DO Prop Chile vol.3
p.304-5

Purposes of

Comments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.31
Plenary discussion
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1 p.364-5
Committee III/4 discussion
9 May mtg 2 Bolivia vol.12 p.669
8 June mtg 5 Egypt vol.12 p.707,715

Relations with other organs

Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.305

Separate Chapter for

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Egypt 461; Mexico 137

Article 52/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec C par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.18

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.585
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.283,290
Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Peru
Doc 2;G/28 vol.3 p.620
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3
p.277,397, 280
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(3) vol.3 p.524-5
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.470
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.451,
460-1
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) and (f)(1) vol.3
p.256,258
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.131,
137,161,167,176,187
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.319
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.488
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.31
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.214

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.305
Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1:
Colombia 364-5; Ecuador 371
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Ethiopia 429;
Guatemala 440; Turkey 453
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/13 vol.1 p.517-18
Venezuela
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1: Peru 565;
Syria 572

Article 52/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/4

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 269;III/4/5
vol.12 p.765-84

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 15 May Doc 335;
III/4/A/5 vol.12 p.835

Action

23 May Report Text suggested Doc 533;
III/4/A/9 vol.12 p.849-50

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12 p.684-87
Bolivia 687; Colombia 686; Peru 685

Action

23 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12
p.684

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Tech Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17
vol.18 p.41

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

28 May mtg 6 Doc WD 49;CO/21 vol.17 p.26
Canada, USSR

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.492

Discussion

29 May mtg 1 Doc WD 54;CO/25 vol.17 p.389
UK, USA

Action

29 May mtg 1 Approved Doc WD 54;CO/25
vol.17 p.389

Discussion

31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17
p.396-7 USSR, 397; UK, 397; USA 397

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.397

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

1 June mtg 8 Doc WD 70;III/4/A/11 vol.12
p.857-8 Egypt 857; USA 858

Action

1 June mtg 8 Egyptian amendment rejected
Doc WD 70;III/4/A/11 vol.12 p.858

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

Report of Sub-Committee II/A 31 May
Doc 729;II/2/A/5 vol.9 Ecuador prop
364

Discussion

6 June mtg 20 Docs 816;II/2/45 and 903;
II/2/45(a) vol.9 p.162-3,168-71

ARTICLE 52/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

8 June Report Second Egyptian amendment
rejected Doc 854; III/4/11 vol.12 p.864

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

8 June mtg 5 Doc 889; III/4/12 vol.12 p.701-2
Egypt 701; USA 701

Action

8 June mtg 5 Egyptian amendments rejected
Doc 889; III/4/12 vol.12 p.702

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;
III/4/13 vol.12 p.722; 11 June
Doc 904; III/4/13(1) vol.12 p.738

COMMISSION III

Action

14 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972; III/6
vol.11 p.60

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170; III/13
vol.11 p.234-5

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395; CO/161
vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Cttee and Adv Cttee of
Jurists 15 June Doc WD 351; CO/138
vol.18 p.433

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428; CO/192 vol.17
p.202-3 Canada 202; China 202; USSR 202;
USA 202

Action

17 June mtg 28 Adopted Doc WD 428; CO/192
vol.17 p.203

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 52/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

INTER-AMERICAN SYSTEM

Relation to United Nations

Committee III/4 discussion

15 May mtg 3 USA vol.12 p.674

Commission III discussion

13 June mtg 2 Venezuela vol.11 p.56

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Competence of

Plenary discussion

30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1
p.364-5

1 May mtg 6 Turkey vol.1 p.453

1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1

p.517-8

2 May mtg 8 Peru vol.1 p.565

Committee I/1 discussion

5 June mtg 12 vol. 6 Norway 347;
UK 344

Creation of

Amendments to DO Prop Cuba vol.3
p.524-5

Definition of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
Egypt vol.3 p.451,460-1

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion

31 May mtg 2 USA vol.17 p.397

Commission III discussion

13 June mtg 2 Mexico vol.11 p.54

Existence not precluded

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Bolivia 585; Chile 290,620;
Colombia 620-1; Ecuador 620-1;
Guatemala 256,258; Mexico 131,137,
161,167,176; Peru 620-1; Uruguay
30-1; Venezuela 214

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 Uruguay vol.1 p.305

30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 364;

Ecuador 371

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Guatemala 440;

Venezuela 517-18

2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Peru 564-5

Syria 572

Relation to United Nations

Committee III/4 discussion

23 May mtg 4 vol.12: New Zealand

682; Peru 685

Commission III discussion

13 June mtg 2 USA vol.11 p.53

Recognition of

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Costa Rica 277,280; Cuba
524-5; Ecuador 415,416,441

Article 52/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.234,
241,247
Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Peru
Doc 2;G/28 vol.3 p.620-1
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(3) vol.3 p.524-5
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.395
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.131,167
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.214

PLENARY

Discussion

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1: Colombia
364-5; Ecuador 371
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.453
Turkey
2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.565 Peru

COMMITTEE III/4

Documentation

Grouping of DO amendments 14 May Doc 269;
III/4/5 and III/4/5(1) vol.12 p.767-8,
772,779,783

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Sub-Ctte report 15 May Doc 335;III/4/A/5
vol.12 p.836

Action

23 May Sub-Ctte report Text suggested
Doc 533;III/4/A/9 vol.12 p.849

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12 p.684-87
Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-86

Action

23 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12
p.684

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;
III/4/13 vol.12 p.722; 11 June Doc 904;
III/4/13(1) vol.12 p.738

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.493

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.397

COMMISSION III

Action

14 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.12
p.60

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234-5

Article 52/2 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of
Jurists 15 June Doc WD 351;CO/138
vol.18 p.433

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.202-3

Action

17 June mtg 28 Approved Doc WD 428;CO/192
vol.17 p.203

Documentation

Coord Ctte draft of Chap VIII 21 June
Doc 1131;CO/138(1) vol.18 p.530

Action

22 June mtg 40 Adopted Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.363

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Bolivia 585; Brazil 234,
241,247; Cuba 524-5; France 636
Sponsors 636
Committee III/4 discussion
23 May mtg 4 Colombia vol.12
p.685-6

Article 52/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec C par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.18

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.585
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.234,
241,247
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.290
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(3) vol.3 p.524-5
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.131,137,167
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.319
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.214-5,225-6

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.305
Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.364-5
Colombia

COMMITTEE III/4

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 269;III/4/5
and III/4/5(1) vol.12 p.766-7

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Sub-Ctte report 15 May Doc 335;III/4/A/5
vol.12 p.836

Action

23 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 533;III/4/A/9 vol.12 p.849

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12 p.684-7
Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-6

Action

23 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12
p.684

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;

III/4/13 vol.12 p.722; 11 June Doc 904;
III/4/13(1) vol.12 p.738

COMMISSION III

Action

14 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.11
p.60

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13

vol.11 p.234-5

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.202-203 China 202; USSR 202; USA 202

ARTICLE 52/3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

17 June mtg 28 Approved Doc WD 428;CO/192
vol.17 p.203

Documentation

Coord Cttee draft of Chap VIII 21 June
Doc 1131;CO/138(1) vol.18 p.531

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.363

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Pacific settlement of local disputes

Security Council to encourage use

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Mexico 131,137,167;
Venezuela 214-5

Security Council voting

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3; Australia 550; Belgium 340-1;
Norway 362

Article 52/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;C/7(c) vol.3 p.131,167

COMMITTEE III/4

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 269;III/4/5
and III/4/5(1) vol.12 p.771-2,768-9
Brazil 768; Chile 769,771; Colombia 771;
Costa Rica 771; Cuba 772; Ecuador 771;
Peru 771

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

23 May Sub-ctte report Suggested USA amendment
Doc 533;III/4/A/9 vol.12 p.849

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12 p.685-7
Bolivia 687; Colombia 685-86; Peru 685

Action

23 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 576;III/4/9
vol.12 p.687

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;
III/4/13 vol.12 p.722,724; 11 June
Doc 904;III/4/13(1) vol.12 p.738,740

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Tech Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17
vol.18 p.42

Discussion

28 May mtg 6 Doc WD 49;CO/21 and WD 167;
CO/21(1) vol.17 p.26-7,28 USSR 28

COMMISSION III

Action

14 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.11
p.60

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234-5

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

16 June mtg 15 Doc 1047;III/2/32 vol.12
p.155 Colombia

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 15 June Doc WD 351;CO/138
vol.18 p.434

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved. Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

17 June mtg 28 Paragraph formed Doc WD 428;
CO/192 vol.17 p.203

ARTICLE 52/4

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.363

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Settlement of disputes

Security Council intervention in

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Brazil 234,241,247; Cuba
524-5

Committee III/4 discussion

23 May mtg 4 vol.12: Bolivia 687;
Colombia 685-7; Peru 685

RELATIONSHIP OF ARTICLE TO ARTICLES 33 AND 34

Coordination Committee discussion

22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.363

Article 53/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec C par 2
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.18-19

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.552
Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k) and (k)(1) vol.3 p.334,
340-1
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.586
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.234,
241,247
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i) vol.3 p.290
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(3) vol.3 p.524-5
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.470
France Doc 2;G/7(o)(2) vol.3 p.392
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.131,137,167
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.362
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29(a) vol.3 p.630
USSR Doc 2;G/14(w)(1) vol.3 p.601
UK Doc 2;G/14(p) vol.3 p.575
USA Doc 2;G/14(v) vol.3 p.598-9
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.215-6

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.305
Uruguay
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.364-5
Colombia
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Ethiopia 429;
Turkey 453
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/13 vol.1 p.501 Cuba

COMMITTEE III/4

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 269;III/4/5
and III/4/5(1) vol.12 p.764-70,773,
777-81; 15 May Doc 335;III/4/A/5
vol.12 p.836-7

Discussion

9 May mtg 2 Doc 196;III/4/4 vol.12 p.608
Australia

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

23 May Sub-ctte report Doc 533;III/4/A/9
vol.12 p.850

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

23 May mtg 4 Doc 576;III/4/9 vol.12 p.688

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

8 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 854;III/4/11 vol.12 p.864

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

8 June mtg 5 Doc 889;III/4/12 vol.12:
Australia 703; Belgium 704; Bolivia 703,
707; Colombia 703; Czechoslovakia 704;
Egypt prop 705; France 703,705; Mexico
703; USSR 704-5,705; USA 702,704;
Venezuela 703

ARTICLE 53/1

COMMITTEE III/4 (continued)

Action

8 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 889;III/4/12
vol.12 p.705-6

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;
III/4/13 vol.12 p.723,724; 11 June
Doc 904;III/4/13(1) vol.12 p.739,740

COMMISSION III

Action

14 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6
vol.11 p.60

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234-5

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 15 June
Doc WD 321;CO/106(1) vol.18 p.278

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.202,203-4 USSR 203; UK 203;
USA 202,203

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Text suggested Doc WD 425;
CO/189 vol.17 p.445

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.304-305 France 304; UK 304

Action

20 June mtg 36 Accepted Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.305

Documentation

Coord Ctte draft of Chap VIII 21 June
Doc 1131;CO/138(1) vol.18 p.531

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.363

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 53/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ANGLO-SOVIET TREATY

Special regional arrangement
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 vol.12: Egypt 707;
France 705

FRANCO-SOVIET TREATY

Special regional arrangement
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 vol.12: Egypt 707;
France 705

MILITARY ALLIANCE

Distinguished from treaties of assistance
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 France vol.12 p.705

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Enforcement action
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Sponsors 629-30; UK 575;
USA 598-9
Security Council relation to
Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Belgium 334; Bolivia 586;
Chile 290; Czechoslovakia 470;
France 379,387,392; Mexico 131,
167; USSR 601; Venezuela 215-6
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 France vol.11 p.58-9
Security Council voting on
Committee III/4 discussion
9 May mtg 2 vol.12: Australia 668;
Belgium 668-9

TREATIES OF ASSISTANCE

Aggression by enemy states
Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 vol.12: France 705;
USSR 704; USA 702
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 vol.11: France 58;
USA 53

TRANSITIONAL MILITARY ARRANGEMENTS

Committee III/4 discussion
8 June mtg 5 vol.12: France 705;
USSR 704; USA 702
Commission III discussion
13 June mtg 2 Egypt vol.11 p.57

Article 53/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Coord Cttee draft of Chap VIII 21 June
Doc 1131;CO/138(1) vol.18 p.532
Action
22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.364

COMMISSION III

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234-5

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ENEMY STATES

Aggression by
Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 vol.1: USSR 131-2;
UK 139; USA 122-4
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Honduras 239-40;
India 242-4; Iran 247
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.297
30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1
p.362-3
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 427-9;
France 431-2
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Luxembourg 502;
Venezuela 514-15
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Mexico 550;
Peru 563-4; Yugoslavia 574
Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 vol.6: Australia 130-1;
Belgium 131-2; Byelorussian SSR
133-5; France 128-30; Mexico 124-7;
Ukrainian SSR 132-3

Education, use of

Plenary discussion
1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.443

Freedom of thought, denial of

Plenary discussion
25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1 p.114

Treatment not to be considered

Plenary discussion
26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.124

SECOND WORLD WAR

Name for

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.364 Brazil,
China, USSR, UK

Article 54

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec C par 3
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.234,
241,247

Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Peru
Doc 2;G/28 vol.3 p.620

France Doc 2;G/7(o)(2) vol.3 p.392

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.131,137,167

PLENARY

Discussion

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.364-5
Colombia

COMMITTEE III/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 269;III/4/5
and III/4/5(1) vol.12 p.771,777-8,781;
15 May Doc 335;III/4/A/5 vol.12 p.837

Action

23 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 533;III/4/A/9 vol.12 p.850

COMMITTEE III/4

Action

23 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 576;III/4/9
vol.12 p.688

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 891;
III/4/13 vol.12 p.723; 11 June
Doc 904;III/4/13(1) vol.12 p.739

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.493

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.397

COMMISSION III

Action

14 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 972;III/6 vol.11
p.60

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.234-5

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.427

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 54 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"IN CONTEMPLATION"

Meaning of

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.364

REGIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Coordination with United Nations

Comments and amendments on DO Prop
vol.3: Mexico 131,167; Venezuela
215

Relation to Security Council

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.131,167

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.305

30 April mtg 5 Colombia vol.1
p.364-5

1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 430;
Turkey 453

1 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.1 p.501

CHAPTER IX (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(4) vol.3 p.252
France Doc 2;C/7(o)(1) vol.3 p.390
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.321

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Arrangement of amendments suggested by
Secretariat 14 June Doc WD 293;CO/120
vol.18 p.437-8

Revision suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.436-8

Discussion

14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17
p.122-3 Australia 123; Canada 122;
USSR 122; USA 122,123; Yugoslavia 122

Action

14 June mtg 19 Arrangement approved
Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17 p.122-3

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Ctte 16 June
Doc WD 357;CO/143 vol.18 p.443-5

Action

17 June mtg 27 Sub-committee appointed to consider
Chapters IX and X Doc WD 427;CO/191
vol.17 p.197-8

Documentation

Coord Ctte approved text 19 June Doc WD 394;
CO/143(1) vol.18 p.446-48

Article 55: "With a view to the creation..."

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 1 Doc 1;G/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

France Doc 2;G/7(o)(1) vol.3 p.390
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.626
UK Doc 2;G/14(p) vol.3 p.574

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.180 India

Action

16 June mtg 26 Agreed on text Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.180

Article 55 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 1 Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.591
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.462
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.259-60
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.43
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1:
Australia 170-1; Bolivia 187; Egypt 238
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.293
Philippines
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: France 436;
Guatemala 441; Haiti 443
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.519-20
Venezuela

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Grouping of proposed amendments 9 May
Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.305-8

Discussion

11 May mtg 4 Doc 271;II/3/9 vol.10 p.21-22
14 May mtg 5 Doc 318;II/3/12 vol.10 p.27-28
Australia 27; Canada 27; Ukrainian SSR 27;
USSR 28; France 27

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 May Report of drafting committee Text
approved Doc 358;II/3/A/1 and (1)
vol.10 p.373-374

Article 55 (general) (continued)

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

16 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc 381;II/3/16
vol.10 p.39-40

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ukrainian SSR proposal 18 May Doc 427;EX/12
vol.5 p.440

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

22 May mtg 10 Doc 532;II/3/23 vol.10 p.57-59
Australia 58; India 59; Mexico 59; New
Zealand 58,59; Peru 59; USSR 59; UK 59;
USA 57,59; Venezuela 59; Netherlands 59

Documentation

USA proposed text 22 May Doc WD 17;II/3/22
vol.10 p.74

Discussion

24 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.83
USA

Documentation

Draft of approved article 3 June Doc WD 14;2;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.181

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

5 June Text approved Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10
vol.10 p.409

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;II/3/57
vol.10 p.212,214

Rapporteur's report (draft)

6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.230,238; 8 June
Doc 861;II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.271,279,280

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Documentation

Rept of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.80,90

Rapporteur's report (draft)

23 June Doc 1177;
II/18 vol.8 p.251,256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;CO/119 vol.17
p.100-01 Canada 100

Documentation

Coord Cttee text 16 June Doc WD 357;CO/143
vol.18 p.443

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 55 (general) (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

Amendments on DO Prop Uruguay vol.10
p.332

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Bolivia vol.1 p.186

INTERDEPENDENCE OF COUNTRIES

Committee I/2 discussion

9 May mtg 3 Venezuela vol.7 p.18

LEAGUE OF NATIONS TECHNICAL SERVICES

Amendments to DO Prop Cuba vol.3 p.509

STABILITY

Amendments to DO Prop Chile vol.10
p.331

STATUS QUO

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Bolivia vol.1 p.186

28 April mtg 4 vol.1: Philippines

293; Uruguay 302

WORLD WAR II: RECONSTRUCTION

Committee II/3 discussion

24 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.84

Argentina, Belgium, France,
Greece, Luxembourg, USSR, UK

Committee II/3 documentation

25 May Memorandum by Greece vol.10
p.76-8

Committee II/3 discussion

29 May mtg 14 Greece vol.10 p.131

Committee II/3 documentation

1 June Declaration by Greece
vol.10 p.168

Committee II/3 discussion

2 June mtg 18 vol.10 p.174

Argentina, Australia, Belgium,
Brazil, Byelorussian SSR,
Canada, China, Ethiopia, France,
Greece, Netherlands, New Zealand,
Peru, Turkey, USSR, UK, USA

8 June mtg 21 Dominican Republic
vol.10 p.260

Article 55/a

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol. 3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.581
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.591
Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.53
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) and (a)(1) vol.3 p.
32-33, 43

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

16 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc 381;II/3/16
vol.10 p.40
29 May mtg 14 Revised text adopted Doc 684;
II/3/38 vol.10 p.127-131
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.228-242; 8 June
Doc 861;II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.280

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;
II/12 vol.8 p.81; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.251-2,256;
24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267-8,
272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revised text suggested by Secretariat 10 June
Doc WD 240;CO/43(2) vol.18 p.284

Action

13 June mtg 17 Text approved provisionally
Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17 p.107-8

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 357;CO/143
vol.18 p.443

Action

16 June mtg 26 Text approved Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.181

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 395;
CO/161 vol.17 p.427
19 June mtg 17 Revised text approved
Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text adopted Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.252

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 55/a (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC: MEANING OF

Committee II/3 documentation
11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8
p.81

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COOPERATION

League of Nations

Commission II discussion
11 June mtg 2 vol.8: Australia 60-1;
Brazil 57-8; China 59-60; France
61-2; Peru 63; Union of South
Africa 52; USSR 56-7; UK 53-6
Plenary discussion
25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.622

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Canada
591; Mexico 140

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia
170-1,176-7; Belgium 182-3;
Bolivia 187
28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.235
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: Greece 290;
Philippines 293
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: France 436;
Guatemala 441; Union of South
Africa 424
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: New Zealand
513; Venezuela 519-20
2 May mtg 8 Norway vol.1 p.554-5
26 June Final mtg vol.1: China 661;
Union of South Africa 678; USA 683
26 June Closing mtg vol.1: China
693; Union of South Africa 710;
USA 717

Committee II/3 documentation

8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10
p.271

Commission II documentation

11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8
p.80-82,90-91

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.8: Australia 60-1;
Brazil 57-8; China 59-60; France
61-2; Peru 63; Union of South
Africa 52-3; USSR 56-7; UK 53-6

Plenary discussion

25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.622

ECONOMIC PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia
547; Sponsors 627; Uruguay 32-3

Committee II/3 discussion

11 May mtg 4 vol.10: Canada 21;
Sponsors 22
14 May mtg 5 vol.10 p.27 Canada,
Ukrainian SSR

Article 55/a SUBJECT ANALYSIS
ECONOMIC PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT

Committee II/3 discussion (continued)

- 22 May mtg 10 vol.10: India 59;
USA 58,59
- 29 May mtg 14 vol.10: Belgium,
Brazil, Chile, Czechoslovakia 129;
France 128,129,130; Netherlands
129,137; New Zealand 130;
Venezuela 129
- 30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Argentina 142;
Mexico 141; Peru 141; Union of
South Africa, USSR, UK, Uruguay,
Yugoslavia 142
- 2 June mtg 18 UNRRA vol.10 p.174
- 4 June mtg 19 vol.10: France 194-5;
Panama 191,197-8
- 8 June mtg 21 Czechoslovakia vol.10
p.261
- Committee II/3 documentation
- 8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10
p.270-1

FULL EMPLOYMENT

- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia
586; Mexico 140; Uruguay 32-3
- Committee II/3 discussion
- 16 May mtg 7 New Zealand vol.10 p.39
- 22 May mtg 10 vol.10: Australia 58;
USA 57-8
- 30 May mtg 15 Peru vol.10 p.141
- Commission II discussion
- 11 June mtg 2 vol.8: Australia 60-1;
France 62; Peru 63; UK 55

LABOR CONDITIONS

- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 140;
Uruguay 43-4

SCIENCE: DEVELOPMENT OF

- Amendments to DO Prop Brazil vol.3
p.252

SOCIAL: MEANING OF

- Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.3 p.369

SOCIAL PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT

- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia
586; Chile 305; Sponsors 627;
Uruguay 32-3
- Committee II/3 discussion
- 11 May mtg 4 Canada vol.10 p.21
- 14 May mtg 5 vol.10 p.27 Canada,
Ukrainian SSR
- 22 May mtg 10 USA vol.10 p.58-9
- Committee II/3 documentation
- 26 May Declarations by Brazil and
China vol.10 p.117
- 1 June Memorandum by Venezuela
vol.10 p.64-8
- Committee II/3 discussion
- 4 June mtg 19 Panama vol.10 p.191,
197-8
- Commission II discussion
- 8 June mtg 2 UK vol.8 p.54

Article 55/a SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

STANDARDS OF LIVING

- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia
586; Canada 591; Uruguay 43
- Plenary discussion
- 26 April mtg 1 USA vol.1 p.126
- 1 May mtg 6 Guatemala vol.1 p.441
- 1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.520
- Committee II/3 documentation
- 25 May Working paper Australia
vol.10 p.695
- Committee II/3 discussion
- 30 May mtg 15 Peru vol.10 p.141
- Commission II discussion
- 11 June mtg 2 vol.8: Peru 63; UK 55;
USA 62
- 20 June mtg 3 Australia vol.8 p.136

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- Committee II/3 documentation
- 25 May Memorandum of Greece vol.10
p.76-8

Article 55/b

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.546
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.581
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(3) and (e)(4) vol.3
p.249,252
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.591
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.303-4
France Doc 2;G/7(o) and (o)(1) vol.3 p.387-8,
390
Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.53
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.372
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.539
Sponsoring Powers Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.626
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.41-43

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Memorandum of Brazil 14 May Doc 385;II/3/17
vol.10 p.107-111

Discussion

14 May mtg 5 Doc 318;II/3/12 vol.10 p.27-28

Action

16 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc 381;II/3/16
vol.10 p.40

Discussion

24 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10:
Argentina 84; Belgium 84; France 84;
Greece 84; Haiti 84; Luxembourg 84;
Panama 84; USSR 84; UK 84

Documentation

Proposal by France 25 May Doc 579;II/3/28
vol.10 p.94-95

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

26 May Text approved Doc WD 40;II/3/A/5
vol.10 p.390

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Joint declaration by Brazil and China 26 May
Doc 614;II/3/32 vol.10 p.117

Discussion

28 May mtg 13 Doc 658;II/3/36 vol.10 p.120-1
Brazil; China; France; FAO; ILO
29 May mtg 14 Doc 684;II/3/38 and 745;II/3/38(1)
vol.10 p.127-131,137 Belgium 129;
Brazil 129; Chile 129; Czechoslovakia 129;
France 128,129,130; Netherlands 129,137;
New Zealand 130; Venezuela 129

Action

29 May mtg 14 Text approved Doc 684;II/3/38
vol.10 p.127

Discussion

30 May mtg 15 Doc 699;II/3/40 vol.10:
Argentina 142; Mexico 141; Peru 141,142;
South Africa 142; USSR 142; UK 142;
Uruguay 142; Yugoslavia 142

ARTICLE 55/b

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion (continued)

31 May mtg 16 Doc 725;II/3/42 vol.10 p.150-51
Belgium, 150; Canada 150; USSR 150; UK 150;
USA 150

Action

31 May mtg 16 Text accepted Doc 725;II/3/42
vol.10 p.151

Documentation

Venezuela memorandum 1 June Doc 746;II/3/45
vol.10 p.64-68

Rapporteur's report (draft)

6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.239; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.280

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report (draft)

11 June Doc 924;
II/12 vol.8 p.81,90; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256;
24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8
p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 10 June
Doc WD 240;CO/43(2) vol.18 p.284

Action

13 June mtg 17 Text approved provisionally
Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17 p.107-108

Discussion

14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17
p.119-122 Australia 120,121;
Canada 120,121; China 120; France 120,121;
Iran 120,121; Mexico 121; Netherlands 121;
USSR 120,121; USA 120,121

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 357;CO/143
vol.18 p.443

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.181
India, USSR, UK, USA

Action

16 June mtg 26 Text agreed Doc WD 426;CO/190
vol.17 p.181

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 395;
CO/161 vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.228-232 Australia 228; Brazil 231;
Canada 230; France 229; UK 228,230;
USA 228,230,231

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 394;CO/143(1)
vol.18 p.446

ARTICLE 55/b (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
CO/177 vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Ctte adopted Art. 55 in form
of separate lettered sub-paragraph
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.252

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 622

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMBINED BOARDS

Committee II/3 discussion
14 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.194

CULTURAL CO-OPERATION

Amendments on DO Prop vol.3: Australia
543; Brazil 252; Norway 365;
Philippines 535; Sponsors 622;
Uruguay 34; Venezuela 191

Committee II/3 discussion

14 May mtg 5 France vol.10 p.27
22 May mtg 10 USA vol.10 p.58
25 May mtg 12 vol.10: Brazil 99;
France 94-5,99; Panama 99;
Venezuela 99

28 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.122 France,
USA

31 May mtg 16 vol.10 p.152 Canada,
UK,

Committee II/3 documentation

1 June Memorandum of Venezuela
vol.10 p.64-8

Committee II/3 discussion

8 June mtg 21 Czechoslovakia vol.10
p.261

Art: Development of

Amendments to DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.252

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CAUSES OF WAR

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Chile 305;
France 388

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 vol.1: UK 140; USA 123
27 April mtg 2 Belgium vol.1 p.183
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 235;
India 245
28 April mtg 4 vol.1: Greece 290;
Uruguay 302-3
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.424-5
2 May mtg 8 Peru vol.1 p.566

Article 55/b

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CAUSES OF WAR (continued)

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.6: France 62;
Union of South Africa 52

Plenary discussion

26 June Final mtg USA vol.1 p.683

ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

Plenary discussion

26 April mtg 1 UK vol.1 p.140
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.171
1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.424

Agriculture

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.140

Capital goods

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.43

Committee II/3 discussion

24 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.84 Argentina
Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
26 May Report vol.10 p.391

Committee II/3 discussion

29 May mtg 14 vol.10: Belgium, Chile,
Czechoslovakia, 129; France 128,
129,130; New Zealand, Venezuela 129

30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Mexico

Peru, Union of South Africa,

UK, Uruguay, Yugoslavia 142

4 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.194

8 June mtg 21 France vol.10 p.261

Capital investment

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.43

Cartels

Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3
p.263

Committee II/3 discussion

4 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.195

Communications and transport

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico
140; Panama 263

Committee II/3 documentation

8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10
p.271

Consumption

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.43

Finance, international

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.140

Committee II/3 documentation

8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10
p.271

Industrialization

Amendments to DO Prop Bolivia vol.3
p.586

Article 55/b

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC PROBLEMS (continued)

Raw materials: accessibility

- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: France 388; Uruguay 43
- Committee II/3 discussion
 - 24 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.84 Argentina, France
- Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
 - 26 May Report vol.10 p.391
- Committee II/3 discussion
 - 29 May mtg 14 vol.10: Belgium, Brazil, Chile, Czechoslovakia 129; France 128,129,120; Netherlands 129,137; New Zealand 130; Venezuela 129
 - 30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Argentina 142; Mexico 141; Peru 141,142; Union of South Africa, USSR, UK, Uruguay, Yugoslavia 142
 - 4 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.194, 195
 - 8 June mtg 21 France vol.10 p.261

Regional co-operation

- Committee II/3 discussion
 - 25 May mtg 12 vol.10 p.101
- Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
 - 4 June Report vol.10 p.404-5
- Committee II/3 discussion
 - 4 June mtg 19 vol.10 p.196

Trade

- Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3 p.33,43
- Plenary discussion
 - 28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.303
- Committee II/3 discussion
 - 29 May mtg 14 vol.10: France 128, 129,130; New Zealand 130
 - 30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Argentina 142; Mexico 141; Peru 141,142
- Commission II discussion
 - 11 June mtg 2 vol.8: France 62; Peru 63

ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND HUMANITARIAN CO-OPERATION

- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia 546-7; Bolivia 581; Canada 591, 594; Chile 303; Egypt 462; France 19,388; Norway 362; Panama 259-60; Venezuela 217
- Commission II documentation
 - 11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8 p.81,90

Article 55/b

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

EDUCATIONAL CO-OPERATION

- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia 546; Brazil 252; Cuba 504-9; France 390-1; Haiti 53; Lebanon 433; Norway 372; Panama 264; Philippines 539; Sponsors 626; Uruguay 43

Plenary discussion

- 28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.252
- 30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Ecuador 371; Peru 356
- 1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.443-4
- Committee II/3 discussion
 - 14 May mtg 5 France vol.10 p.27
- Committee I/1 discussion
 - 15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.297
- Committee II/3 discussion
 - 22 May mtg 10 vol.10: USA 58; Venezuela 59
 - 24 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.84 France, Haiti, Panama
 - 25 May mtg 12 vol.10 p.101 Brazil 99; France 94-5,99; Panama 99; Venezuela 99
- Committee II/3 documentation
 - 1 June Memorandum of Venezuela vol.10 p.64-8
- Committee I/1 discussion
 - 2 June mtg 10 vol.6 p.324
- Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
 - 4 June Report vol.10 p.404-5
- Committee II/3 discussion
 - 6 June mtg 20 Philippines vol.10 p.214
 - 8 June mtg 21 Dominican Republic vol.10 p.260-1
- Commission II discussion
 - 11 June mtg 2 vol.8: Brazil 58; China 59; USA 63
- Committee I/1 documentation
 - 13 June Rapporteur's report vol.6 p.455

HEALTH CO-OPERATION

- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia 586; Brazil 249; Panama 264
- Committee II/3 documentation
 - 14 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10 p.107-11
- Committee III/1 Sub-Committee A documentation
 - 22 May Report vol.10 p.381

Article 55/b

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

HEALTH CO-OPERATION (continued)

- Committee III/1 documentation
- 26 May Declaration of Brazil and China vol.10 p.117
- 8 June Rapporteur's report vol.10 p.271,275,278-9
- Committee III/1 discussion
- 8 June mtg 21 Dominican Republic vol.10 p.260-1
- Commission II discussion
- 11 June mtg 2 Brazil vol.8 p.58
- League of Nations Health Section
- Committee II/3 documentation
- 14 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10 p.108-9

INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Cuba 506-8; France 390-1; Haiti 53; Mexico 140; Uruguay 43
- Plenary discussion
- 28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.252
- 1 May mtg 6 Haiti vol.1 p.443-4
- 1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.520
- 2 May mtg 8 Norway vol.1 p.554-5
- Committee I/2 discussion
- 11 May mtg 5 vol.7 p.31 Cuba, Ecuador
- Commission II documentation
- 11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8 p.88

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Children: Protection of

- Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 140; Uruguay 43

Drugs: Traffic in

- Commission II discussion
- 11 June mtg 2 UK vol.8 p.55
- Commission II documentation
- 11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8 p.81, 88, 96-9

Philanthropical

- Amendments to DO Prop Cuba vol.3 p.506

Population

- Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3 p.140

Regional

- Committee II/3 discussion
- 25 May mtg 12 vol.10 p.101
- Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation
- 4 June Report vol.10 p.404-5
- Committee II/3 discussion
- 4 June mtg 19 vol.10 p.196

Article 55/c

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.546
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.581
Brazil, Dominican Republic and Mexico
Doc 2;G/25 vol.3 p.603
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.591
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3
p.276,280
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g)(2) vol.3 p.271
Sponsoring Powers Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.626
Ukrainian SSR Doc 447;G/53 vol.3 p.633
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.41

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

15 May mtg 7 Doc 357;I/2/19 vol.7 p.43
Australia

COMMITTEE II/3

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.239; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.280

COMMITTEE I/1

Discussion

7 June mtg 14 Doc 856;I/1/32 vol.6 p.381

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;
II/12 vol.8 p.80-1, 90; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 10 June
Doc WD 240;CO/43(2) vol. 18 p.284

Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17
p.107-8 Australia 107; Canada 107;
China 107; Czechoslovakia 107

Action

13 June mtg 17 Approved provisionally
Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17 p.107-8
16 June mtg 26 Text agreed to Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.181

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 395;
CO/161 vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.228-32 Brazil 231; USA 231

ARTICLE 55/c

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 394;CO/143(1)
vol.18 p.446

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
CO/177 vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text adopted Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.252

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 622

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

HUMAN RIGHTS AND FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Australia
546; Sponsors 626; Ukrainian
SSR 633

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.8; Brazil 58;

France 61-2; USSR 56; UK 55; USA 62

Coordination Committee discussion

13 June mtg 17 Canada vol.17 p.107

PRESS: FREEDOM OF

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3

p.35

Committee I/1 discussion

17 May mtg 8 Philippines vol.6 p.312

RELIGION: FREEDOM OF

Amendments to DO Prop Sponsors vol.3

p.626

Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation

16 May Report vol.10 p.374

Committee II/4 documentation

25 May Working paper of Australia

vol.10 p.695

Committee II/4 Sub-Committee A documentation

9 June Working paper of USA vol.10

p.526

RIGHT TO WORK

Executive Committee documentation

18 May Proposal of Ukrainian SSR

vol.5 p.440

SEX: DISTINCTIONS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3 p.603

Brazil, Dominican Republic

SLAVE TRADE

Committee II/4 documentation

25 May Working paper of Australia

vol.10 p.695

Article 56

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.546-7
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.303-4

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.177
Australia

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Grouping of proposed amendments 9 May
Doc 157;II/3/5 vol.10 p.306

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

22 May Text approved Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3
vol.10 p.382

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

24 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.83
USA prop
25 May mtg 12 Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.10 p.100
Australia, USA

Action

25 May mtg 12 Text approved "in principle"
Doc 599;II/3/31 vol.10 p.100

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

28 May Text approved Doc WD 46;II/3/35
vol.10 p.394

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

29 May mtg 14 Doc 684;II/3/38 vol.10 p.130
Australia, USA
30 May mtg 15 Doc 699;II/3/40 vol.10 p.139-40
Australia prop 139; Belgium 139; Cuba 140;
New Zealand 140; USSR 140; UK 140;
USA 139,140

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

31 May Revised text approved Doc WD 66;
II/3/A/7 vol.10 p.401

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

1 June mtg 17 Text adopted Doc 747;II/3/46
vol.10 p.161

Documentation

Draft of approved article 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.182

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

5 June Text approved Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10
vol.10 p.409

ARTICLE 56 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.215
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.240; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMITTEE I/1

Action

7 June mtg 14 Uruguay amendment defeated
Doc 856;I/1/32 vol.6 p.381

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Text adopted Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;
II/12 vol.8 p.82,91; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 10 June
Doc WD 241;CO/66(2) vol.18 p.287

Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17
p.108 Australia, Canada, USSR

Action

13 June mtg 17 Text provisionally approved
Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17 p.108

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 395;
CO/161 vol.17 p.427

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 394;CO/143(1)
vol.18 p.447

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text accepted Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.252

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 622

Article 57/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 2
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.19-20

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(4) vol.3 p.253
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.594
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3 p.276
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.304-5
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/14(o) vol.3 p.571,
573
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.462
France Doc 2;G/7(o)(1) vol.3 p.390
Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.53
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.375
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.260
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.539
UK Doc 2;G/14(p) vol.3 p.574
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.44
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217

PLENARY

Discussion

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.425
South Africa

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;
II/3/5 and (a) vol.10 p.309-11, 334

Discussion

11 May mtg 4 Doc 271;II/3/9 vol.10 p.21
Canada
16 May mtg 7 Doc 381;II/3/16 vol.10 p.40
UK prop
28 May mtg 13 Doc 658;II/3/36 vol.10 p.121
Brazil prop; Canada; USSR
31 May mtg 16 Doc 725;II/3/42 vol.10 p.150
Belgium; Canada; USSR; UK; USA

Action

31 May mtg 16 Text adopted Doc 725;II/3/42
vol.10 p.151

Discussion

2 June mtg 18 Doc 769;II/3/50 vol.10 p.171
UK

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Draft of approved article 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.182

Action

5 June Text approved Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10
vol.10 p.409

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.215

ARTICLE 57/1

COMMITTEE II/3 (continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.240; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p. 272,273,281

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;

II/12 vol.8 p.82-83,91; Revised
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256;
24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8
p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17
p.108 Australia 108,109; Canada 108;
China 108,109; Czechoslovakia 109;
Mexico 109; Netherlands 109; USSR 109;
UK 108; USA 109; Yugoslavia 108,109
14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17
p.122-3 Yugoslavia 122

Action

14 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD 343;
CO/134 vol.17 p.122-3

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 357;CO/143
vol.18 p.444

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.181-2 Australia 182; India 182;
USA 182

Action

16 June mtg 26 Referred to Ctte of Jurists
Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.181

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

18 June mtg 14 Doc WD 404;CO/166 vol.17
p.429-30

Action

18 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc WD 404;
CO/166 vol.17 p.429-30

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.232-3 USSR 233

Action

18 June mtg 31 Article left as it was
Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17 p.233

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
CO/177 vol.17 p.438

ARTICLE 57/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433; CO/197 vol.17
p.252-3,255 Australia 253; India 252,253

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.255

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Coord Cttee text 20 June Doc WD 357; CO/143
vol.18 p.447

Action

20 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD 425;
CO/189 vol.17 p.444

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440; CO/204 vol.17
p.364 Australia, Canada, USSR

Action

22 June mtg 40 Text approved Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.364

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 57/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SPECIALIZED AGENCIES: RELATIONS WITH UNITED NATIONS

Food and Agriculture Organization (continued)

Committee II/3 discussion

25 May mtg 7 F.A.O. vol.10 p.101-2

International Labour Organization

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Costa

Rica 276,280; Egypt 462; New

Zealand 492; UK 574; Uruguay 44

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.519

Committee II/3 documentation

14 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10

p.109

Committee II/3 discussion

15 May mtg 6 vol.10; UK 33; I.L.O.

36

16 May mtg 7 UK vol.10 p.40

2 June mtg 18 UK vol.10 p.171

6 June mtg 21 vol.10; USSR 259,260;

UK 260

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion

18 June mtg 14 vol.17 p.430

International Monetary Fund

Amendments to DO Prop Egypt vol.3

p.462

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES: MEANING OF

Advisory Committee of Jurists discussion

18 June mtg 14 vol.17 p.430

SPECIALIZED AGENCIES: RELATIONS WITH UNITED NATIONS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Brazil

253; Chile 304-5; Dominican

Republic 571,573; Egypt 462;

Norway 375

Committee III/3 discussion

11 May mtg 4 Canada vol.10 p.21

15 May mtg 6 UK vol.10 p.33

2 June mtg 18 UK vol.10 p.171

Commission II documentation

11 June Rapporteur's report vol.8

p.82-4

Food and Agriculture Organization

Amendments to DO Prop Egypt vol.3

p.462

Committee II/3 documentation

14 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10

p.109

Article 57/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
No Comparable Text

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/4
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;
II/12 vol.8 p.82-3,91; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft text 19 June Doc WD 394;CO/143(1)
vol.17 p.255

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
CO/177 vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.254-5

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SPECIALIZED AGENCIES: MEANING OF

Committee III/3 Sub-Committee A
documentation
28 May Report vol.10 p.395

Article 58

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 7
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6-7

Amendments, comments and proposals

Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.457

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

11 May mtg 4 Doc 271;II/3/9 vol.10 p.21
Canada

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Committee text 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17
vol.18 p.34

Discussion

28 May mtg 6 Doc WD 49;CO/21 and 21(1)
vol.17 p.25-6,28 France 28; USSR 28;
UK 28

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

31 May mtg 2 Text approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.394

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.509

Discussion

5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17 p.59
Canada

Action

5 June mtg 11 Text approved Doc WD 208;
CO/97 vol.17 p.59

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.239; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.280

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;

II/12 vol.8 p.85,90; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.253,256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268-9,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 394;CO/143(1)
vol.18 p.447

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.254,255-6 Australia 255,256; India 254;
USSR 255; UK 255; USA 254,255,256

Article 59

ARTICLE 58

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.254

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
CO/177 vol.17 p.438

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec A par 2
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil and China Doc 446;G/52 vol.3 p.631-2
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.592
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.395
Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.557
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.375

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

26 May Text suggested Doc WD 40;II/3/A/5
vol.10 p.391

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

29 May mtg 14 Doc 684;II/3/38 vol.10;
Belgium 129; Brazil 129; Chile 129;
Czechoslovakia 129; France prop 128,129;
Netherlands prop 129; New Zealand 130;
Venezuela 129

Documentation

Draft of proposed article 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.182

Action

4 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc 780;II/3/53
vol.10 p.195

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

5 June Text approved Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10
vol.10 p.409-10

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.215
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.240; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;
II/12 vol.8 p.83,91; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.252,256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 10 June
Doc WD 242;CO/99(1) vol.18 p.292

Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17
p.110 Australia, Canada, USSR, UK, USA

Action

13 June mtg 17 Text approved provisionally
Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17 p.110

Article 59 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 395;
CO/161 vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Adv Cttee of Jurists text 19 June Doc WD 394;
CO/143(1) vol.18 p.448

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433; CO/197 vol.17
p.256 UK

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.256

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

DESIRABILITY OF SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Canada
594; France 388; Norway 375

Drug control organization

Committee II/3 discussion
4 June mtg 19 vol.10: Canada 197;
China 197; India 197; USA 196

Educational, cultural or intellectual
organization

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 252;
Cuba 506-9; Ecuador 417,424; Egypt
462; Panama 264

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 6 France vol.1 p.436
Committee I/2 discussion
11 May mtg 5 vol.7 p.31, Cuba, Ecuador
Committee II/3 discussion
14 May mtg 5 France vol.10 p.27
Committee I/2 discussion
18 May mtg 9 Cuba vol.7 p.58
Committee II/3 documentation
25 May Proposal of France vol.10
p.94-5
Committee II/3 discussion
25 May mtg 12 vol.10: Brazil, France,
Panama 99; USA 102; Venezuela 99
31 May mtg 16 vol.10: Brazil 151;
Canada 152; New Zealand 152; USA
151; Uruguay 152
Committee II/3 documentation
1 June Memorandum of Venezuela vol.10
p.64-8

Article 59

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DESIRABILITY OF SPECIALIZED AGENCIES (continued)

Health or hygiene organization

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Brazil
251,631-2; China 631-2; Egypt 462
Committee III/2 discussion
13 May mtg 16 Brazil vol.12 p.401
Committee II/3 documentation
17 May Memorandum of Brazil vol.10
p.107-111
Executive Committee documentation
18 May Proposal of China vol.5
p.436-7
Committee II/3 discussion
28 May mtg 13 vol.10: Brazil 120;
China 120; France 121

Maritime transport organization

Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3
p.263

Migration organization

Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3
p.263

Moral interests organization

Amendments to DO Prop Cuba vol.3
p.506-9

Raw materials and capital goods organization

Committee II/3 discussion
29 May mtg 14 vol.10: Belgium,
Brazil, Chile, China, Czechoslovakia
129; France 128; Netherlands 129;
New Zealand 130; Venezuela 129
30 May mtg 15 vol.10: Argentina 142;
Mexico, Peru 141; Union of South
Africa, USSR, UK, Uruguay,
Yugoslavia 142
4 June mtg 19 France vol.10 p.194-5

Regional organizations

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Chile 305;
Egypt 461; Guatemala 258
Commission III discussion
14 June mtg 2 Egypt vol.11 p.57

Article 60

DUMBERTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 7 and
Chap IX Sec A par 1 Doc 1;G/1 vol.3
p.6-7,19

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(4) vol.3 p.252
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.592
Chile Doc 2;G/7(1)(1) vol.3 p.298
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.463
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.388
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.44
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

26 May Text suggested Doc WD 40;II/3/A/5
vol.10 p.390

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

29 May mtg 14 Text adopted Doc 684;II/3/38
vol.10 p.127

Documentation

Draft of approved article 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.182

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

5 June Text suggested Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10
vol.10 p.409

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.215
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.240; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;

II/12 vol.8 p.82,91; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.251,256; 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.267,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.437

Discussion

14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17
p.122-3 Australia 123; Canada 122;
USSR 122; USA 123; Yugoslavia 122

Action

14 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD 343;
CO/134 vol.17 p.122-3

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.182 Canada

ARTICLE 60

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

16 June mtg 26 Revised text approved
Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.182

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Text approved Doc WD 395;
CO/161 vol.17 p.427
19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
CO/177 vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.257 USA

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.257

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Text approved Doc WD 425;
CO/189 vol.17 p.444

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

Relations with General Assembly

Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Australia
302,303,306; New Zealand 315;
Norway 322

Committee III/2 discussion

17 May mtg 8 vol.10: Australia 46;
Canada 45; USSR 45; USA 45

Coordination Committee discussion

26 May mtg 9 vol.17 p.46

Committee II/3 discussion

31 May mtg 16 Venezuela vol.10 p.153
1 June mtg 17 vol.10 p.162 Egypt,
USSR

2 June mtg 18 vol.10 p.173 France,
UK

3 June mtg 19 Brazil vol.10 p.196

Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation

4 June Report vol.10 p.104

Committee II/3 discussion

8 June mtg 21 Byelorussian SSR
vol.10 p.263

CHAPTER X (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.145

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.438-42

Discussion

15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17
p.133 Canada, India, UK, USA

Action

15 June mtg 21 Text adopted provisionally
Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17 p.133

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 16 June
Doc WD 358;CO/144 vol.18 p.449-56

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.182,187,190-91 Australia 187; USA 187
17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17
p.197-8

Action

17 June mtg 27 Sub-ctte appointed to
reconcile Chapters IV, IX and X
Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17 p.198

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.235-6 Australia 235,236; USSR 235;
USA 235,236

Documentation

Coord Ctte Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1)
vol.18 p.457-63

Article 61 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec B
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.19

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.299-329 Bolivia 335; Canada 313;
Egypt 314; France 314; Honduras 314;
Iran 335; Liberia 315; New Zealand 315;
Philippines 315; Uruguay 335-6; Venezuela
316

Discussion

21 May mtg 9 Doc 493;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52-53
Canada 53; France 53

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

24 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc WD 24;II/3/A/4 vol.10 p.386

Documentation

Draft of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.182

Action

5 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.410

Article 61/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IV Sec B par 4 and
Chap IX Sec B Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6,20

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.586
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.592
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.305
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.405,426
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.451,
462,456
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.388
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.352
Liberia Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.465
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.98
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.489
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.540,541-2
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.39
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217-18

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.252
Lebanon
28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.302
Uruguay

Article 61/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Grouping of comments and amendments 11 May
Doc 238;II/1/8 vol.8 p.501

Discussion

12 May mtg 4 Doc 295;II/1/11 vol.8 p.317
Canada

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May Report of sub-ctte Suggested text
Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.540

COMMITTEE II/1

Action

25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 594;II/1/28
vol.8 p.399

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.408; Revised 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.427; 28 May
Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.452,456

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31
vol.10 p.100

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Text adopted Doc 719;II/8
vol.8 p.30-31

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

31 May mtg 16 Doc 725;II/3/42 vol.10 p.153
Australia

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.240

Action

6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;II/3/57
vol.10 p.215

Rapporteur's report 8 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1)
vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report (draft) 11 June Doc 924;
II/12 vol.8 p.87,91; Revised 23 June
Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.250,252,256;
Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1)
vol.8 p.266,268,272

Article 61/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 281;CO/48(3) vol.18 p.296

Discussion

13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;CO/126 vol.17
p.116-117 Chile 116

Action

13 June mtg 18 Text approved Doc WD 314;
CO/126 vol.17 p.117

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.438

Action

14 June mtg 19 Text provisionally approved
Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17 p.123

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Text approved Doc WD 387;
CO/156 vol.17 p.422

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1)
vol.18 p.457

Action

19 June mtg 17 Text approved Doc WD 419;
CO/177 vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.257

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text approved Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Lebanon
473; Norway 363

Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Bolivia
335; Canada 313; Egypt 314; France
314; Honduras 314-5; Iran 335;
Liberia 315; Philippines 315;
Uruguay 335; Venezuela 316

Committee II/3 discussion

21 May mtg 9 vol.10 p.53 Canada,
France

Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A
documentation

24 May Report vol.10 p.386

Committee II/3 discussion

31 May mtg 16 Australia vol.10
p.153

1 June mtg 17 USSR vol.10 p.162

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 Brazil vol.10 p.58

Article 61/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec B

Doc 1;C/1 vol.3 p.20

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.592-3

Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.462

Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.556

Liberia Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.465

New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.489

Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.540,541

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31
vol.10 p.100

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.240

Action

6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;II/3/57
vol.10 p.215

Rapporteur's report 8 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1)
vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.87,91

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.252,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 281;CO/48(3) vol.18 p.296

Action

13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;CO/126
vol.17 p.117

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.438

Action

14 June mtg 19 Approved provisionally
Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17 p.122

16 June mtg 26 Text approved Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.183

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Coord Cttee text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1)
vol.18 p.457

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Adopted Doc WD 433;CO/197
vol.17 p.257

ARTICLE 61/2 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ELECTIONS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.10; Bolivia
335; Egypt 314; Iran 335;

Philippines 315-6; Uruguay 355

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Liberia
465; Mexico 98; New Zealand 488

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.252

28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.301

Committee II/1 documentation

11 May Proposal of Canada vol.8
p.501

Committee II/1 discussion

12 May mtg 4 Canada vol.8 p.317

Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A documentation

23 May Report vol.10 p.386

Committee II/1 discussion

25 May mtg 11 vol.8 p.399

Commission II discussion

30 May mtg 1 vol.8 p.30-1

Article 61/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

No comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.593
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.462-3
Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.556
Liberia Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.465

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31
vol.10 p.100

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.240

Action

6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;II/3/57
vol.10 p.215

Rapporteur's report 8 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1)
vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.87,91

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 281;CO/48(3) vol.18 p.296

Action

13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;CO/126
vol.17 p.117

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.438-9

Action

14 June mtg 19 Approved provisionally
Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17 p.123

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.457

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Adopted Doc WD 433;CO/197
vol.17 p.257

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 61/3 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

FIRST ELECTION PROCEDURE

Amendments to DO Prop Iran vol.3 p.556

Article 68

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec D par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.21

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(3) vol.3 p.249
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.592
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.304,305
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.388
Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.53
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.84-85,
91-92,140,162,163,173,176-77
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.489
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g)(1) vol.3 p.263-4
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.540
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.627
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.41-42,46
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.218

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 3 Doc 22;P/7 vol.1 p.252
Lebanon

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5 & a
vol.10 p.324-6,339

Discussion

28 May mtg 13 Doc 658;II/3/36 vol.10 p.122
Canada, France, UK, USA
29 May mtg 14 Doc 684;II/3/38 vol.10 p.131
Greece

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 61;
II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.398

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

31 May mtg 16 Doc 725;II/3/42 vol.10:
Belgium prop 151,152; Brazil 151;
Canada 152; China 152; New Zealand 152;
USSR 152; UK 152; USA 151,152; Uruguay
152

Action

31 May mtg 16 Draft text adopted Doc 725;
II/3/42 vol.10 p.152

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Memorandum of Venezuela 1 June Doc 746;
II/3/45 vol.10 p.64-68
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.183-184

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

ARTICLE 68

COMMITTEE II/3

(continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.241; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.87-8,92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 283;CO/45(2) vol.18 p.309-10
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.441

Discussion

15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17
p.133,134-5 Canada 134,135;
Czechoslovakia 134; India 134,135;
USSR 134; UK 134,135; USA 134,135

Action

15 June mtg 21 Agreed on text Doc WD 407;
CO/169 vol.17 p.134-5

Documentation

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.454

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.185-6 India 185; USSR 185; UK 185

Action

16 June mtg 26 Decided on deletions
Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.186

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc 397;CO/144(1) vol.18 p.461

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.262 Australia, China

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.262

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 67/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec B
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.21

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.593
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.388
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.351
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.489
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.45
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.218

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31
vol.10 p.101

Rapporteur's report (draft Annex)

6 June
Doc 823;II/3/55 vol.10 p.240; 8 June
Doc 861;II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.91

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Amendments suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 281;CO/48(3) vol.18 p.296
Text as approved 14 June Doc WD 294;CO/48(4)
vol.18 p.297
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.441

Action

15 June mtg 21 Agreed on formation of par.
Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17 p.133

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.461

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted Doc WD 433;CO/197
vol.17 p.261

Documentation

Adv Cttee of Jurists and Coord Cttee draft of
Chap IX 20 June Doc 1110;CO/144(2)
vol.18 p.541

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.366

ARTICLE 67/2 (continued)

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.252,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Adopted text Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

VOTING PROCEDURES

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: France
388; Guatemala 255,257; Honduras
351; Uruguay 45; Venezuela 218
Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Canada
313; Egypt 314; France 314;
Philippines 315; Venezuela 316

Present and voting

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 Australia vol.17
p.366

Article 67 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec B Doc 1;G/1
vol.3 p.19

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.46

Ethiopia prop

21 May mtg 9 Doc 493;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52-53

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.182

Article 67/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec B
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.593

New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.489

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217-8

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31
vol.10 p.101

Rapporteur's report (draft Annex) 6 June

Doc 823;II/3/55 vol.10 p.240; 8 June

Doc 861;II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.91

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Amendments suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 281;CO/48(3) vol.18 p.296

Discussion

13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;CO/126 vol.17
p.116-117 Australia 116

Action

13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;CO/126
vol.17 p.116

Documentation

Text as approved 14 June Doc WD 294;CO/48(4)
vol.18 p.297

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.441

Action

15 June mtg 21 Agreed on formation of par.
Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17 p.133

Article 67/1 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.461

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted Doc WD 433;CO/197
vol.17 p.261

Documentation

Adv Cttee of Jurists and Coord Cttee draft of
Chap IX 20 June Doc 1110;CO/144(2)
vol.18 p.541

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.256,252; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 66/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par g
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.21
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.593-4

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.317

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 21 May Doc WD 10;
II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.377
Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May
Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.183

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.241; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.440

Discussion

14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17
p.124 Brazil
15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17
p.132 USSR

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.454

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.184 Canada, India

Action

16 June mtg 26 Agreed on text Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.184

ARTICLE 66/3 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.460

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.261

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 66/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.593

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 21 May Doc WD 10;
II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.377
Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May
Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.183

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.241; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.80,92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17
p.129 India, USA

Action

14 June mtg 20 Accepted without further
discussion Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17
p.129

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.453

Action

16 June mtg 26 Decided on text Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.184

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.261 USSR

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.261

ARTICLE 66/2 (continued)

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 66/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par a
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.20

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.302

Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.463

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

2nd report from drafting sub-ctte 16 May

Doc WD 10;II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.376

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.317

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.46
Canada, USSR

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May
Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.380

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17 vol.18
p.44

Discussion

28 May mtg 6 Doc WD 49;CO/21 vol.17 p.27

29 May mtg 7 Doc WD 53;CO/24 vol.17 p.31
Australia, Canada, USA

Action

29 May mtg 7 Referred back to II/3
Doc WD 53;CO/24 vol.17 p.31

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.182

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.410

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur's report (draft Annex) 6 June

Doc 823;II/3/55 vol.10 p.240; 6 June
Doc 861;II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.86,91

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

ARTICLE 66/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282;CO/64(3) vol.18
p.304-5

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June

Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.439

Discussion

14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17
p.123-24 USSR 123

14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17
p.126-27 Netherlands 126

Action

14 June mtg 20 Decided on separate part
Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17 p.126-7

Documentation

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.450

Action

16 June mtg 26 Text changed Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.183

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1)
vol.18 p.460

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.261

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 65

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par e
and f Doc.1;G/1 vol.3 p.21

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.593
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.379,388
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(2) vol.3 p.330

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.317

Discussion

18 May mtg 5 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.46
Cuba, Egypt

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 21 May Doc WD 10;
II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.377
Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May
Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.183

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.241; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved and
annex 11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8
p.82,92,86

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282;CO/64(3) vol.18
p.304-5

Discussion

14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17
p.130 Australia, India, USSR, USA
15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17
p.132-133 India

Action

15 June mtg 21 Accepted change in text
Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17 p.133

ARTICLE 65 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.460

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.261 Brazil

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.261

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 64/2

ARTICLE 64/2 (continued)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.592,593

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.372

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p. 319-23

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 4 June Doc WD 160;
II/3/A/9 vol.10 p.404

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.85,92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.440

Action

14 June mtg 20 Agreed tentatively to accept
Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17 p.129

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.459

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.259

Documentation

Adv Cttee of Jurists and Coord Cttee draft of
Chap IX 20 June Doc 1110;CO/144(2)
vol.18 p.540

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.366

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June

Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

Article 64 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.312

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.47
Brazil, Canada prop, Czechoslovakia

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 21 May Doc WD 10;
II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.377
Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May
Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.381
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.410

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Article 64/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par c
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.20-21

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.547
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.592,3
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.463
France Doc 2;G/7(o)(1) vol.3 p.391
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.627

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.317
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.183

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.241; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.85-6,92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Article 64/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282;CO/64(3) vol.18
p.304-5

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.440

Discussion

14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17
p.128-9 Brazil 128-9; India 128;
Mexico 129; USSR 128; USA 129

Action

14 June mtg 20 Agreed tentatively to accept
Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17 p.128-9

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.459

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.259-60 Australia 259,260; Canada 260;
USSR 260; USA 259,260

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.260

Documentation

Adv Cttee of Jurists and Coord Cttee draft of
Chap IX 20 June Doc 1110;CO/540
vol.18 p.540

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.366

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 63/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282;CO/64(3) vol.18
p.304-5

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.439

Discussion

14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17
p.128 Canada

Action

14 June mtg 20 Accepted Doc WD 348;CO/136
vol.17 p.128

15 June mtg 21 Approved Doc WD 407;CO/169
vol.17 p.133

16 June mtg 26 Decided on text Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.184

Documentation

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.452

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.233-5 India 234,235; USSR 234;
USA 233,234,235

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.459

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.254 USA

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.259

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Adopted text Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 63/2 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COORDINATION

Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.3
p.363,372

Committee II/3 discussion

11 May mtg 4 Canada vol.10 p.21

17 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.47 Brazil,

Canada, Czechoslovakia

26 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.121 Brazil,
Canada, USSR

Coordination Committee discussion

18 June mtg 31 vol.17: India 234-5;

USSR 234; USA 233,234,235

Article 63/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"AGREEMENTS": MEANING OF

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.365

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

Specialized agencies relations with

Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.217

Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Canada
309; Chile 334; Egypt 310; New
Zealand 326; Venezuela 311

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.177

1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.425

1 May mtg 7 Venezuela vol.1 p.519

Committee II/3 discussion

11 May mtg 4 Canada vol.10 p.21

16 May mtg 7 UK vol.10 p.40

Committee II/3 documentation

26 May Declaration of Brazil and China
vol.10 p.117

Committee II/3 discussion

28 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.121 Brazil,
Canada, USSR

31 May mtg 16 vol.10 p.150 Belgium,
Canada, USSR, UK, USA

Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A
documentation

4 June Report vol.10 p.404

Committee II/3 discussion

4 June mtg 19 Brazil vol.10 p.196

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.8 p.64

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Specialized agencies relations with

Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Canada
309; Chile 334; Egypt 310; Sponsors
304

Committee II/3 discussion

17 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.47 Brazil,
Canada, Czechoslovakia

Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A
documentation

21 May Report vol.10 p.377

Committee II/3 discussion

31 May mtg 16 vol.10 p.150 Canada,
USA

Committee II/3 Sub-Committee A
documentation

4 June Report vol.10 p.404 Brazil

Committee II/3 discussion

4 June mtg 19 Brazil vol.10 p.196

Article 63/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.594

Chile Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.304-5

Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3
p.276,280

France Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.388,
391

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.372

Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.260

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217,219

PLENARY

Discussion

1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.519
Venezuela

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 21 May Doc WD 10;
II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.376

Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May
Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.380

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17 vol.18
p.45

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.486

Discussion

29 May mtg 7 Doc WD 53;CO/24 vol.17 p.33
Canada, Netherlands, USSR, USA

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.183

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.410

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20' Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.241; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.85,92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Article 63 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.47
Brazil, Canada prop, Czechoslovakia
28 May mtg 13 Doc 658;II/3/36 vol.10 p.121
Brazil prop, Canada, USSR

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.409

Article 63/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.594
Chile Doc 2;G/7(i)(1) vol.3 p.304-5
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3
p.276,280
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.375
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217

PLENARY

Discussion

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.425
Union of South Africa

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 28 May Doc WD 46;
II/3/35 vol.10 p.394

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.93,84

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.438

Discussion

14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17
p.122-3 USA 122

Action

14 June mtg 19 Agreed to amend Doc WD 343;
CO/134 vol.17 p.122-3

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of
Jurists 15 June Doc WD 336;CO/133
vol.18 p.390

Article 63/1 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.422

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.451

Action

16 June mtg 26 Agreed to form paragraph
Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.185

Discussion

17 June mtg 27 Doc WD 427;CO/191 vol.17
p.197-8 Australia 197; China 197;
USSR 197; UK 197; USA 197
18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.233-35 USA 233,235

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.458

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.259 China, USA

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.259

Documentation

Coord Ctte text of Chap X 20 June Doc 1110;
CO/144(2) vol.18 p.539

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.365 Australia, Canada, USA

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.365

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 62/4

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.548

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

24 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 567;II/3/27
vol.10 p.85

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.183

Draft sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10-p.241

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur's report 8 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1)
vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.86,92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282;CO/64(3) vol.18
p.304-5

Discussion

14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17
p.129-30 India 129; USA 129

Action

14 June mtg 20 Text agreed to Doc WD 348;
CO/136 vol.17 p.130

Documentation

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.440

Coord Ctte text 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.453

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.184 Canada, India

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.458

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.439

ARTICLE 62/4 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.257-8

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.257-8

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 62/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.547

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.45

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.299

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.46
Australia prop; Czechoslovakia

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte revised report 22 May
Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.380

Discussion

24 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.84
Australia, Uruguay

Documentation

Draft sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 66;
II/3/A/7 vol.10 p.401

Discussion

2 June mtg 18 Doc 769;II/3/50 vol.10 p.173
France, UK

Action

2 June mtg 18 Draft text adopted Doc 769;
II/3/50 vol.10 p.173

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.183

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;

II/3/55 vol.10 p.241; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.282

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
and annex 11 June Doc 924;II/12
vol.8 p.85,92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 13 June Doc WD 282;CO/64(3) vol.18
p.304-5

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.440

Discussion

14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17
p.127,129-30 Netherlands 129

Action

14 June mtg 20 Text agreed to Doc WD 348;
CO/136 vol.17 p.130

ARTICLE 62/3

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Documentation

Text approved at 19th, 20th and 21st meetings
16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144 vol.18 p.451

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.184 Canada, India

Action

16 June mtg 26 Approved with deletions
Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.184

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.458

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.439

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.263 Australia, China, France

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.258

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 62/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17 vol.18
p.44,46

Discussion

29 May mtg 7 Doc WD 53;CO/24 vol.17 p.31-2
China 31; France 32; USSR 32; Yugoslavia
32

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.182
Draft sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.410

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.216

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.240; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.85,91

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.252,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text adopted by II/3 6/6 with certain
modifications suggested by Secretariat
13 June Doc WD 282;CO/64(3) vol.18
p.304-5

Discussion

14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17
p.123-24 Brazil, 124; France 124;
Iran 124

14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17
p.126-8 India 126,127; Netherlands 127

Action

14 June mtg 20 Text agreed to Doc WD 348;
CO/136 vol.17 127-28

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.458

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

Article 62/2 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.257-8

Documentation

Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte draft of
Chap IX 20 June Doc 1106;CO/143(2)
vol.18 p.539

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.365

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

HUMAN RIGHTS

Charter of

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.34-5

Declaration of

Plenary discussion

1 May mtg 6 Union of South Africa
vol.1 p.425

Committee I/1 discussion

15 May mtg 6 vol.6 p.296

16 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.6 p.303-4

Committee I/1 documentation

15 June Declaration of USA vol.6
p.628

Plenary discussion

26 June Final mtg USA vol.1 p.683

International bill of

Plenary discussion

2 May mtg 8 Panama vol.1 p.560

Committee I/1 Sub-Committee A documentation

1 June Report vol.6 p.705

Committee I/1 discussion

11 June mtg 15 Panama vol.6 p.423

Promotion of

Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Bolivia
337; Mexico 310; Sponsors 305-6,
324

Respect for vs. observance of

Coordination Committee discussion

29 May mtg 7 vol.17 p.32 France,
USSR, Yugoslavia

ARTICLE 62/1 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

5 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.410

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;
II/3/57 vol.10 p.216
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.240; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.91-92,
85

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.252,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.268,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.439

Discussion

14 June mtg 19 Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17
p.123 USA
14 June mtg 20 Doc WD 348;CO/136 vol.17
p.127-8 USA
16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.183 Canada, France

Action

16 June mtg 26 Adopted Doc WD 426;CO/190
vol.17 p.183

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.229 USSR, UK, USA

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted Doc WD 433;CO/197
vol.17 p.257-8

Documentation

Coord Ctte draft of Chap IX 20 June
Doc 1106;CO/143(2) vol.18 p.539

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 62/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ANY SUCH MATTERS: MEANING OF

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17 p.365

EDUCATION: PROMOTION OF

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: China 25;
Haiti 53

RECOMMENDATIONS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia
546; Bolivia 586; Chile 305;
Egypt 463; Norway 372; Sponsors
627; Uruguay 46
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.302
Coordination Committee discussion
26 May Secretariat Note vol.18 p.46
28 May mtg 6 vol.17 p.27

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Amendments to DO Prop Belgium vol.3
p.334
Amendments to DO Prop Australia vol.10
p.306
Committee II/3 discussion
17 May mtg 8 Netherlands vol.10
p.47

Article 62/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par b
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.20

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.586
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.372
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.627

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

21 May 2nd report from drafting sub-ctte
Text proposed Doc WD 10;II/3/A/2
vol.10 p.376

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.299

Action

24 May mtg 11 Redrafted text approved
Doc 567;II/3/3 vol.10 p.85

Article 62 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par b
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.19-20

Amendments, comments and proposals
China Doc 1;G/1(a) vol.3 p.25

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

21 May mtg 9 Doc 493;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52-53
24 May mtg 11 Doc 567;II/3/27 vol.10 p.83-86
France 84

Documentation

Memorandum of Venezuela on educational, social,
cultural, and intellectual cooperation
1 June Doc 746;II/3/45 vol.10 p.64-68

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

FUNCTIONS AND POWERS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3; Australia
547; Bolivia 586; Canada 591-4;
China 25; Dominican Republic 567-8,
572; Egypt 463; France 384; Mexico
360,175; Netherlands 330; Paraguay
347; Uruguay 38

Plenary discussion

28 April mtg 3 Egypt vol.1 p.235

Committee II/3 discussion

14 May mtg 5 vol.10: Australia 27;
Canada 27; USSR 28

17 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.47 Brazil,

Canada, Czechoslovakia, Netherlands

Committee II/3 documentation

25 May Memorandum of Greece vol.10
p.76-8

1 June Memorandum of Venezuela vol.10
p.66

Committee II/3 discussion

24 May mtg 11 vol.10 p.84 Australia,
Uruguay

4 June mtg 19 vol.10 p.196 Brazil,
USA

8 June mtg 21 Byelorussian SSR
vol.10 p.263

Commission II discussion

11 June mtg 2 vol.8; Brazil 57-8;
Union of South Africa 52-3; UK 53-6

Article 62/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec C Art 1 par b
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.19

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.547
Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.586
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.593
China Doc 1;G/1(a) vol.3 p.25
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q)(1) vol.3 p.463
France Doc 2;G/7(o)(1) vol.3 p.391
Haiti Doc 2;G/7(b)(1) vol.3 p.53
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.85,92
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.321
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.372
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.540
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.627
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.46

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.302
Uruguay

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 Chile 337

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.47
Netherlands

21 May mtg 9 Doc 493;II/3/21 vol.10 p.52
USA

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

21 May Sub-ctte report Proposed text
Doc WD 10;II/3/A/2 vol.10 p.376

22 May Sub-ctte report Revised text suggested
Doc WD 18;II/3/A/3 vol.10 p.380

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

22 May mtg 10 Doc 532;II/3/23 vol.10 p.57-59
Australia 58; India 59; Mexico 59;
New Zealand 58-59; Peru 59; USSR 59;
UK 59; USA prop 57; Venezuela 59

Action

24 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 567;II/3/27
vol.10 p.85

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 26 May Doc WD 37;CO/17 vol.18
p.44,46

Discussion

29 May mtg 7 Doc WD 53;CO/24 vol.17 p.32
Australia, Canada, USSR, UK, USA

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;II/3/47
vol.10 p.183

Article 61/4

Article 61/4 (continued)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec B

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.20

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.593

Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q) vol.3 p.451

New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.489

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.217-8

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVES

Amendments to DO Prop Egypt vol.3 p.451

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

25 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 599;II/3/31
vol.10 p.100

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.240

Action

6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;II/3/57
vol.10 p.215

Rapporteur's report 8 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1)
vol.10 p.281

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.91

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 293;CO/120 vol.18 p.438

Action

14 June mtg 19 Approved provisionally
Doc WD 343;CO/134 vol.17 p.123

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.457

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.438

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted Doc WD 433;CO/197
vol.17 p.257

Documentation

Draft of Chap IX 20 June Doc 1106;CO/143(2)
vol.18 p.538

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.365

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 68 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMMISSIONS

Composition

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Uruguay 41,
46; Venezuela 218
Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: France
325; New Zealand 325; Sponsors 324;
Uruguay 339
Committee II/3 discussion
28 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.122 Canada,
UK
28 May mtg 14 League of Nations
vol.10 p.131

Functions and powers

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: France 388;
Mexico 85,140,173
Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Brazil
325,339; Canada 325; France 325;
Haiti 325; New Zealand 326;
Sponsors 324; Uruguay 339
Committee II/3 discussion
28 May mtg 13 vol.10 p.122 Canada,
France, UK, USA
29 May mtg 14 vol.10 p.131 Greece,
League of Nations
31 May mtg 16 vol.10: Belgium 151,
152; Brazil 151; Canada 152; China
152; USSR 152; UK 152; USA 151,152;
Uruguay 152
4 June mtg 19 USA vol.10 p.196-7
8 June mtg 21 vol.10: Argentina 262;
Peru 263

Public relations

Committee II/3 discussion
8 June mtg 21 vol.10 p.262
Czechoslovakia, Philippines, UK,
USA

Secretariat

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.41,46

Security Council role in establishment

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.85,140,173

ARTICLE 68

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMMISSIONS (continued)

Suggested

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Sponsors
627; Venezuela 218

Education

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Haiti 53;
Panama 264
Amendments to DO Prop vol.10: Haiti 325;
Philippines 326
Plenary discussion
28 April mtg 3 Lebanon vol.1 p.252

Health

Amendments to DO Prop Brazil vol.3 p.249

Human rights

Committee II/3 discussion
31 May mtg 16 vol.10: Belgium 151-2;
USSR, UK, USA 152
6 June mtg 20 vol.10: China 214;
USA 213

Intellectual

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.41-2

Maritime

Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3
p.263

Migration

Amendments to DO Prop Panama vol.3
p.263

Regional

Amendments to DO Prop France vol.10
p.325

Article 69

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Ethiopia Doc 2;G/14(n) vol.3 p.560

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.218,226

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.316

Discussion

18 May mtg 8 Doc 422;II/3/18 vol.10 p.46
Ethiopia prop

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 61;
II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.398

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

31 May mtg 16 Doc 725;II/3/42 vol.10:
Argentina 153; Australia 153; Chile 153;
Peru 153; USA 154; Uruguay prop 153;
Venezuela 153

1 June mtg 17 Doc 747;II/3/46 vol.10
p.161-164 Argentina prop 162; Belgium
163; Brazil 163; Canada 163; China 163;
Egypt 162; Ethiopia 161; France 162;
Liberia 163; Mexico 162,163; Peru 163;
USSR 162,163; UK 163,164

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 2 June Doc WD 69;
II/3/A/8 vol.10 p.403

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

2 June mtg 18 Draft text adopted Doc 769;
II/3/50 vol.10 p.172

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.184

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.217

Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.241

Discussion

8 June mtg 21 Doc 876;II/3/58 vol.10
p.262-263 Argentina 262; Peru 263

Rapporteur's report 8 June Doc 861;II/3/55(1)
vol.10 p.282

ARTICLE 69 (continued)

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.88,92

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 283;CO/45(2) vol.18 p.309-10

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.441

Action

15 June mtg 21 Approved without change
Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17 p.135

Documentation

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.455

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.186 India, UK

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.461

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.262

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 70

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec D par 2
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.21-22
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.594
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) and (f)(2) vol.3
p.489,492
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.218-9

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 61;
II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.398

COMMITTEE II/3
Action
31 May mtg 16 Draft text adopted Doc 725;
II/3/42 vol.10 p.153

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A
Documentation
Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411

COMMITTEE II/3
Documentation
WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.184
Action
6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.217
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.242; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.283

COMMISSION II
Documentation
Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.83-4,
93,88
Action
11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Documentation
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 283;CO/45(2) vol.18 p.309-10
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.442
Action
15 June mtg 21 Approved without change
Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17 p.135
Documentation
Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.455
Action
16 June mtg 26 Deleted words "organizations
and" Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.186

ARTICLE 70 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS
Documentation
Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.462

Action
19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE
Discussion
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.262 China, India

Action
19 June mtg 33 Accepted text Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.262

COMMISSION II
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

PLENARY
Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 71

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 28 May Doc WD 46;
II/3/35 vol.10 p.395
Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 61;
II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.398

COMMITTEE II/3

Discussion

2 June mtg 18 Doc 769;II/3/50 vol.10 p.172
Egypt, Iran

Action

2 June mtg 18 Draft text adopted Doc 769;
II/3/50 vol.10 p.173

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.184

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.411

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.217
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.242; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.283

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.84,93

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 283;CO/45(2) vol.18 p.309-10
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.442

Discussion

15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17
p.135-6 Brazil, Czech., India, USA

Action

15 June mtg 21 Approved without change
Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17 p.136

Documentation

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.455

Discussion

16 June mtg 26 Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17
p.186-7 Canada 184; China 186; India
186

ARTICLE 71

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

15 June mtg 26 Ctte redrafted text
Doc WD 426;CO/190 vol.17 p.186-7

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.462

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.262

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.253,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.269,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Adopted text Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.10
p.335-6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Amendments to DO Prop Bolivia vol.3
p.586

World Federation of Trade Unions

Committee II/3 discussion
22 May mtg 10 USSR vol.10 p.59

ROLE OF NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

Coordination Committee discussion
29 May mtg 7 vol.17 p.33
Netherlands, USSR

Article 72/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec D par 3
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.22

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.593
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f) vol.3 p.489

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 31 May Doc WD 61;
II/3/A/6 vol.10 p.399

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

2 June mtg 18 Draft text adopted Doc 769;
II/3/50 vol.10 p.173

Documentation

WD of approved articles 3 June Doc WD 142;
II/3/47 vol.10 p.184

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.412

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Revised draft approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.217

Rapporteur's report (draft)

6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.242; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.283

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.93

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 283;CO/45(2) vol.18 p.309-10

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.441

Discussion

15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17
p.136-37 India 137; Netherlands 137;
USSR 137; USA 137

Action

15 June mtg 21 Agreed on changes Doc WD 407;
CO/169 vol.17 p.136

Documentation

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.456

Action

16 June mtg 26 Decided on text Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.187

ARTICLE 72/1 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.462

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.263

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 72/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap IX Sec D par 3
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.22

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/11(1) vol.3 p.548

COMMITTEE II/3

Documentation

Proposed amendments 9 May Doc 157;II/3/5
vol.10 p.324

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 4 June Doc WD 160;
II/3/A/9 vol.10 p.404

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

4 June mtg 19 Draft text approved
Doc 780;II/3/53 vol.10 p.195

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Drafting sub-ctte report 5 June Doc WD 190;
II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.412

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Redrafted text approved
Doc 833;II/3/57 vol.10 p.217
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.242; 8 June Doc 861;
II/3/55(1) vol.10 p.283

COMMISSION II

Documentation

Report of Rapporteur (of II/3) as approved
11 June Doc 924;II/12 vol.8 p.88,93

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Revisions suggested by Secretariat 13 June
Doc WD 283;CO/45(2) vol.18 p.309-10;
Revisions suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.441

Discussion

15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17
p.136-7

Action

15 June mtg 21 Agreed on text Doc WD 407;
CO/169 vol.17 p.136-7

Documentation

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.456

Action

16 June mtg 26 Decided on text Doc WD 426;
CO/190 vol.17 p.187

ARTICLE 72/2 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 19 June Doc WD 397;CO/144(1) vol.18
p.463

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

19 June mtg 33 Accepted without change
Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17 p.263

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report

23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

FUNCTION CONTINUOUSLY

Amendments to DO Prop Australia vol.3
p.548

CHAPTER XI (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.145,162,
176-7
Venezuela Doc 2;C/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.222

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 411;CO/171 vol.18 p.470
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.307 USA

Action
20 June mtg 37 Action on title for Chap XI
Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.307

Documentation
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 21 June Doc 1134;
CO/171(1) vol.18 p.551

Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.366-7 Australia 367; China 366,367;
Mexico 367; Netherlands 366,367;
USSR 366,367; USA 366,367

Action
22 June mtg 40 Approved Doc WD 440;CO/204
vol.17 p.366-7

Article 73 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.548
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.140-1,172-3
UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.609,611
Venezuela Doc 2;C/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.191

PLENARY

Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.178-9
Australia

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation
Analysis of papers by individual governments
11 May Doc 230;II/4/5 vol.10 p.642

Discussion
14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.440
USA

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Text as approved 24 May Doc WD 33;II/4/A/1
vol.10 p.701

ARTICLE 73 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation
Proposed working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12
vol.10 p.677

Australian draft 25 May Doc 575;II/4/12(a)
vol.10 p.695-696

Discussion

31 May mtg 11 Doc 712;II/4/30 vol.10:
Iraq prop 497-498; Mexico prop 497-498;
Netherlands prop 498; Philippines prop
497-498; USA 496

Action

31 May mtg 11 Text provisionally adopted
Doc 712;II/4/30 vol.10 p.498

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation
Text 1 June Doc 727;II/4/A/2 vol.10 p.707
Working papers 9 June Doc 892;II/4/36
vol.10 p.525

Proposed text 11 June Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10
p.533

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Final text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Discussion

18 June mtg 15 Doc 1090;II/4/43 vol.10
p.563 Australia, Netherlands, USA

Action

18 June mtg 15 Final text approved
Doc 1090;II/4/43 vol.10 p.564

Documentation

Redraft of working papers 19 June Doc WD 390;
II/4/42 vol.10 p.570-571

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.575,581,586

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

20 June mtg 16 Improved text approved
Doc 1143;II/4/46 vol.10 p.601
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.608,614,619

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 411;CO/171 vol.18
p.470-71

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.307-8 Australia 308; Canada 308;
Netherlands 308; UK 308; USA 308

Action

20 June mtg 37 Agreed on text Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.308

ARTICLE 73 (General) (continued)

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.269-70,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADMINISTRATION OF NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia
177-8;
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals of Australia and UK
vol.10 p.642
Committee II/4 discussion
14 May mtg 4 vol.10 p.440 UK, USA
Committee II/4 documentation
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10
p.695-6

BINDING CHARACTER OF ARTICLE

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 40 vol.17: Australia 367;
China 366-7; Mexico 367;
Netherlands, USSR, USA 366-7

CHARACTER OF DECLARATION

Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 vol.8: Australia 135-6;
Belgium 146; France 132; Netherlands
128; New Zealand 152; Philippines
137; Union of South Africa 126-7;
UK 143-5,156-7

CONFERENCE SUGGESTED

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Australia vol.10 p.644-6
25 May Australia vol.10 p.696

REGIONAL CO-OPERATION

Committee II/4 documentation
14 May Proposal of UK vol.10 p.440
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10
p.696

TRUSTEESHIP SYSTEM: APPLICABILITY TO

Committee II/4 discussion
10 May mtg 2 Australia vol.10 p.428
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of Australia vol.10
p.644-6

Article 73/a

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.609,611

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.433
Netherlands

Documentation
Draft text 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.677

Action
18 June mtg 15 Redraft approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.581

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
20 June mtg 16 Approved improved text
Doc 1143;II/4/46 vol.10 p.601
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a)
vol.10 p.614

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 441;CO/171 vol.18 p.470
Action
20 June mtg 37 Agreed on text Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.308

Documentation
Policy regarding non-self-governing territories
21 June Doc 1134;CO/171(1) vol.18 p.551

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 73/a (continued)
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

NON-SELF-GOVERNING PEOPLES

Economic advancement

- Committee II/4 documentation
 - 11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia 642-3; Canada 643; UK 642,644
- Committee II/4 discussion
 - 12 May mtg 3 Netherlands vol.10 p.434
 - 18 May mtg 6 vol.10 p.454
- Committee II/4 documentation
 - 25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695
- Commission II discussion
 - 20 June mtg 3 Australia vol.8 p.136

Forced labor and land problems

- Committee II/4 discussion
 - 18 June mtg 15 vol.10 p.563,586
- Netherlands, USA

Political advancement

- Committee II/4 documentation
 - 11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia 642-3; Canada 643,649; UK 642,644
- Committee II/4 discussion
 - 11 May mtg 2 Philippines vol.10 p.429
 - 12 May mtg 3 China vol.10 p.434
 - 15 May mtg 4 UK vol.10 p.440
- Committee II/4 documentation
 - 15 May Proposal of USSR vol.10 p.671
 - 9 June Proposal of Egypt vol.10 p.510
- Committee II/4 discussion
 - 18 June mtg 15 vol.10 p.562 Iraq, Philippines, UK
- Commission II discussion
 - 20 June mtg 3 Union of South Africa vol.8 p.127

Protection against abuse

- Commission II discussion
 - 20 June mtg 3 Australia vol.8 p.136

Racial problems

- Committee II/4 discussion
 - 18 June mtg 15 vol.10: Netherlands 563,586; USA 563,586

Rights of

- Committee II/4 discussion
 - 23 May mtg 9 Egypt vol.10 p.477
 - 24 May mtg 10 vol.10: Syria 487; USA 486
- Committee II/4 documentation
 - 25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695
- Committee II/4 discussion
 - 15 June mtg 14 vol.10: Egypt 545-6; India 546
 - 18 June mtg 15 vol.10 p.563
- Netherlands, USA

Social advancement

- Committee II/4 documentation
 - 11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia 642-3; Canada 643; UK 642,644
- 25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10 p.695

Article 73/b

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

- Amendments, comments and proposals
 - Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.146
 - UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.609,611

COMMITTEE II/4

- Discussion
 - 11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10: China 434; Netherlands 433-434
 - 14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10: USSR 441; UK 440; USA 440

Documentation

- Draft text 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10 p.677

Discussion

- 18 June mtg 15 Doc 1090;II/4/43 vol.10 p.562 Iraq, Philippines, UK, USA

Action

- 18 June mtg 15 Redraft approved Doc 1090; II/4/43 vol.10 p.562
- Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091; II/4/44 vol.10 p.581

COMMISSION II

Action

- 20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14 vol.8 p.154

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

- 20 June mtg 16 Approved improved text Doc 1143;II/4/46 vol.10 p.601
- Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115; II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.614

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

- Text 20 June Doc WD 411;CO/171 vol.18 p.470

Action

- 20 June mtg 37 Agreed on change in French text Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.308

Documentation

- Coord Cttee draft of Chap XII 21 June Doc 1134; CO/171(1) vol.18 p.552

Discussion

- 22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17 p.367 Australia

COMMISSION II

- Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18 vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY

Action

- 25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 73/b (continued)
SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SELF-GOVERNMENT

Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 vol.8: Egypt 148;
Iraq 133-4; Netherlands 130;
New Zealand 153; Philippines
138-40; UK 145; USA 150

Article 73/c

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation
Draft text 15 May Doc 323; II/4/12 vol.10
p.677

Action
18 June mtg 15 Redraft approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.562
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.581

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112; II/14 vol.8
p.154

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
20 June mtg 16 Approved improved text
Doc 1143; II/4/46 vol.10 p.601
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.614

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 411; CO/171 vol.18 p.471
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17
p.309
Documentation
Coord Cttee draft of Chap XII 21 June
Doc 1134; CO/171(1) vol.18 p.552
Discussion
22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440; CO/204 vol.17
p.367

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 73/d

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion
18 June mtg 15 Doc 1090; II/4/43 vol.10;
Iraq 563; USA prop 562

Action

18 June mtg 15 Draft approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.563
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.581

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112; II/14 vol.8
p.154

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
20 June mtg 16 Approved improved text
Doc 1143; II/4/46 vol.10 p.601
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.614

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 411; CO/171 vol.18 p.471
Discussion
20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437; CO/201 vol.17
p.309 UK

Action

20 June mtg 37 Agreed on text Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.309

Documentation

Coord Cttee draft of Chap XII 21 June Doc 1134;
CO/171(1) vol.18 p.552

Action

22 June mtg 40 Text agreed on Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.367-8

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177; II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180; II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ENCOURAGE RESEARCH

Committee II/4 documentation
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10
p.695

Article 73/e

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

18 June mtg 15 Doc 1090;II/4/43 vol.10
p.563 Greece, USA prop

Action

18 June mtg 15 Draft approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.563

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.581

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

20 June mtg 16 Approved improved text
Doc 1143;II/4/46 vol.10 p.601

Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.614

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 411;CO/171 vol.18 p.471

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.308

Documentation

Coord Cttee draft of Chap XII 21 June
Doc 1134;CO/171(1) vol.18 p.552

Action

22 June mtg 40 Text agreed on Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.368

COMMISSION II

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INFORMATION

Amendments to DO Prop Netherlands
vol.10 p.322

STATISTICAL INFORMATION ON PROGRESS

Committee II/4 documentation
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10
p.695
Committee II/4 discussion
18 June mtg 15 Australia vol.10
p.563

Article 74

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12
vol.10 p.677-83

Discussion

15 May mtg 5 Doc 364;II/4/13 vol.10 p.447
USA

Action

18 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc 448;II/4/18
vol.10 p.459

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.582; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.609

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Coord Cttee draft of Chap XII 20 June
Doc 1134;CO/171(1) vol.18 p.553

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.309 Australia, UK

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.309

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.368 USSR, UK, USA

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GOOD-NEIGHBOURLINESS

Amendments to DO Prop UK vol.3 p.609

CHAPTER XII (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.548-9
China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.615-617
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.405
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.604-606
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.145,
162,176-7
UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.609-614
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.607-608
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.222

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.641-655

USSR amendments 15 May Doc 324;II/4/5(a)
vol.10 p.671-673

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172
vol.18 p.473-78

Article 75

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.615
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.604
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.151,172
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.607; Doc 2;G/14(v)
vol.3 p.599

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.678

Discussion

18 May mtg 7 Doc 448;II/4/18 vol.10 p.460
Egypt, Greece

Action

18 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc 448;II/4/18
vol.10 p.460

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Working paper 9 June Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10
p.525-526

Action

11 June Sub-otte report Suggested text
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.533

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

ARTICLE 75

COMMITTEE II/4 (continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.576; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.615, 609

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14 vol.8
p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Coord Ctte text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172
vol.18 p.473

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.309-10 France 310

Action

20 June mtg 37 Agreed on text Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.310

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion

23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;ST/23 vol.5 p.311
Venezuela

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 622

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

LEAGUE OF NATIONS MANDATES

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.10
p.177-8

Committee II/4 discussion

11 May mtg 3 vol.10: Netherlands
433; Union of South Africa 434

14 May mtg 4 UK vol.10 p.440

17 May mtg 6 vol.10 p.453

18 May mtg 7 vol.10 p.460

22 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.469

Commission II discussion

20 June mtg 3 vol.10: Australia 137;
Belgium 146; France 131; Iraq 133;
Netherlands 128; New Zealand 152,
154; Union of South Africa 126,127

Financial interests in

Committee II/4 discussion

22 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.469

SOVEREIGNTY: COMPATIBILITY WITH TRUSTEESHIP

Plenary discussion

27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.178

TRUSTEESHIP: HISTORY OF CONCEPT

Committee II/4 discussion

12 May mtg 3 Netherlands vol.10
p.433-4

Article 76 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.548
China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.615
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.604-5
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.142,146,172-3
USSR Doc 2;G/26(f) vol.3 p.618
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.607; Doc 2;G/14(v)
vol.3 p.599
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.191

PLENARY

Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.178-9
Australia
1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.512
New Zealand

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
9 June Working paper Suggested text
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.526
11 June Proposed text Suggested text
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.576,582; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.615, 609

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;
II/18 vol.8 p.254,255,256; Revised
24 June Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8
p.271,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 76/a

COMMITTEE II/4 (continued)

Discussion
14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.440
USA
15 May mtg 5 Doc 364;II/4/13 vol.10 p.446
Mexico
8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10
p.513-4 USA prop
Action
8 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 877;II/4/35
vol.10 p.514

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
9 June working paper Suggested text
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.526
11 June Proposed text Suggested text
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p. 534

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.709

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.582; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.615

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;
II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 76/a

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation
working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.678

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ARMS TRAFFIC

Committee II/4 documentation
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10
p.695

Article 76/b

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.643

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.433-434
China, Netherlands
14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10:
USSR 441; UK 440; USA 440

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.678

Discussion

15 May mtg 5 Doc 364;II/4/13 vol.10 p.446
Mexico
31 May mtg 11 Doc 712;II/4/30 vol.10 p.496
USA
8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10
China 514; Egypt 514; USA prop
513-14

Action

8 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 877;II/4/35
vol.10 p.514

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.709

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.582; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.615

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172 vol.18 p.474

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.310

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.310

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;
II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 76/b (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ECONOMIC ADVANCEMENT

Committee II/4 documentation

11 May Proposals vol.10; Canada 643;
France 643; USA 644

EDUCATIONAL ADVANCEMENT

Committee II/4 discussion

17 May mtg 6 Iraq vol.10 p.453-4
18 May mtg 15 vol.10; Iraq 562-3;
USA 563

POLITICAL ADVANCEMENT

Committee II/4 documentation

11 May Proposals vol.10; Canada 643;
France 643; USA 644

Committee II/4 discussion

31 May mtg 11 vol.10; Iraq 497-8;
Mexico 497-8; Netherlands 498;
Philippines 497-8; USA 497

Independence

Committee II/4 discussion

15 June mtg 14 Egypt vol.10 p.547-8

Security Council role

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.142,172-3

Self-government

Committee II/4 discussion

10 May mtg 2 Philippines vol.10
p.429

SOCIAL ADVANCEMENT

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.140-1,146,172-3

Committee II/4 documentation

11 May Proposals vol.10; Australia
654; Canada 643; France 643;
USA 644

Committee II/4 discussion

15 May mtg 5 Mexico vol.10 p.446

Article 76/c

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.643

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.434
China

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.678 USA prop 681

ARTICLE 76/c

COMMITTEE II/4 (continued)

Discussion

8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10
p.513-4 USA prop

Action

8 June mtg 13 Text approved Doc 877;II/4/35
vol.10 p.514

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.709

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.582; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.615

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172 vol.18 p.474

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.310 USA*

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.310

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;
II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

HUMAN RIGHTS IN TRUST TERRITORIES

Committee II/4 documentation

11 May Proposal of Canada vol.10
p.649

Committee II/4 discussion

12 May mtg 3 China vol.10 p.434
23 May mtg 9 Egypt vol.10 p.477

24 May mtg 10 vol.10: Syria 487;
USA 486

8 June mtg 13 vol.10 p.515-6
Iraq, USA

15 June mtg 14 vol.10: Egypt 545-6;
India 546

Article 76/d

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.643

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.434
Netherlands, Union of South Africa

14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.440
UK, USA

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.678

Discussion

15 May mtg 5 Doc 364;II/4/13 vol.10 p.446
Mexico

8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10
p.513-4 USA prop

Action

8 June mtg 13 Text approved Doc 877;II/4/35
vol.10 p.514

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.709-710

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.582; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.615

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172 vol.18 p.474

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.310-11

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.311

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;
II/18 vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 77 (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.549
China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.615
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.605
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.141,172
USSR Doc 2;G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.609,612
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.607; Doc 2;G/14(v)
vol.3 p.599

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

22 May mtg 8 Doc 512;II/4/21 vol.10 p.468-70
Egypt prop 468-469; Iraq 468-469

Action

23 May mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 552;II/4/23
vol.10 p.476

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

24 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc WD 33;II/4/A/1 vol.10 p.702

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10
p.517 USA prop

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

9 June Working paper Suggested text
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.526
11 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.577; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.610

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

ARTICLE 77 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 77/1a

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.645

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.433-4
Netherlands 433; Union of South Africa
434

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.678

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.583; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.616

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 622

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

DETERMINATION OF CATEGORIES OF TERRITORIES

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.141,172-3
Committee II/4 discussion
10 May mtg 2 Philippines vol.10
p.429
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia
644; Canada 645; France 645; UK
645; USA 645-6
Committee II/4 discussion
11 May mtg 3 vol.10: Netherlands 433;
Union of South Africa 434
14 May mtg 4 vol.10 p.440 UK, USA
22 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.469

Article 77/1b

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.645-6

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.433
Netherlands

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.678

Discussion

15 May mtg 5 Doc 364;II/4/13 vol.10 p.446

Ethiopia

31 May mtg 11 Doc 712;II/4/30 vol.10 p.499
Ethiopia

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.583; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.616, 610

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172 vol.18 p.475

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.311

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 77/1c

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.644

Discussion

10 May mtg 2 Doc 241;II/4/7 vol.10;

Australia 428-429; Philippines 429

11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.433

Netherlands

14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.440
USA

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.678

Amendment by Guatemala 17 May Doc 386;II/4/15
vol.10 p.463

Revised amendment by Guatemala 18 May Doc 405;
II/4/15(1) vol.10 p.465

Discussion

22 May mtg 8 Doc 512;II/4/21 vol.10;

Argentina 469; El Salvador 470;

Guatemala prop 470; UK 470

23 May mtg 9 Doc 552;II/4/23 vol.10;

Argentina 475-476; Guatemala 476

24 May mtg 10 Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.485
Guatemala

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;

II/4/44 vol.10 p.583; 20 June Doc 1115;

II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.610, 616

Discussion

20 June mtg 16 Doc 1143;II/4/46 vol.10 p.602
Guatemala

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p. 622,631

Article 77/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.645

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.678

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.583; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.616

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172 vol.18 p.475

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.311
Australia, USA

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text agreed on Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.311

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 40 Text approved Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.368

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p. 622, 631

Article 78

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.142,173

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.678 USA prop 681

Discussion

8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10 p.517

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.526

11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Documentation

Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1)
vol.10 p.556

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.583; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.616

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172 vol.18
p.475

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.311 Netherlands, USSR, USA

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.311

22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.369

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 79

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.549
China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.616
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.605
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.141
USSR Doc 2;G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.610,612
USA Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.607; Doc 2;G/14(v)
vol.3 p.599-600

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.646

Discussion

14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10:
Union of South Africa 439; USSR 441;
USA 440

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12
vol.10 p.678

Action

23 May mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 552;II/4/23
vol.10 p.476

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

24 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc WD 33;II/4/A/1 vol.10 p.702
9 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.526-527
11 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Documentation

Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1)
vol.10 p.556

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.583; 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.610,616

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172 vol.18 p.475

ARTICLE 79 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.311-312 Australia 312; USA 312

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text agreed on Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.311,312

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

TERMINATION OF AGREEMENTS

Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 Iraq vol.10 p.133

VIOLATIONS OF AGREEMENTS

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of Canada vol.10
p.651
Committee II/4 discussion
11 May mtg 3 China vol.10 p.434
15 June mtg 14 Egypt vol.10 p.547

Article 80

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
USA prop 681

Discussion

24 May mtg 10 Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.487
Egypt prop, Syria prop

Action

24 May mtg 10 Text adopted Doc 580;II/4/24
vol.10 p.487

Documentation

Text as approved 24 May Doc WD 33;II/4/A/1
vol.10 p.702

Discussion

8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10:
Guatemala 516; Iraq prop 515-6;
USA prop 515

Action

8 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 877;II/4/35
vol.10 p.516

Discussion

23 May mtg 9 Doc 552;II/4/23 vol.10:
Egypt prop 476; USA prop 477

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

9 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.527

11 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.534-535

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Documentation

Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1)
vol.10 p.556

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;

II/4/44 vol.10 p.577-8,583; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.610-11,
616

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

ARTICLE 80

COMMISSION II (continued)

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172 vol.18 p.476
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June

Doc 1138;CO/172(1) vol.18 p.557

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.312 Canada, USSR, UK, USA

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.312

22 June mtg 40 Adopted text Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.369

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 81

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.549
China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.615,616
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.605
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.144,172
USSR Doc 2;G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.610,612
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.607; Doc 2;G/14(v)
vol.3 p.600

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.646

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.434
China
14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.439
China, Union of South Africa

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12
vol.10 USA prop 681

Discussion

31 May mtg 11 Doc 712;II/4/30 vol.10 p.499
Egypt prop

Action

31 May mtg 11 Text adopted Doc 712;II/4/30
vol.10 p.499

Discussion

1 June mtg 12 Doc 735;II/4/31 vol.10 p.506
Egypt prop

Documentation

Egypt proposal 9 June Doc 871;II/4/34 vol.10
p.510

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.527
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.535

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

15 June mtg 14 Doc 1018;II/4/38 vol.10;
Egypt 545; India prop 546

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;II/4/38
vol.10 p.545

Documentation

Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1)
vol.10 p.556

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.710

ARTICLE 81 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.578-9,588; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.611-12,
617

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172 vol.18 p.477
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June
Doc 1138;CO/172(1) vol.18 p.558

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.312 Canada 312; USSR 312

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.312

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.369

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADMINISTERING AUTHORITY

Aggression by

Committee II/4 discussion
15 May mtg 14 vol.10 p.548 UK, USA
20 May mtg 16 vol.10: Egypt 602;
France 602; UK 601,620-1; USA 601,
620-1

Designation of

Committee II/4 documentation
9 June Proposal of Egypt vol.10
p.510
Committee II/4 discussion
15 June mtg 14 vol.10: Egypt 545-6;
India 546

By people of territory

Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 Iraq vol.8 p.133

Nature of

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia
646-7; Canada 647; UK 647

ARTICLE 81

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADMINISTERING AUTHORITY (continued)

Transfer of

Committee II/4 discussion
1 June mtg 12 vol.10 p.506
Committee II/4 documentation
9 June Proposal of Egypt vol.10
p.510
Committee II/4 discussion
15 June mtg 14 vol.10 p.548 UK, USA
20 June mtg 16 vol.10: Egypt 602;
France 602; UK, USA 601,620-1

Withdrawal from United Nations: Effect of

Committee II/4 discussion
15 May mtg 14 vol.10 p.548 UK, USA
20 May mtg 16 vol.10: Egypt, France
602; UK, USA 601,620-1

AGREEMENTS

Nature of

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia
646,649; Canada 646,649; France
649; USSR 672; UK 649; USA 646,
649
Committee II/4 discussion
18 May mtg 7 vol.10 p.460 Egypt,
Greece
22 May mtg 8 vol.10 p.468-9 Egypt,
Iraq
23 May mtg 9 vol.10 p.477 Egypt,
USA

Article 82

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.549
China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.616
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.605
USSR Doc 2;G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.612-13
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.608; Doc 2;G/14(v)
vol.3 p.600

PLENARY

Discussion
27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.176
Australia

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation
Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.652-3
Discussion
11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.434
China
Documentation
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.679
Discussion
23 May mtg 9 Doc 552;II/4/23 vol.10 p.477-478
USA prop
Action
23 May mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 552;II/4/23
vol.10 p.478
Documentation
Text as approved 24 May Doc WD 33;II/4/A/1
vol.10 p.702

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.527
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.535

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545
Documentation
Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1)
vol.10 p.556-557

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action
16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.711

COMMITTEE II/4

Action
16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.578-9;584; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.611-12,
617

ARTICLE 82 (continued)

COMMISSION II

Action
20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation
Text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172 vol.18 p.477
Action
20 June mtg 37 Text agreed Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.313

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion
23 June mtg 11 Doc 1213;ST/23 vol.5 p.311
Venezuela

PLENARY

Action
25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p. 622,631

Article 83

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.549
China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.616
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.605
USSR Doc 2;G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.612-3
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.608; Doc 2;G/14(v)
vol.3 p.600

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.652-3

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.434
China
14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10:
USSR 441; USA 440

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12
vol.10 p.679,682 USA prop 682

Discussion

23 May mtg 9 Doc 552;II/4/23 vol.10 p.478
Egypt prop
24 May mtg 10 Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.486
Egypt prop; UK prop

Action

24 May mtg 10 Text adopted Doc 580;II/4/24
vol.10 p.486

Documentation

Text as approved 24 May Doc WD 33;II/4/A/1
vol.10 p.702

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.527
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.535

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Documentation

Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1)
vol.10 p.557

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.711

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

ARTICLE 83

COMMITTEE II/4 (continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.578-9,584; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.611-12,
617

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.254,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172 vol.18 p.477-8

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.313 Australia, UK, USA

Action

20 June mtg 37 Delegations to be consulted
Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17 p.313

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.372 Brazil, Canada, USA

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.622,631

Article 84

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.549
UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.610,612-13

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.652-3

Discussion

14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.440
USA

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12
vol.10 p.679,682 USA prop 682

Discussion

24 May mtg 10 Doc 580;II/4/24 vol.10 p.488
Egypt prop

Action

24 May mtg 10 Text adopted Doc 580;II/4/24
vol.10 p.488

Documentation

Text as approved 24 May Doc WD 33;II/4/A/1
vol.10 p.703

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.527
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.535

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Documentation

Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1)
vol.10 p.557

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.711

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;

II/4/44 vol.10 p.578-9,584; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.611-12,
617

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

ARTICLE 84 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 412;CO/172 vol.18 p.478
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June
Doc 1138;CO/172(1) vol.18 p.559

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.313-4 Canada 314; USSR 314; UK 314;
USA 314

Action

20 June mtg 37 Approved Doc WD 437;CO/201
vol.17 p.313

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.369-70 UK 369

Action

22 June mtg 40 Approved text Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.369-70

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

MILITARY TRAINING

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of UK vol.10 p.648
25 May Proposal of Australia vol.10
p.695

MILITARY STAFF COMMITTEE: ROLE OF

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of UK vol.10 p.653

NON-STRATEGIC TERRITORIES: RELATIONS WITH

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of UK vol.10 p.647-8
Committee II/4 discussion
24 May mtg 10 Egypt vol.10 p.488

Article 85

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.549
China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.616
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.606
USSR Doc 2;G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.610,3-4
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.608; Doc 2;G/14(v)
vol.3 p.600

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.650
Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.679,682 USA prop 682

Action

1 June mtg 12 Text adopted Doc 735;II/4/31
vol.10 p.506
8 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 877;II/4/35
vol.10 p.516-7

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.528
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.535

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

15 June mtg 14 Doc 1018;II/4/38 vol.10:
USA prop 543-544

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Documentation

Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1)
vol.10 p.557

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.711

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;

II/4/44 vol.10 p.579,584; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.612,617

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

18 June mtg 15 Doc 1094;II/1/40 vol.8:
Brazil 488; Greece 489; India prop
488,489; UK prop 489

Action

18 June mtg 15 Approved text Doc 1094;
II/1/40 vol.8 p.489

ARTICLE 85

COMMITTEE II/1 (continued)

Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1092;II/1/39
vol.8 p.495-496

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.254-256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.270-272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 413;CO/173 vol.18 p.479
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June
Doc 1138;CO/172(1) vol.18 p.560

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.314-15 Australia 314; UK 314; USA 314

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text approved Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.315

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.370,371

Action

22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.370

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.622,631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMMISSION SUPERVISION

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia
647,650,651; UK 651

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL SUPERVISION

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10: Australia
647; UK 648,650

CHAPTER XIII (general)

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.548-9
China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.615-7
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.604-6
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.145,
162,176-7
UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.609-14
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.607-8
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.222

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.641-655
USSR amendments 15 May Doc 324;II/4/5/a
vol.10 p.671-73

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft text 20 June Doc WD 413;CO/173
vol.18 p.479-81

Article 86

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.616
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.606
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.141,146,172
USSR Doc 2;G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.608; Doc 2;G/14(v)
vol.3 p.600

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.650

Discussion

14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.441
USSR

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.679

Discussion

8 June mtg 13 Doc 877;II/4/35 vol.10:
Egypt prop 517; USA prop 516-7

Action

8 June mtg 13 Text adopted Doc 877;II/4/35
vol.10 p.517

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.528
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.535-536

ARTICLE 86 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Documentation

Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1)
vol.10 p.557-558

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.711-12

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.579-80,584; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.612-13,
617-18

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.250,255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,271,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 413;CO/173 vol.18 p.479
Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June
Doc 1137;CO/173(1) vol.18 p.561

Action

22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.370

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION

Representation from populace

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10; Canada 650;
China 434

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10 p.650
Canada, France, USA
15 May Proposal of USSR vol.10 p.673
Committee II/4 discussion
14 May mtg 4 USSR vol.10 p.441
8 June mtg 13 vol.10: Egypt 517;
USA 516-7
15 June mtg 14 USA vol.10 p.543

Article 86/1a

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.315 USSR, USA

Action

20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.315

Article 86/1b

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.315 Canada, USSR, USA

Action

20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.315

Article 86/1c

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 238;II/1/8
vol.8 p.503
Agenda of 4th mtg 12 May Doc 245;II/1/9
vol.8 p.314
Draft report of Rapporteur 25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.411

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text recommended to Cttee II/1
Doc 1018;II/4/38 vol.10 p.543

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Agenda of 15th mtg 18 June Doc 1059;II/1/36
vol.8 p.482-483

Action

18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1094;
II/1/40 vol.8 p.488

Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1092;II/1/39
vol.8 p.495

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Sub-cttee II/1 text 19 June Doc WD 398;
CO/39(2) vol.18 p.154

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.315-16,321 USSR 315; USA 315

Action

20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.315-316

ARTICLE 86/1c (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION

Elected members

Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposals vol.10 p.650
Canada, France, USA
Committee II/4 discussion
14 May mtg 4 USSR vol.10 p.441
Committee II/4 documentation
15 May Proposal of USSR vol.10 p.673
Committee II/4 discussion
8 June mtg 13 vol.10: Egypt 517;
USA 516-7
15 June mtg 14 USA vol.10 p.543
Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 vol.8: Egypt 148;
Union of South Africa 127
Security Council role
Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.141,146,172,173

Article 86/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.315 Australia, USSR

Action

20 June mtg 37 Adopted text Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.315

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION: EXPERTS

Plenary discussion
27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.178
Committee II/4 documentation
11 May Proposal of Australia vol.10
p.647

Article 87

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.617
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.606
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.141,146,167
USSR Doc 2;G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.610,3-4
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.608; Doc 2;G/14(v)
vol.3 p.600

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.651-2

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 260;II/4/8 vol.10 p.434
China

Documentation

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12
vol.10 p.679,682-3 USA prop 682-3

Action

8 June mtg 13 Text approved Doc 877;
II/4/35 vol.10 p.517

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.528
11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.536

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Documentation

Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1)
vol.10 p.558

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.712

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.579-80,585; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.612-3,
618

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.152,154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

ARTICLE 87 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Coord Ctte draft of Chap XII 20 June
Doc 1137;CO/173(1) vol.18 p.562
Text 20 June Doc WD 413;CO/173 vol.18
p.480

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.316 China, USSR, UK

Action

20 June mtg 37 Accepted text Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.316
22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.370-71

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 87/a

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.441
USSR

COMMISSION II

Discussion

20 June mtg 3 Doc 1112;II/14 vol.8
Australia 136; New Zealand 152

Article 87/b

COMMISSION II

Discussion

20 June mtg 3 Doc 1112;II/14 vol.8 p.152
New Zealand

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PETITIONS

Direct access to Council

Commission II discussion
20 June mtg 3 Iraq vol.8 p.134

Article 87/c

COMMITTEE II/4

Discussion

14 May mtg 4 Doc 310;II/4/11 vol.10 p.441
USSR

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.371 Netherlands, UK

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PERMANENT MISSIONS

Committee II/4 discussion
15 May mtg 5 Mexico vol.10 p.446

Article 88

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

China Doc 2;G/26(e) vol.3 p.617
France Doc 2;G/26(a) vol.3 p.606
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.141,146,167
USSR Doc 2;G/26(f) vol.3 p.619
UK Doc 2;G/26(d) vol.3 p.610,3
USA Doc 2;G/26(c) vol.3 p.608; Doc 2;G/14(v)
vol.3 p.600

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Grouping of comments 11 May Doc 230;II/4/5
vol.10 p.647-8

Working paper 15 May Doc 323;II/4/12 vol.10
p.680

Action

1 June mtg 12 Text adopted Doc 735;II/4/31
vol.10 p.507

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

9 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 892;II/4/36 vol.10 p.528

11 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 912;II/4/37 vol.10 p.536

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.545

Documentation

Edited text 16 June Doc 1010;II/4/37(1)
vol.10 p.558

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.712

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

16 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.561

Rapporteur's report (draft)

19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.579-80,585; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.612-13,
618

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report

23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 413;CO/173 vol.18 p.480

ARTICLE 88

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.316 Canada, UK, USA

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.316

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 89

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

18 June mtg 15 Concept approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.564

Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;

II/4/44 vol.10 p.579-80; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.612-13

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18

vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.317 Australia, USA

Action

20 June mtg 37 Text adopted Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.317

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 90

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

15 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 1018;
II/4/38 vol.10 p.544

COMMITTEE II/4 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.712

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.564
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.579,585; Annex A
20 June Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10
p.612,618

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154,152
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.255,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.271,272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 413;CO/173 vol.18 p.480

Action

20 June mtg 37 Accepted text Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.317

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 91

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE II/4 - SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

16 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 1044;II/4/37(2) vol.10 p.712

COMMITTEE II/4

Documentation

Rapporteur's draft report 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.584-585

Action

20 June mtg 16 Text approved Doc 1143;
II/4/46 vol.10 p.603
Rapporteur's report 20 June Doc 1115;
II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.612,617-8

COMMISSION II

Action

20 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1112;II/14
vol.8 p.154
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.256; Revised 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.272

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 413;CO/173 vol.18 p.481

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.317-18 UK

Action

20 June mtg 37 Accepted text Doc WD 437;
CO/201 vol.17 p.317

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

CHAPTER XIV (general)

Article 92

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VII par 1,2,3
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.11-12

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.387-452 Bolivia 395; Chile 395;
Cuba 391,395; Dominican Republic 391;
Guatemala 391,395; Honduras 395,425;
Inf. Int-All-Ctte 390,393; Int. Am.
Jud. Ctte 390,394; Mexico 396;
Netherlands 396; Panama 396; Paraguay
393; Venezuela 393,396-7,432

USA draft statute 9 April Doc Jur.5;G/5
vol.14 p.326

Discussion

13 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.36(11);G/26 vol.14
p.51-61 Belgium 59; Brazil 59;
Canada 57; Chile 56; China 59; Cuba 55;
Haiti 60; Iraq 60; Liberia 56; Norway 56;
UK 58; USA 55,57

Documentation

Venezuela Memo 10 April Doc Jur.16;G/2
vol.14 p.369

Discussion

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37(15);G/27 vol.14
p.72-75 Egypt 72; France 74; Mexico 73;
Peru 73; USA prop 75; Yugoslavia 73

Documentation

Liberia Memo 11 April Doc Jur.18;Dp/6 vol.14
p.306

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61/R;G/49
vol.14 p.649

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.581,583
Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/14(o) vol.3 p.570,
573

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.411,433

Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) and (f)(1) vol.3 p.255,
258

Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.351

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.84,123,124,169-70

Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.320

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.359,
369-70

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.29

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.206,225,227

ARTICLE 92 (continued)

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.302
Uruguay

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Venezuela proposed draft 14 May Doc 282;
IV/1/22 vol.13 p.468

Cuba proposed draft 15 May Doc 322;IV/1/28
vol.13 p.465

Discussion

17 May mtg 8 Doc 418;IV/1/32 vol.13 p.179

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

19 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc WD 4;IV/1/A vol.13 p.519-523

COMMISSION IV

Discussion

19 May mtg 1 Doc 460;IV/9 vol.13 p.14,16

19 May mtg 1 Doc 430;IV/5 vol.13 p.30-31

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

21 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 477;IV/1/A/1 vol.13 p.524-8

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

22 May mtg 10 Text approved Doc 514;IV/1/39
vol.13 p.196,197

Documentation

USA draft 23 May Doc 509;IV/1/38 vol.13
p.514

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

24 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.23

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

26 May mtg 13 Doc 615;IV/1/45 vol.13 p.215
USA prop

Action

26 May mtg 13 Text approved Doc 615;IV/1/45
vol.13 p.215

Rapporteur's report (draft)

9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.308,310,317; 12 June
Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.383,387,394

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 28 May Doc WD 44;CO/18 vol.18
p.65

Discussion

1 June mtg 9 Doc WD 158;CO/79 vol.17 p.47-8
China 48; Czechoslovakia 48; France 48;
Netherlands 48; USSR 48; UK 48

Action

1 June mtg 9 Referred to Jurists Doc WD 158;
CO/79 vol.17 p.48

ARTICLE 92 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;CO/111
vol.17 p.408

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;CO/119 vol.17
p.96-7 Chile, USSR

Action

12 June mtg 16 Approved Doc WD 292;CO/119
vol.17 p.97

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Text approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1).
vol.13 p.94-5

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

STATUTE AS INTEGRAL PART OF CHARTER

Committee of Jurists documentation

Proposals vol.14; Cuba 391; Dominican
Republic 391; Venezuela 393;
Inter-American Juridical Committee
390,394; Informal Inter-Allied
Committee 390

Committee of Jurists discussion

10 April mtg 2 France vol.14 p.64,
74

18 April mtg 12 Egypt vol.14 p.236

Amendments to DO Prop Dominican Republic
vol.3 p.570,573

Committee IV/2 discussion

28 May mtg 12 vol.13 p.633

Committee IV/1 discussion

31 May mtg 16 vol.13 p.242

1 June mtg 17 Iraq vol.13 p.247

Article 93

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VII par 4
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.12

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14; Brazil 388; Inf. Inter-All Ctte
387,414; Int. American Jud. Ctte 388;
Mexico 388; Venezuela 389,414
Venezuela memo 10 April Doc Jur.16;G/12
vol.14 p.369

Discussion

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37(15);G/27 vol.14
p.74

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.553
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.241
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.412,433-4
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.124
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.359,370
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.206,227,229

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

10 May mtg 5 Doc 240;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.164

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

21 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 477;IV/1/A/1 vol.13 p.524

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

USA draft 23 May Doc 509;IV/1/38 vol.13
p.514

Discussion

26 May mtg 13 Doc 615;IV/1/45 vol.13 p.215-6
USA prop 216; Venezuela 215-16

Action

26 May mtg 13 Adopted Doc 615;IV/1/45
vol.13 p.215-16

Discussion

6 June mtg 19 Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.283
Egypt

Action

6 June mtg 19 Text adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.283

Rapporteur's report (draft)

9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.306,308,317; 12 June
Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.383,394

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;CO/111
vol.17 p.409

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Texts tentatively approved by Adv Ctte of
Jurists 12 June Doc WD 276;CO/65(2)
vol.18 p.315-16

ARTICLE 93

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;CO/119 vol.17
p.97 Canada

Action

12 June mtg 16 Approved Doc WD 292;CO/119
vol.17 p.97

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.95

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text approved by Coord Ctte and Adv. Ctte of
Jurists 15 June Doc WD 328;CO/131
vol.18 p.465

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.208

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PARTIES TO THE STATUTE

States not Members of the United Nations

Conditions

Committee of Jurists documentation
Proposals vol.14: Brazil 388;
Mexico 388; Venezuela 389

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 241;
Ecuador 412,433-4; Mexico 12,124;
Norway 369-70; Venezuela 206,227,229

Committee IV/1 discussion

10 May mtg 5 vol.13 p.164

Committee IV/1 documentation

12 May Proposal of Egypt vol.13 p.484

Committee IV/1 Sub-Committee A

documentation

21 May Report vol.13 p.524

Committee IV/1 documentation

23 May Proposal of USA vol.13 p.514

Committee IV/1 discussion

6 June mtg 19 Egypt vol.13 p.283

Universality

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.88-9,124

Article 94/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Belgium 419; Inf. Inter-All
Ctte 390; Netherlands 426

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.553
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g) and (g)(2) vol.3 p.503-4,
522
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.351

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Cuba draft 5 June Doc 948;IV/1/61 vol.13
p.509

Discussion

7 June mtg 20 Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297
Australia prop; Cuba prop

Action

7 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 864;IV/1/71
vol.13 p.297

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.309,318; 12 June
Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.386,394

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;CO/111
vol.17 p.409

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Texts tentatively approved by Adv Ctte of
Jurists 12 June Doc WD 276;CO/65(2)
vol.18 p.315-16

Action

12 June mtg 16 Decision deferred Doc WD 292;
CO/119 vol.17 p.97-8

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.411

Documentation

Text approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists
13 June Doc WD 287;CO/65(3) vol.18
p.317-18

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1007;IV/12
vol.13 p.58

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.427

ARTICLE 94/1 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 94/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Guatemala 424; Inf. Inter-All
Ctte 390; Venezuela 430,431,434
Venezuela memo 10 April Doc Jur.16;G/12
vol.14 p.372

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS

Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.336
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.233,246
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g) and (g)(2) vol.3 p.503-4,
522-3
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.412
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.368-9
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.208,209,211,
225,229-30

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

4 May mtg 1 Doc 99;IV/1/2 vol.13 p.136
7 May mtg 2 Doc 146;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.142

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

26 May mtg 14 Doc 597;III/1/30 vol.11
p.396-7 Australia 397; Chile 396;
China 397; Ecuador 396; El Salvador 397;
Norway prop 396,397; Turkey 396; USA 396

Action

26 May mtg 14 Referred to Ctte IV/1
Doc 597;III/1/30 vol.11 p.396-7

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Cuba draft 5 June Doc 948;IV/1/61 vol.13
p.509

Discussion

7 June mtg 20 Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.297
Cuba prop

Action

7 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 864;IV/1/71
vol.13 p.297

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.309,318; 12 June
Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.386,394

Article 94/2 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;CO/111
vol.17 p.409

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Texts as tentatively approved by Adv Cttee of
Jurists 12 June Doc WD 276;CO/65(2)
vol.18 p.315-16

Discussion

12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292;CO/119 vol.17
p.97-8 China 97; Mexico 97; USSR 97,98;
USA 97

Action

12 June mtg 16 Decision deferred Doc WD 292;
CO/119 vol.17 p.97-8

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

14 June mtg 22 Text approved Doc 982;IV/1/81
vol.13 p.459

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1007;IV/12
vol.13 p.58

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.427

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 95

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Rapporteur's report April 20 Doc.Jur.61R;G/49:
vol.14 p.649

PLENARY

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1 p.302
Uruguay

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.371
Ecuador

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Venezuela draft 14 May Doc 282;IV/1/22
vol.13 p.468

Cuba draft 15 May Doc 322;IV/1/28 vol.13
p.465

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

21 May Sub-cttee report Text suggested
Doc 477;IV/1/A/1 vol.13 p.527

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

22 May mtg 10 Text approved Doc 514;IV/1/39
vol.13 p.197

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.308,317; 12 June
Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.385,394

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

24 May mtg 5 Doc WD 32;CO/16 vol.17 p.23

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.527

Action

11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;CO/111
vol.17 p.409

Documentation

Texts as approved by Adv Cttee of Jurists
12 June Doc WD 276;CO/65(2) vol.18
p.315-16

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1007;IV/12
vol.13 p.58

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.208 China, USSR

ARTICLE 95 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.427

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 96/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap VIII Sec A par 6
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.14

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Guatemala 446; Mexico 446;
Norway 446-7; Peru 428; Venezuela 431,
432,447

USA proposal 9 April Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14
p.345

UK proposal 10 April Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14
p.319

Venezuela memo 10 April Doc Jur.16;G/12
vol.14 p.373

Discussion

13 April mtg 8 Doc Jur.45;G/34 vol.14
p.177-181 Australia 179; Belgium 178,
182; Chile 178,181; China prop 177;
Cuba 179; France 180; Iraq 178;
Netherlands 178; Norway 178; UK 178-9;
USA prop 177-8; Venezuela prop 179

Action

13 April mtg 8 Text approved Doc Jur.45;G/34
vol.14 p.183

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.551

Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k) vol.3 p.332-3

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.581

Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.468

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.436

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.126,170,
186

Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.258,327

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.356,367,
370-1

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.47

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.225,230,231

COMMITTEE III/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 10 May Doc 207;
III/2/A/3 vol.12 p.186-7

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Venezuela draft 14 May Doc 283;IV/1/23
vol.13 p.496

Lebanon draft 14 May Doc 285;IV/1/25 vol.13
p.495

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

UK memo 20 May Doc 633;II/2/30 vol.9 p.357-59

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

26 May mtg 13 Doc 615;IV/1/45 vol.13 p.216

ARTICLE 96/1

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion (continued)

30 May mtg 15 Doc 701; IV/1/54 vol.13
p.233-4 Netherlands 233; UK 234;
USA 233; Venezuela 233

Action

30 May mtg 15 Affirmed principle Doc 701;
IV/1/54 vol.13 p.233-4

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

30 May mtg 11 Doc 674; III/2/24 vol.12
p.98-99 Norway 99; USSR prop 98-99;
UK 98

Action

30 May mtg 11 Adopted Doc 674; III/2/24
vol.12 p.99

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1020;

III/2/31 vol.12 p.145; 16 June
Doc 1027; III/2/31(1) vol.12 p.162

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Netherlands proposal 31 May Doc 700; IV/1/53
vol.13 p.239

Discussion

31 May mtg 16 Doc 714; IV/1/57 vol.13 p.241
Australia, Colombia prop, Cuba prop,
Iran, Netherlands, Yugoslavia prop

Action

31 May mtg 16 Approved Doc 714; IV/1/57
vol.13 p.241

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 729; II/2/A/5 vol.9 p.363

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

6 June mtg 20 Doc 816; II/2/45 vol.9 p.161

Action

6 June mtg 20 Approved Doc 816; II/2/45
vol.9 p.161

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1008;

II/2/52 vol.9 p.202; 20 June Doc 1122;
II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.246-7

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

7 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 864; IV/1/71
vol.13 p.297

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;

IV/1/74 vol.13 p.308,317; 12 June
Doc 913; IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.385,395

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270; CO/111
vol.17 p.409

ARTICLE 96/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Texts as approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists
12 June Doc WD 276; CO/65(2) vol.18
p.316

Discussion

12 June mtg 16 Doc WD 292; CO/119 vol.17
p.98 Australia, China, Netherlands, USSR

Documentation

Texts approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord
Ctte 13 June Doc WD 287; CO/65(3)
vol.18 p.317-18

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153; IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.95-6

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395; CO/161
vol.17 p.427

COMMISSION III

Action

18 June mtg 3 Adopted Doc 1088; III/8
vol.11 p.89-90

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

ADVISORY OPINIONS

Organization's right to request

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3 p.230

States rights to request

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Netherlands
327; Venezuela 209,225,230

Article 96/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Belgium 446; Inf. Int. All. Ctte
445; Venezuela 431,432,447

UK proposal 10 April Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14
p.319

Venezuela memo 10 April Doc Jur.16;G/12
vol.14 p.373

Discussion

13 April mtg 8 Doc Jur.45;G/34 vol.14
p.179-183 Australia 179,182; Belgium
180-81; Chile 181; France 180; Greece
180,182; USSR 181; UK 180,182;
Uruguay 182; Venezuela 179-80,182;
Yugoslavia 182

AMENDMENTS, COMMENTS AND PROPOSALS

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.581

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.225,230,231

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 283;IV/1/23
vol.13 p.496

Lebanon proposal 14 May Doc 285;IV/1/25
vol.13 p.495

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

UK memo 20 May Doc 633;II/2/30 vol.9
p.357-359

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

26 May mtg 13 Doc 615;IV/1/45 vol.13 p.216
30 May mtg 15 Doc 701;IV/1/54 vol.13

p.233-234 Netherlands prop 233; UK 234;
USA 233; Venezuela prop 233

Action

30 May mtg 15 Affirmed in principle Doc 701;
IV/1/54 vol.13 p.234

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 729;II/2/A/5 vol.9 p.364

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

6 June mtg 20 Doc 816;II/2/45 vol.9 p.161

Action

6 June mtg 20 Approved Doc 816;II/2/45
vol.9 p.161

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1008;
II/2/52 vol.9 p.202; 20 June Doc 1122;
II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.246-7

ARTICLE 96/2 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

6 June mtg 19 Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13 p.285
Canada, UK

Action

6 June mtg 19 Approved Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.285

Documentation

UK proposal 7 June Doc 952;IV/1/65 vol.13
p.513

Discussion

7 June mtg 20 Doc 864;IV/1/71 vol.13 p.298
USSR prop, UK prop

Action

7 June mtg 20 Text adopted Doc 864;IV/1/71
vol.13 p.298

Rapporteur's report (draft)

9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.308,317; 12 June
Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.386,395

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

11 June mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 270;CO/111
vol.17 p.410

Documentation

Texts approved by Adv Ctte of Jurists 12 June
Doc WD 276;CO/65(2) vol.18 p.315-16

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1007;IV/12
vol.13 p.59

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.427

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chap X 20 June Doc 1057;CO/131(1)
vol.18 p.546

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.372-3 Australia 372,373; China 372;
UK 372; USA 372

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

CHAPTER XV (general)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.526-7

Discussion

4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;CO/95 vol.17
p.53 Australia, China, France,
Netherlands, USSR, UK

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc WD 368;CO/151 vol.18
p.467-9

Article 97

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap V Sec B par 4 and
Chap X par 1 Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.6,22

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.545
Brazil, Dominican Republic and Mexico Doc 2;
G/25 vol.3 p.603
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.405,426
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.350
Liberia Doc 2;G/14(a) vol.3 p.465
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.95,98,149,168
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.627
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.37,39
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.219-220

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 11 May Doc 238;II/1/8
vol.8 p.502-503
Agenda of 4th mtg 12 May Doc 245;II/1/9
vol.8 p.313-314

Discussion

12 May mtg 4 Doc 295;II/1/11 vol.8 p.318-319
Uruguay prop 318

Documentation

Agenda of 5th mtg 14 May Doc 294;II/1/10
vol.8 p.323-4

Discussion

14 May mtg 5 Doc 328;II/1/13 vol.8 p.331-333

Action

14 May mtg 5 Text approved Doc 328;II/1/13
vol.8 p.331-333

Discussion

16 May mtg 6 Doc 375;II/1/15 vol.8 p.341-343
Belgium 342; Netherlands 342

Documentation

Agenda of 7th mtg 17 May Doc 387;II/1/16
vol.8 p.347-9

Discussion

17 May mtg 7 Doc 415;II/1/18 vol.8 p.353

Action

17 May mtg 7 Referred to Cttee III/1 and I/2
vol.8 p.353

ARTICLE 97 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

18 May mtg 9 Doc 440;I/2/26 vol.7 p.59
New Zealand

Documentation

Comments on DO 19 May Doc WD/2;I/2/25
vol.7 p.505-507
Communication from Cttee II/1 21 May Doc 474;
I/2/29 vol.7 p.93

COMMITTEE III/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

21 May Questionnaire on exercise of veto
Doc 855;III/1/B/2(a) vol.11 p.709
Greece

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

21 May Sub-cttee report Doc 471;II/1/A.1
vol.8: Belgium prop 532; Canada prop
533; USSR prop 532; USA 532-533

Action

21 May Sub-cttee report Suggested text
Doc 471;II/1/A.1 vol.8 p.534

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.389
Australia prop; Turkey prop; UK

Action

22 May mtg 10 Rejected 2/3 majority in GA
Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.389

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Outline for discussion 23 May Doc 516;I/2/32
vol.7 p.77

Discussion

23 May mtg 11 Doc 538;I/2/34 vol.7 p.95-96
24 May mtg 12 Doc 574;I/3/39 vol.7 p.105-07
Greece 107; New Zealand 107; USSR 106

Action

24 May mtg 12 Text approved Doc 574;I/3/39
vol.7 p.105-107

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May Sub-cttee report Suggested text
Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.543

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

25 May mtg 11 Doc 594;II/1/28 vol.8 p.399

Action

25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 594;II/1/28
vol.8 p.399

Rapporteur's report (draft)

27 May Doc 636;
II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.427; 28 May
Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.452,456

ARTICLE 97 (continued)

COMMISSION II

Discussion

30 May mtg 1 Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p.31-34
Australia 31; Belgium 33-34;
Netherlands 31-32; USSR prop 33

Action

30 May mtg 1 Referred to Steering Cttee
Doc 719;II/8 vol.8 p. 34

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 115;CO/39(1) vol.18 p.153
Second skeleton Charter 4 June Doc WD 159;
CO/78 vol.17 p.507

Discussion

5 June mtg 11 Doc WD 208;CO/97 vol.17
p.57 Canada, China, UK

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Discussion

7 June mtg 6 Doc 827;EX/19 vol.5 p.482-486
Australia 483,485; Belgium 483,485,486;
Canada 484; China 485; France 484;
Union of South Africa 483,484; USSR 482-3;
UK 484,486

STEERING COMMITTEE

Discussion

8 June mtg 6 Doc 893;ST/14 vol.5 p.255-56
Netherlands 255-56

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Cttee II/1 text 9 June Doc WD 225;III/1/39
vol.11 p.540

Discussion

9 June mtg 16 Doc 897;III/1/42 vol.11 p.432
Australia
13 June mtg 21 Doc 975;III/1/50 vol.11
p.545-46 Australia 546; Belgium 545;
Canada 545; France 545; Netherlands 545;
USSR 546; UK 546

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

13 June mtg 22 Doc 974;I/2/64 vol.7 p.203-
205 Canada, New Zealand

Action

13 June mtg 22 Rejected deputies Doc 974;
I/2/64 vol.7 p.204

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

14 June mtg 22 Doc 984;III/1/52 vol.11
p.568-71 Australia 569,571; Belgium 571;
China 571; Colombia 569; Cuba 570;
Czechoslovakia 569; India 568; Iran 570;
Iraq 569; Netherlands 570; Peru 570;
USA 569,571

ARTICLE 97

COMMITTEE III/1 (continued)

Action

14 June mtg 22 Text approved Doc 984;III/1/52
vol.11 p.571

Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc WD 359;
III/1/55 vol.11 p.615

Action

16 June mtg 24 Text approved Doc 1048;
III/1/57 vol.11 p.598

Rapporteur's report (2nd draft) 19 June
Doc WD 401;III/1/61 vol.11 p.653;
17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58 vol.11
p.691-2

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 322;CO/125(1) vol.18 p.329
Draft text 16 June Doc WD 368;CO/151
vol.18 p.467

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.422

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

17 June mtg 29 Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.7
p.279-81 Belgium 279,281;
Netherlands 279; New Zealand 280;
Ukrainian SSR 280,281; USSR prop 280;
USA 280

Action

17 June mtg 29 Text approved Doc 1087;
I/2/78 vol.7 p.280
Rapporteur's report (revised) 22 June Doc 1155;
I/2/72(2) vol.7 p.388-9,391,396;
Preliminary 18 June Doc 1071;I/2/74(1)
vol.7 p.365-7,374

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

18 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 430;
CO/194 vol.17 p.222

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 UK 121

Action

19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6
p.173

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.234

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

ARTICLE 97 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte II/1 text 19 June Doc WD 398;CO/39(2)
vol.18 p.154

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17
p.245-6 Australia 245; Netherlands 245;
UK 245; USA 245

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.263,264 Canada 264

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.264

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.321 Brazil, USSR, USA

COMMISSION II

Discussion

21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.194-95

Action

21 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8
p.194-95

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1177;II/18
vol.8 p.250,256; Revised 24 June
Doc 1180;II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COMMISSION III

Action

22 June mtg 5 Text approved Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.184-5

COMMISSION I

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.207-8,
212

Action

23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6
p.212

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.250

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 617

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARIAT

Cabinet directorate

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 29 Ukrainian SSR vol.7
p.280

Deputy Secretaries-general

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Sponsors
627; Venezuela 219

Committee II/1 discussion

12 May mtg 4 vol.8 p.319

14 May mtg 5 vol.8: Canada 332;
New Zealand 333

ARTICLE 97: SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARIAT

Deputy Secretaries-General (continued)

16 May mtg 6 vol.8 p.342 Belgium
Netherlands, New Zealand

17 May mtg 7 vol.8 p.347-8 Belgium,
Canada, France, Netherlands, New
Zealand, Sponsors, UK, Uruguay

Committee I/2 discussion

18 May mtg 9 New Zealand vol.7 p.59

24 May mtg 12 vol.7: Greece 107;

New Zealand 107; USSR 106,111

Committee I/2 documentation

25 May Suggestion vol.7 p.134-5

Committee I/2 discussion

26 May mtg 14 USSR vol.7 p.132

1 June mtg 17 USSR vol.7 p.161

4 June mtg 19 Ukrainian SSR vol.7
p.175-6

Executive Committee discussion

6 June mtg 6 vol.5: Australia 485;
Belgium 485; UK 486

Committee I/2 discussion

13 June mtg 22 vol.7 p.204 Brazil,
Canada, Greece, New Zealand, USSR

Committee III/1 discussion

14 June mtg 22 India vol.11 p.568

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 29 vol.7: Belgium 281;
Ukrainian SSR 280-1; USSR 280

Permanent character

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.149,168

SECRETARY-GENERAL

Appointment and/or election

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia
545; Ecuador 405,426; Honduras 350;
Liberia 455; Mexico 95,98,149,168
Uruguay 39; Venezuela 219,220

Distinction between

Coordination Committee discussion

20 June mtg 37 vol.17 p.321 Brazil,
USSR, USA

General Assembly election upon recommendation
of Security Council

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico
149,168; Uruguay 37

Committee II/1 discussion

12 May mtg 4 vol.8 p.318-9

Uruguay 318

Committee II/1 documentation

14 May Analysis vol.8 p.323-4

Committee I/2 discussion

23 May mtg 11 vol.7 p.95

Committee III/1 discussion

13 June mtg 21 vol.11 p.545 Canada,
Netherlands

Committee I/2 discussion

17 June mtg 29 vol.7: Belgium 280;
Netherlands 279; New Zealand 280

ARTICLE 97 SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARY-GENERAL

Appointment and/or election (continued)

General Assembly election without Security
Council recommendation
Amendments to DO Prop Honduras vol.8
p.502

Amendments to DO Prop vol.7 p.505
Liberia, Uruguay

Committee II/1 discussion
12 May mtg 4 vol.8 p.319

General Assembly request for new nominee
Committee II/1 discussion
12 May mtg 4 Venezuela vol.8 p.324

Chief administrative officer

Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.219

Committee I/2 discussion
28 May mtg 15 vol.7 p.144
4 June mtg 19 vol.7 p.176

Continuity of experience

Committee III/1 discussion
14 June mtg 22 India vol.11 p.568

Qualifications desirable

Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 21 vol.11: Australia 546;
Belgium, Canada, France, Netherlands
545; USSR, UK 546
14 June mtg 22 vol.11: Netherlands
570; USA 569

Term of office

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Mexico 149,
168; Uruguay 37; Venezuela 219

Committee II/1 discussion
14 May mtg 5 vol.8 p.332

Committee I/2 discussion
18 May mtg 9 New Zealand vol.7 p.59

Committee II/1 Sub-Committee A
documentation

21 May minutes vol.8 p.533

Committee I/2 discussion
23 May mtg 11 vol.7 p.96 Uruguay 96
24 May mtg 12 vol.7 p.105

Executive Committee discussion
6 June mtg 6 vol.5 p.484 Belgium,
France

Steering Committee discussion
8 June mtg 6 Netherlands vol.5
p.255-6

Committee III/1 discussion
13 June mtg 21 vol.11: Australia 546;
Netherlands 545

Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 29 vol.7: Belgium 279;
Netherlands 279; New Zealand 280

Commission I discussion
19 June mtg 3 UK vol.6 p.121

Article 98

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap I par 2

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.22

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.119,168

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

1 June mtg 17 Doc 732;I/2/50 vol.7 p.161-2
Netherlands

Action

1 June mtg 17 Accepted text Doc 732;I/2/50
vol.7 p.162

Rapporteur's report (preliminary) 18 June

Doc 1071;I/2/74(1) vol.7 p.369,374;
Revised 22 June Doc 1155;I/2/72(2)
vol.7 p.391,396

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc WD 368;CO/151 vol.18 p.467

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17
p.222 Australia, USA

Action

18 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 430;
CO/194 vol.17 p.222

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.263

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.173

Action

19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6
p.173

Rapporteur's report (draft) 21 June Doc 1142;

I/9 vol.6 p.234; 24 June Doc 1179;
I/9(1) vol.6 p.250

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARY-GENERAL

Meeting functions

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.149,168

Article 99

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap X par 3
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.22

Amendments, comments and proposals

Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.470
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.125.170
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.540
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.37
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.220

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 19 May Doc WD 2;I/2/25
vol.7 p.508-9
Proposed outline 24 May Doc 534;I/2/32(1)
vol.7 p.83

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

31 May Sub-ctte report Doc 729;II/2/A/5
vol.9 p.364-365 Venezuela

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 729;II/2/A/5 vol.9 p.364-365

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

1 June mtg 17 Doc 732;I/2/50 vol.7 p.161-63
Canada 163; Egypt 162; Iran 162;
Netherlands 161-162; New Zealand 163;
UK 163; Uruguay 162; Venezuela 162
2 June mtg 18 Doc 762;I/3/53 vol.7 p.168-9
Venezuela 168

Action

2 June mtg 18 Text adopted Doc 762;
I/3/53 vol.7 p.169
Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc 1071;
I/2/74(1) vol.7 p.370-71, 374; Revised
22 June Doc 1155;I/2/72(2) vol.7
p.392-3, 396

COMMITTEE II/2

Discussion

6 June mtg 20 Doc 816;II/2/45 vol.9
p.162-163 Venezuela 163

COMMITTEE III/1

Discussion

14 June mtg 22 Doc 984;III/1/52 vol.11
p.569 Czechoslovakia

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc WD 368;CO/151 vol.18 p.468

Discussion

18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17
p.222 Australia

ARTICLE 99 (continued)

COMMISSION I

Action

19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12
vol.6 p.173

Rapporteur's report (draft) 21 June Doc 1142;
I/9 vol.6 p.234; 24 June Doc 1179;
I/9(1) vol.6 p.250

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chap XI 20 June Doc 1109;CO/151(1)
vol.18 p.549

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.373 Australia, Netherlands, USSR, UK,
USA

Action

22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.373

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631, 617

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

SECRETARY-GENERAL

Functions as distinct from powers

Committee I/2 discussion
28 May mtg 15 Greece vol.7 p.144

Article 100

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.594-5
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f)(1) vol.3 p.490-1
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.364
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.628
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.37

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

18 May mtg 9 Doc 440;I/2/26 vol.7 p.59
New Zealand

Documentation

Grouping of comments 19 May Doc WD 2;I/2/25
vol.7 p.510-12
Proposed outline, revised 24 May Doc 534;
I/2/32(1) vol.7 p.82-83

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Discussion

1 June Sub-ctte report Doc 720;I/2/D/1
vol.7 p.556-8

Action

1 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 720;I/2/D/1 vol.7 p.557

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

2 June mtg 18 Doc 762;I/2/53 vol.7 p.169-70
USSR 169

Action

2 June mtg 18 Approved text Doc 762;I/2/53
vol.7 p.169-70

Rapporteur's report (draft)

18 June Doc 1071;
I/2/74(1) vol.7 p.372,374; 22 June
Doc 1155;I/2/72(2) vol.7 p.385,393

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc WD 368;CO/151 vol.18 p.468

Discussion

18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17 p.223
China

Action

18 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 430;
CO/194 vol.17 p.223

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.116,121
UK 121

Action

19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6
p.174

ARTICLE 100

COMMISSION I (continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 21 June Doc 1142;
I/9 vol.6 p.234; 24 June Doc 1179;
I/9(1) vol.6 p.250

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chap XI 20 June Doc 1109;CO/151(1)
vol.18 p.549

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17
p.374 Netherlands

Action

22 June mtg 40 Text approved Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.374

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.617,631

Article 101/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.595
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.149,168
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f)(1) vol.3 p.490
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) and (n)(1) vol.3 p.363-4,
374-5
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.627-8

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

18 May mtg 9 Doc 440;I/2/26 vol.7 p.59
New Zealand

Documentation

Grouping of comments 19 May Doc WD 2;I/2/25
vol.7 p.511
Proposed outline 24 May Doc 534;I/2/32(1)
vol.7 p.83

Discussion

24 May mtg 12 Doc 574;I/2/39 vol.7 p.106-7
Greece prop 107; New Zealand 107;
USSR 106

Action

24 May mtg 12 Included deputy Secretary-
General Doc 574;I/2/39 vol.7 p.107

Documentation

Suggested procedure 25 May Doc WD 34;I/2/40
vol.7 p.134-135

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Discussion

1 June Sub-cmte report Doc 720;I/2/D/1
vol.7 p.558 Canada

Action

1 June Sub-cmte report Suggested text
Doc 720;I/2/D/1 vol.7 p.558

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

4 June mtg 19 Doc 789;I/2/57 vol.7 p.175-7
Netherlands prop 177; Ukraine 175;
USSR prop 175,177

Action

4 June mtg 19 Approved text Doc 789;I/2/57
vol.7 p.177

Discussion

13 June mtg 22 Doc 974;I/2/64 vol.7 p.203-205
Brazil 204; Canada 204; Greece 205;
New Zealand 204; USSR 204

Action

13 June mtg 22 Rejected Deputy Secretary-
General Doc 974;I/2/64 vol.7 p.204

Discussion

17 June mtg 29 Doc 1087;I/2/78 vol.7 p.280-81
Belgium, Ukraine, USSR prop

Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc 1071;
I/2/74(1) vol.7 p.365,368,373-4; Revised
22 June Doc 1155;I/2/74(2) vol.7 p.387,
391,395,396

ARTICLE 101/1 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc WD 371;CO/151 vol.18 p.468

Action

18 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 430;
CO/194 vol.17 p.223

COMMISSION I

Action

19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12
vol.6 p.174

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1142;I/9

vol.6 p.250; Draft 21 June Doc 1179;
I/9 vol.6 p.234

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.265 Australia, Canada, Netherlands,
USSR, USA

Action

19 June mtg 33 Adopted Doc WD 433;CO/197
vol.17 p.265

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION OF THE SECRETARIAT

Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.219

STAFF REGULATIONS

Inclusion in Charter

Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.3
p.363-4,374

Security Council approval of

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.149,168

Article 101/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text
Amendments, comments and proposals
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.592
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) and (j)(2) vol.3
p.321,330

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

4 June mtg 19 Doc 789;I/2/57 vol.7 p.175-6
USSR 175

COMMITTEE II/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

5 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc WD 190;II/3/A/10 vol.10 p.412

COMMITTEE II/3

Action

6 June mtg 20 Text approved Doc 833;II/3/57
vol.10 p.217
Rapporteur's report (draft) 6 June Doc 823;
II/3/55 vol.10 p.242

COMMISSION II

Action

11 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 909;II/11
vol.8 p.64
Rapporteur's report 11 June Doc 924;II/12
vol.8 p.93

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 14 June
Doc WD 290;CO/120 vol.18 p.441

Discussion

15 June mtg 21 Doc WD 407;CO/169 vol.17
p.136 Brazil, Canada, India, Netherlands
USSR

COMMITTEE I/2

Action

17 June mtg 29 Text approved Doc 1087;I/2/78
vol.7 p.281
Rapporteur's report (preliminary) 18 June
Doc 1071;I/2/74(1) vol.7 p.369,372,374;
Revised 22 June Doc 1155;I/2/74(2)
vol.7 p.391,393-4,396

COMMITTEE II/4

Action

18 June mtg 15 Text approved Doc 1090;
II/4/43 vol.10 p.564
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1091;
II/4/44 vol.10 p.580,585; 20 June
Doc 1115;II/4/44(1)(a) vol.10 p.613,618

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text approved 16 June Doc WD 358;CO/144
vol.18 p.456

ARTICLE 101/2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17
p.223-4 Australia 223; Canada 223,224;
Netherlands 224; USA 224

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.440

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 432;CO/196 vol.17
p.245-6 Netherlands, USA
19 June mtg 33 Doc WD 433;CO/197 vol.17
p.263-4,265 Australia 264,265;
Canada 264,265; Netherlands 264,265;
USSR 265; USA 264,265

Action

19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.265

Documentation

Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte draft of
Chap XI 20 June Doc 1109;CO/151(1)
vol.18 p.550

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 101/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.595
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(e)(1) vol.3 p.187
New Zealand Doc 2;G/14(f)(1) vol.3 p.491
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.37

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Grouping of comments 19 May Doc WD 2;I/2/25
vol.7 p.510-11
Proposed outline 24 May Doc 534;I/2/32(1)
vol.7 p.83

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Action

1 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 720;I/2/D/1 vol.7 p.558

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

4 June mtg 19 Doc 789;I/2/57 vol.7 p.175-78
Ukraine 175; USSR prop 175,177

Action

4 June mtg 19 Approved text Doc 789;I/2/57
vol.7 p.177

Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc 1071;
I/2/74(1) vol.7 p.365,373; 22 June
Doc 1155;I/2/74(2) vol.7 p.387,395

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 16 June Doc WD 371;CO/151 vol.18 p.468

Discussion

18 June mtg 30 Doc WD 430;CO/194 vol.17
p.223 Australia, Canada, USA

Action

18 June mtg 30 Text approved Doc WD 430;
CO/194 vol.17 p.223
19 June mtg 33 Text approved Doc WD 433;
CO/197 vol.17 p.265

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Approved Doc WD 419;CO/177
vol.17 p.441

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.121 UK

Action

19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6
p.174

Rapporteur's report (draft) 21 June Doc 1142;
I/9 vol.6 p.234; 24 June Doc 1179;
I/9(1) vol.6 p.250

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631,617

ARTICLE 101/3 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

GEOGRAPHICAL BASIS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Canada
595; New Zealand 491
Amendments to DO Prop vol.7: Canada
510; Mexico 505; New Zealand 511;
Norway 511; Uruguay 505
Committee I/2 discussion
19 May mtg 19 vol.7 p.176
Ukrainian SSR 175-6

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

Committee I/2-Sub-Committee D
documentation
1 June Report vol.7 p.557

PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS: QUALITY OF

Amendments to DO Prop Czechoslovakia
vol.7 p.508
Committee I/2 discussion
17 June mtg 29 Ukrainian SSR vol.7
p.280

WOMEN: EQUALITY IN APPOINTMENTS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.7: Canada
510; Uruguay 505
Committee I/2 Sub-Committee D
documentation
1 June Report vol.7 p.558
Committee I/2 discussion
4 June mtg 19 vol.7 p.177 Brazil,
Greece, Norway

CHAPTER XVI

Article 102

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text Amendments, comments and proposals

Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.342
Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) and (e)(2) vol.3 p.234,
247
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(3) vol.3 p.525-6
Ethiopia Doc 2;G/14(n) vol.3 p.560
France Doc 2;G/7(o) vol.3 p.389
Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.556
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.149,
150-51,163,171,177
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j)(1) vol.3 p.327
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.364
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.540
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.223,226

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 173;IV/2/5
vol.13 p.737-39; Doc 250;IV/2/12 vol.13
p.746; Doc 297;IV/2/16 vol.13 p.730

Discussion

11 May mtg 3 Doc 261;IV/2/13 vol.13 p.586

COMMISSION IV

Discussion

19 May mtg 1 Doc 460;IV/9 vol.13 p.19,20

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc WD 31;IV/2/A/3 vol.13 p.787,788
25 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 585;IV/2/A/4 vol.13 p.792,3

COMMITTEE IV/2

Discussion

26 May mtg 11 Doc 629;IV/2/32 vol.13 p.627,
628

Action

26 May mtg 11 Text adopted Doc 629;IV/2/32
vol.13 p.628

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 886;
IV/2/38 vol.13 p.666; Draft 10 June
Doc 899;IV/2/40 vol.13 p.662; Revised
12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/42 vol.13
p.683-4; 12 June Doc 933;IV/2/42(2)
vol.13 p.705-8

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

28 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 651;IV/2/A/4(1) vol.13 p.796,7

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

28 May mtg 15 Doc 648;I/2/46 vol.7 p.144

Mexico prop

Rapporteur's report (revised) 22 June Doc 1155;
I/2/74(2) vol.7 p.391

ARTICLE 102 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

30 May mtg 16 Doc 704;III/3/36 vol.12
p.400-401 Iran prop

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 3 June
Doc WD 150;CO/68(1) vol.18 p.338

Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17
p.104

13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;CO/126 vol.17
p.111-112 Canada 111; France 112;
USSR 112

Action

13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;CO/126
vol.17 p.112

Documentation

Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte text of
13 June 15 June Doc WD 329;CO/132
vol.18 p.482-4

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.104

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

FAILURE TO REGISTER TREATIES

Amendments to DO Prop vol.13: Cuba,
Ethiopia, France, Netherlands 738;
Philippines 739
Committee IV/2 discussion
11 May mtg 3 vol.13 p.586
Commission IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19,47
Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee A
documentation
25 May Report vol.13 p.787-8,792-3
Committee IV/2 discussion
26 May mtg 11 vol.13 p.627-8
Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee A
documentation
28 May Report vol.13 p.796-7
Commission IV discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.13 p.67,104

VALIDITY OF TREATIES

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Belgium
342; Ethiopia 560; France 389;
Mexico 149-51,163,171,177
Netherlands 327; Philippines 540;
Venezuela 223,226

Article 103

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.553
Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.342-3
Egypt Doc 2;G/7(q) and (q)(1) vol.3 p.452,463
Ethiopia Doc 2;G/14(n) vol.3 p.561
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.371
Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.540
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.223,226

PLENARY

Discussion

1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.437 France

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 172;IV/2/4
vol.13 p.723-4

Discussion

12 May mtg 4 Doc 270;IV/2/14 vol.13 p.592-3

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 p.607

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 15 May Doc 297;IV/2/16
vol.13 p.731

Discussion

16 May mtg 5 Doc 378;IV/2/17 vol.13 p.598
USSR

17 May mtg 6 Doc 419;IV/2/19 vol.13 p.602-3

COMMISSION IV

Discussion

19 May mtg 1 Doc 460;IV/9 vol.13 p.19,20

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Texts proposed 30 May Doc WD 55;IV/2/A/5
vol.13 p.800-801 Bolivia, France,
Iran, Norway, USA, Venezuela

Action

4 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc WD 165;IV/2/A/6 vol.13 p.805-807
5 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 798;IV/2/A/6(1) vol.13 p.811-813

COMMITTEE IV/2

Discussion

7 June mtg 14 Doc 873;IV/2/37(1) Revised
vol.13 p.654 Australia

Action

7 June mtg 14 Adopted Doc 873;IV/2/37(1)
Revised vol.13 p.654

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 886;

IV/2/38 vol.13 p.666; Draft 10 June
Doc 899;IV/2/40 vol.13 p.662-3; Revised
12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/42 vol.13 p.684-6;
12 June Doc 933;IV/2/42(2) vol.13 p.706-8

ARTICLE 103 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text suggested by Secretariat 12 June
Doc WD 278;CO/102(1) vol.18 p.341

Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17
p.104
13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;CO/126 vol.17
p.112-13 China 112; USSR 112,113;
USA 113

Action

13 June mtg 18 Referred to IV/2 officers
Doc WD 314;CO/126 vol.17 p.113

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

13 June mtg 7 Approved Doc WD 290;CO/118
vol.17 p.415

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
Revised vol.13 p.104

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text of Coord Cttee and Adv Cttee of Jurists
of 13 June 14 June Doc WD 296;CO/102(2)
vol.18 p.342

Action

23 June mtg 41 Text adopted Doc WD 441;
CO/205 vol.17 p.382

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

INTERNATIONAL LAW: CHARTER SUPREMACY OVER

Amendments to DO Prop Belgium vol.13
p.759
Committee IV/2 discussion
22 May mtg 9 Belgium vol.13 p.617,
619

PARAMOUNCY OF MEASURES NOT INVOLVING USE OF ARMED FORCE

Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.12
p.607
Committee III/3 discussion
23 May mtg 11 Norway vol.12 p.355
4 June mtg 18 Norway vol.12 p.431

Article 104

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.343

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 23 May Doc 524;IV/2/26
vol.13 p.763

Discussion

23 May mtg 10 Doc 554;IV/2/28 vol.13 p.622-3
Belgium prop 622

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

6 June Report of Sub-ctte Suggested text
Doc 803;IV/2/A/7 vol.13 p.817

COMMITTEE IV/2

Action

7 June mtg 14 Text approved Doc 873;
IV/2/37(1) vol.13 p.654-5
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 886;
IV/2/38 vol.13 p.666; Draft 10 June
Doc 899;IV/2/40 vol.13 p.663; Revised
12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/42 vol.13 p.688;
12 June Doc 933;IV/2/42(2) vol.13 p.710

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17
p.104

Action

13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;CO/126
vol.17 p.113

Documentation

Text of Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists
of 13 June 14 June Doc WD 297;CO/100(2)
vol.18 p.345

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
Revised vol.13 p.104

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

June 15 text 15 June Doc WD 329;CO/132
vol.18 p.483

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.208

Action

17 June mtg 28 Adopted Doc WD 428;CO/192
vol.17 p.208

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 105

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k)(1) vol.3 p.343-4
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.595
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (e)(1) vol.3 p.96,
110-111,114,122,149,163,169,178
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.226

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 9 May Doc 174;IV/2/6
and 297;IV/2/16 vol.13 p.727 and 729

Discussion

10 May mtg 2 Doc 228;IV/2/10 vol.13 p.578
Belgium, Canada

Documentation

UK proposal 15 May Doc 319;IV/2/A/1 vol.13
p.771

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Draft report 17 May Doc 393;IV/2/A/2 vol.13
p.773-5

Action

18 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 412;IV/2/A/2(1) vol.13 p.778-80

COMMITTEE IV/2

Action

18 May mtg 7 Text approved Doc 450;IV/2/20
vol.13 p.607

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 886;

IV/2/38 vol.13 p.665; Draft 10 June
Doc 899;IV/2/40 vol.13 p.662; Draft
12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/42 vol.13
p.681-3; 12 June Doc 933;IV/2/42(2)
vol.13 p.703-5

COMMISSION IV

Discussion

19 May mtg 1 Doc 460;IV/9 vol.13 p.20

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

23 May mtg 11 Doc 548;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte texts 20 May Doc WD 9;CO/8 vol.18 p.19

Action

24 May mtg 5 Approved Doc WD 32;CO/16
vol.17 p.21

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.497

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.397

ARTICLE 105 (continued)

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Discussion

1 June Sub-ctte report Doc 720;I/2/D/1
vol.7 p.557-8

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Adv Ctte of Jurists text of 5 May 3 June
Doc WD 152;CO/73(2) vol.18 p.348

Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17
p.104

13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;CO/126 vol.17
p.113-4 Netherlands 114; UK 114;
USA 114

Action

13 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc WD 314;CO/126
vol.17 p.114

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Approved Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.103

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Coord Ctte and Adv Ctte of Jurists text
15 June Doc WD 329;CO/132 vol.18 p.483

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc WD 428;CO/192 vol.17
p.209 China, USSR

Action

17 June mtg 28 Adopted Doc WD 428;CO/192
vol.17 p.209

COMMISSION II

Discussion

21 June mtg 4 Doc 1151;II/17 vol.8 p.206-8

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE 105 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Representatives of Members

Amendments to DO Prop vol.13: Belgium
730; Canada 727; Mexico 728

Committee IV/2 discussion

10 May mtg 2 vol.13 p.578-9

Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee A

documentation

15 May Proposal of UK vol.13 p.771

17 May Report vol.13 p.773-5

18 May Report vol.13 p.778-80

Committee IV/2 discussion

18 May mtg 7 vol.13 p.607-8

Commission IV discussion

19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.19,20,47,48

15 June mtg 2 vol.13 p.66,103

Secretariat officials

Amendments to DO Prop vol.13: Belgium
729; Canada 727; Mexico 728;

Norway 729

Committee IV/2 discussion

10 May mtg 2 vol.13 p.578 Belgium,
Canada

Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee A

documentation

15 May Proposal of UK vol.13 p.771

17 May Report vol.13 p.773-5

18 May Report vol.13 p.778-80

Committee IV/2 discussion

18 May mtg 7 vol.13 p.607-8

Commission IV discussion

19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.18-20,31,43,
47,48

Committee I/2 Sub-Committee D

documentation

1 June Report vol.7 p.557-8

Commission IV discussion

15 June mtg 2 vol.13 p.66,103

CHAPTER XVII

Article 106

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap XII par 1
Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.23

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.291
France Doc 2;G/7(o)(2) vol.3 p.392
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(e) and (o)(1) vol.3 p.156,
160-61,176,188
Panama Doc 2;G/7(g) vol.3 p.262
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.36,37
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.189-90,221

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

9 May Rapporteur's statement Doc 134;III/3/3
vol.12 p.585-6

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 p.614
Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 291;III/3/12
vol.12 p.640

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12 p.335
China
30 May mtg 16 Doc 704;III/3/36 vol.12 p.401-
404 Australia 404; Canada 401-2,403-4;
China 404; France 400; USSR 404; UK 402-3,
404; USA 400,403,404

Action

30 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 704;
III/3/36 vol.12 p.404

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

1 June Aide-memoire Explanation suggested
Doc WD 68;III/3/A/2 vol.12 p.651

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

2 June mtg 17 Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12
p.419-422 Australia 421; Belgium 421;
Canada 420; Chairman 419-420; Colombia
422; France 420; Mexico 421; New
Zealand 421; Syria 420; USSR 420;
UK 420,422; USA 422

Action

2 June mtg 17 Referred to Steering Ctte
Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12 p.422

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.427

ARTICLE 106 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

18 June mtg 20 Doc 1089;III/3/49 vol.12
Australia 534,536; Belgium 535;
Canada 534,535; China 535-6; Egypt 534-5,
536; France 534; Iran 534,535;
New Zealand 534; Norway 534; Peru 534;
Turkey 534; UK prop 533-4,535; USA 534,
535; Uruguay 535,536

Action

18 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 1089;III/3/49
vol.12 p.536

Rapporteur's report 19 June Doc 1095;III/3/50
vol.12 p.557-8,558-9

Discussion

19 June mtg 22 Doc 1113;III/3/52 vol.12;
Australia 568-9; Canada 568,569;
Egypt 568,569; USA 569

Action

19 June mtg 22 Approved Doc 1113;III/3/52
vol.12 p.569

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte text 20 June Doc WD 406;CO/168 vol.18
p.485

Action

20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p. 297-8

COMMISSION III

Discussion

22 June mtg 5 Doc 1150;III/12 vol.11
p.186-198 Australia 196-198; Canada
194-5; Ethiopia 191-193,195; UK 195

Action

22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150;III/12
vol.11 p.196

Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170;III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Action on behalf of the Organization

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: France
392; Mexico 156; Venezuela 221

General Assembly control of

Amendments to DO Prop New Zealand
vol.3 p.489

Great power responsibilityPlenary discussion

- 25 April Opening mtg USA vol.1
p.113,118
26 April mtg 1 UK vol.1 p.139
27 April mtg 2 vol.1: Australia 171,
173,175; Belgium 184; Bolivia
187-8
28 April mtg 3 vol.1: Egypt 236;
India 243-4
28 April mtg 4 Uruguay vol.1 p.301
30 April mtg 5 vol.1: Colombia 362;
Mexico 352
1 May mtg 6 vol.1: Ethiopia 429;
Iraq 446; Turkey 452; Union of
South Africa 423
1 May mtg 7 vol.1: Luxembourg 503;
New Zealand 509; Venezuela 516
2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Nicaragua 558;
Norway 554; Panama 562

Human rights: respect for

Amendments to DO Prop Uruguay vol.3
p.36

Member's rights: protection of

Amendments to DO Prop Chile vol.3
p.291

Protocol for

Amendments to DO Prop Mexico vol.3
p.156,160-1,176,188
Committee III/2 discussion
30 May mtg 16 vol.12 p.401 France,
Mexico, USSR

Article 107

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap XII par 2

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.23

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.291
Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.156,
157,160-161,176,188
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.364
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.190,221-2

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

10 May mtg 4 Doc 231;III/3/9 vol.12 p.293
Canada

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 13 May Doc 289;III/3/11
vol.12 p.615
Grouping of amendments 14 May Doc 291;III/3/12
vol.12 p.640

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

14 May mtg 4 Doc 321;III/2/9 vol.12 p.24
France; Greece prop

Action

14 May mtg 4 Referred to III/3 Doc 321;
III/2/9 vol.12 p.24

COMMITTEE III/3

Documentation

Proposal referred by Ctte III/2 14 May
Doc WD 67;III/3/37 vol.12 p.413

Discussion

16 May mtg 8 Doc 391;III/3/19 vol.12 p.335
China
30 May mtg 16 Doc 704;III/3/36 vol.12
p.402-4 Australia prop 404; Canada 402,
403-4; China 404; USSR 404; UK 404;
USA prop 403,404

Action

30 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 704;
III/3/36 vol.12 p.404

COMMITTEE III/3 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

1 June Aide-memoire Draft explanation
suggested Doc WD 68;III/3/A/2 vol.12
p.651-2

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

2 June mtg 17 Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12
p.419-422 Canada 420; Chairman 419-420;
Colombia 422; France 420; Greece 422;
Syria 420; USSR 420; UK prop 420,422

Action

2 June mtg 17 Referred to Steering Ctte
Doc 765;III/3/39 vol.12 p.422

ARTICLE 107 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/4

Discussion

8 June mtg 8 Doc 889; III/4/12 vol.12
p.702-5 Australia 703; Egypt prop
705-6; France 705; Mexico 703; USSR 705

Action

8 June mtg 8 Decided not to vote Doc 889;
III/4/12 vol.12 p.705

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395; CO/161
vol.17 p.427

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

18 June mtg 20 Doc 1089; III/3/49 vol.12
Canada 534; China 536-7; France 534,536;
Greece 536; New Zealand 534; Norway 534;
Peru 534; Turkey 534; USSR 536,537;
UK 533-4; USA 534

COMMITTEE III/3

Discussion

19 June mtg 21 Doc 1111; III/3/51 vol.12
Australia 547-8; Belgium 548; Canada
547; China 546,547; Egypt 548;
Ethiopia 546; France 546,547; Greece
546,547; Peru 548; USSR 547; UK 548;
USA 546,547

Action

19 June mtg 21 Text adopted Doc 1111;
III/3/51 vol.12 p.548
Rapporteur's report (draft) 19 June Doc 1095;
III/3/50 vol.12 p.557-8,559-60

Discussion

19 June mtg 22 Doc 1113; III/3/52 vol.12:
Australia 568-9; Canada 568,569;
Egypt 568,569; Greece 569; USA 569

Action

19 June mtg 22 Approved Doc 1113; III/3/52
vol.12 p.569

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Text 20 June Doc WD 406; CO/168 vol.18 p.486

Action

20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425; CO/189
vol.17 p.445

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436; CO/200 vol.17
p.298-9,304 Australia 298; Canada 299;
China 304; UK 298

Action

20 June mtg 36 Text approved Doc WD 436;
CO/200 vol.17 p.304

ARTICLE 107 (continued)

COMMISSION III

Discussion

22 June mtg 5 Doc 1150; III/12 vol.11
p.186-198 Australia 196-198; Canada
194-5; Ethiopia 191-193,195; UK 195

Action

22 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1150; III/12
vol.11 p.196
Rapporteur's report 23 June Doc 1170; III/13
vol.11 p.232-7

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210; P/20
vol.1 p.631

CHAPTER XVIII

Article 108

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS Chap XI

Doc 1;G/1 vol.3 p.22-3

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.544

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.242

Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) and (h)(1) vol.3
p.276,280

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.418,444

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.152-3,
159,174,187

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.373

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.38

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.189-90,220-1

PLENARY

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.179

Australia

2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1 p.571 Syria

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Outline 24 May Doc WD 26;I/2/36 vol.7 p.
138-40

Discussion

28 May mtg 15 Doc 648;I/2/46 vol.7 p.144-46

Australia 145-46; Norway 145,151; UK 145;

Uruguay 145

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.496

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

29 May mtg 16 Doc 683;I/2/48 vol.7 p.154-56

Action

29 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 683;
I/2/48 vol.7 p.154-56

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE E

Discussion

14 June Sub-ctte report Doc WD 301;I/2/E/1
vol.7 p.567 Belgium prop

Action

14 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc WD 301;I/2/E/1 vol.7 p.567

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

14 June mtg 23 Doc 991;I/2/66 vol.7 p.209-212
Australia 209,211,212; Belgium 212;
Egypt 211,212

ARTICLE 108

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion (continued)

17 June mtg 27 Doc 1052;I/2/71 vol.7
p.253 Venezuela

Action

17 June mtg 27 Adopted Doc 1052;I/2/71
vol.7 p.253

Discussion

17 June mtg 28 Doc 1086;I/2/77 vol.7
p.262-267 Australia,263; Belgium 263;
Byelorussia 265; Canada prop 263;
China 264; Denmark 265; Ecuador prop 262;
Egypt 264,266; France 265; Greece 266;
Haiti 265; Peru 263,266; Turkey 264;
Ukrainian SSR 263; USSR, 264; UK 264;
USA 266; Uruguay 266; Venezuela 264

Action

17 June mtg 28 Rejected inclusion of
"withdrawal" Doc 1086;I/2/77 vol.7
p.266

Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc WD 379;
I/2/73 vol.7 p.408-9,428-32,434;
18 June Doc 1069;I/2/73(1) vol.7
p.435-7,444-5,446; Revised 22 June
Doc 1154;I/2/73(2) vol.7 p.461-3,470-1,
472

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte text 18 June Doc WD 382;CO/157 vol.18
p.488

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17 p.237
USA

Action

18 June mtg 31 Text adopted Doc WD 431;CO/195
vol.17 p.237

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6
Belgium 115; UK 122-3

19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6
Brazil 178-9; Canada 177; Turkey 175;
Venezuela 164

Action

19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6
p.174

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.302

Action

20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.302

COMMISSION I

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;
I/9 vol.6 p.234-5

ARTICLE 108

COMMISSION I (continued)

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.208,212

Action

23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.212

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1) vol.6 p.250-1

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20 vol.1 p.617, 631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AMENDMENT OF THE CHARTER

Binding effect of

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Ecuador 417,444; Norway 373; Venezuela 220
Committee I/2 discussion

29 May mtg 16 vol.7 p.154-5

17 June mtg 28 Ukrainian SSR vol.7 p.263

General Assembly role

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Canada 595; Ecuador 417-8,444.

Amendments to DO Prop vol.7 p.139
Australia, Brazil, Costa Rica,
Ecuador, Mexico, Venezuela

Committee I/2 discussion

28 May mtg 15 Uruguay vol.7 p.145

Committee I/2 Sub-Committee E
documentation

14 June Report vol.7 p.566

Committee I/2 discussion

16 June mtg 26 India vol.7 p.242

Ratification and coming into force

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia 544; Brazil 242; Costa Rica 276, 280; Ecuador 417-8,444; Mexico 152-3,159,174,187; Sponsors 628; Uruguay 38; Venezuela 220

Committee I/2 Sub-Committee E
documentation

14 June Report vol.7 p.567 Belgium

Committee I/2 discussion

14 June mtg 23 vol.7: Australia 211; Belgium 212; Egypt 211-12

15 June mtg 24 India vol.7 p.220

15 June mtg 25 vol.7: Australia 229; Belgium 230,231; Mexico 230,236-7

16 June mtg 26 vol.7: India 242; UK 242-3

16 June mtg 27 Venezuela vol.7 p.253

17 June mtg 28 Ecuador vol.7 p.262

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.115 UK 122-3; Venezuela 164

19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.165-6 Brazil 179; Canada 177

ARTICLE 108

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

AMENDMENT OF THE CHARTER

Ratification and coming into force (continued)

Commission I discussion (continued)

Reservations

Amendments to DO Prop Norway vol.7 p.140

Committee I/2 discussion

28 May mtg 15 Norway vol.7 p.145

Security Council role

Amendments to DO Prop vol.7: Australia, Brazil, Ecuador, Mexico 139; Sponsors 140

Plenary discussion

2 May mtg 8 Syria vol.1 p.571

Committee I/2 discussion

18 May mtg 15 vol.7: Australia 145-6;

UK, Uruguay 145

29 May mtg 16 vol.7 p.154-5

12 June mtg 21 Canada vol.7 p.195

14 June mtg 23 Australia vol.7 p.209

15 June mtg 24 Colombia vol.7 p.221

16 June mtg 26 vol.7: Australia 241;

India 242; New Zealand 243; USSR,

UK, USA 241

Types of amendments

Committee I/2 discussion

29 May mtg 16 vol.7 p.154

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE UNITED NATIONS

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Brazil 238; Chile 291; Ecuador 401-2,424;

Uruguay 36; Venezuela 193

Committee I/2 Sub-Committee A
documentation

11 May Report vol.7 p.542

Committee I/2 discussion

14 May mtg 6 vol.7 p.37 Uruguay

21 May mtg 10 vol.7 p.73 USA

Committee I/2 documentation

22 May Report vol.7 p.86-88

Uruguay 86

Committee I/2 discussion

23 May mtg 11 vol.7 p.95

Committee I/2 documentation

26 May Rapporteur's report vol.7 p.122-3

Committee I/2 discussion

29 May mtg 16 vol.7 p.155

Committee III/1 discussion

11 June mtg 7 Peru vol.11 p.457

Committee I/2 discussion

12 June mtg 21 vol.7: Ecuador 194-5;

Egypt 194; USA 195

Committee I/2 Sub-Committee E
documentation

14 June Report vol.7 p.577

Committee I/2 discussion

14 June mtg 23 vol.7 p.212

Australia, Belgium

15 June mtg 24 Colombia vol.7 p.221

15 June mtg 25 vol.7: Australia 230;

Belgium, Brazil 231; Mexico 230

16 June mtg 26 vol.7: Canada 243;

Netherlands 244

ARTICLE 108 SUBJECT ANALYSIS

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE UNITED NATIONS

Commission I/2 discussion (continued)

- 17 June mtg 28 vol.7 p.267 Australia 263; Belgium 263; Byelorussian SSR 265; Canada 263; China 264; Denmark 265; Ecuador 262; Egypt 264,266; France 265; Greece 266; Haiti 265; Peru 263,266; Turkey 264; Ukrainian SSR 263; USSR 264; UK 264; USA 265; Uruguay 266; Venezuela 264
- 17 June mtg 29 vol.7 p.278 Panama, Uruguay
- Commission I discussion
 - 19 June mtg 3 vol.6 p.115 UK 123
 - 19 June mtg 4 vol.6 p.165-6 Venezuela 163-5
- Commission III discussion
 - 20 June mtg 5 Peru vol.11 p.166
- Commission I documentation
 - 21 June Rapporteur's report vol.6 p.233
- Commission I discussion
 - 23 June mtg 5 vol.6 p.206,209
- Committee I/2 documentation
 - 24 June Rapporteur's report vol.7 p.327-9
- Plenary discussion
 - 25 June mtg 9 vol.1 p.616 USSR 619-20

Article 109/1

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

- Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(3) vol.3 p.249-50
- Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.595
- Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.628

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

- Outline 24 May Doc WD 26;I/2/36 vol.7 p.140

Discussion

- 28 May mtg 15 Doc 648;I/2/46 vol.7 p.144-146
- Australia 145-146; UK 145

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

- Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
- vol.17 p.496

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

- 29 May mtg 16 Doc 683;I/2/48 vol.7 p.154-6

Action

- 29 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 683; I/2/48 vol.7 p.156

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE E

Discussion

- 14 June Sub-ctte report Doc WD 301;I/2/E/1
- vol.7 p.566

Action

- 14 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
- Doc WD 301;I/2/E/1 vol.7 p.566

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

- 14 June mtg 23 Doc 991;I/2/66 vol.7 p.209-12
- Australia 209,211; Belgium 210; Brazil 210; Canada 210; Egypt 211; Iran 209-210; Lebanon 210,211; Mexico 212; Peru 210; Philippines 211-212; Syria 210; USSR 210,211; Uruguay 211

Action

- 15 June mtg 25 Approved Doc 1022;I/2/69
- vol.7 p.229

Discussion

- 16 June mtg 27 Doc 1052;I/2/71 vol.7 p.252
- Australia

Action

- 16 June mtg 27 Adopted Doc 1052;I/2/71
- vol.7 p.252

Rapporteur's report (draft) 18 June Doc WD 379;

- I/2/73 vol.7 p.409,412-14,423-4;
- 18 June Doc 1069;I/2/73(1) vol.7 p.436,
- 438,441,446; Revised 22 June Doc 1154;
- I/2/73(2) vol.7 p.462,464,468,472

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

- Ctte text 18 June Doc WD 382;CO/157 vol.18
- p.487

ARTICLE 109/1

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.237-8 China

Action

18 June mtg 31 Approved Doc WD 431;CO/195
vol.17 p.238

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6:
Belgium 116; UK 121-2
19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.174-180
Brazil 179; Canada 177; Turkey 175

Action

19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6
p.180

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chap XV 21 June Doc 1136;CO/157(1)
vol.18 p.570

Discussion

20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.302 China, USSR, UK

Action

20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.302

COMMISSION I

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;
I/9 vol.6 p.235

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.208-9,
212

Action

23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187;I/13
vol.6 p.212

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.251

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.617-8,631

ARTICLE 109/1 (continued)

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

REVIEW CONFERENCE

Calling of

Annual review

Steering Committee discussion

18 June mtg 8 Australia vol.5 p.273

Five year intervals

Amendments to DO Prop Brazil vol.3
p.250

Committee II/1 discussion

22 May mtg 10 Brazil vol.8 p.391

Commission I discussion

19 June mtg 4 Brazil vol.6 p.179

General Assembly and Security Council roles in

Committee I/2 documentation

24 May Proposals of Sponsors vol.7
p.140

Committee I/2 discussion

28 May mtg 15 vol.7: Australia 145-6;
UK, Uruguay 145

Committee I/2 Sub-Committee E

documentation
14 June Report vol.7 p.566 Brazil
566; Mexico 566; Sponsors 568

Committee I/2 discussion

14 June mtg 23 vol.7: Australia 209;
Iran 209-10

15 June mtg 24 vol.7: Australia 222;
Colombia 221; India 220,221;
USA 221

15 June mtg 25 vol.7: Belgium 231;
Mexico 230,236-7

16 June mtg 27 vol.7: Argentina 250;
Australia 250; Brazil 250;
Byelorussian SSR 251; Canada, Chile,
China, Ecuador, France, Greece,
New Zealand, Peru 250; Ukrainian
SSR 251; Union of South Africa 250;
USSR 250-1; UK, USA 250

Tenth year

Commission III discussion

20 June mtg 3 Peru vol.11 p.166

Article 109/2

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(3) vol.3 p.249-50
Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.595
Sponsors Doc 2;G/29 vol.3 p.628

COMMITTEE II/1

Discussion

22 May mtg 10 Doc 528;II/1/24 vol.8 p.391
Brazil

COMMITTEE I/2

Documentation

Outline 24 May Doc WD 26;I/2/36 vol.7 p.140

Discussion

28 May mtg 15 Doc 648;I/2/46 vol.7 p.144-146
Australia 145-146; UK 145; Uruguay 145

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.496

COMMITTEE IV/2

Discussion

31 May mtg 13 Doc 721;IV/2/35 vol.13 p.640

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

29 May mtg 16 Doc 683;I/2/48 vol.7 p.154-6

Action

29 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc.683;
I/2/48 vol.7 p.156

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE E

Discussion

14 June Sub-ctte report Doc WD 301;I/2/E/1
vol.7 p.566 Brazil prop; Mexico prop

Action

14 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc WD 301;I/2/E/1 vol.7 p.566

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

14 June mtg 23 Doc 991;I/2/66 vol.7 p.211
Australia, Egypt

15 June mtg 24 Doc 1015;I/2/68 vol.7 p.220
India

15 June mtg 25 Doc 1022;I/2/69 vol.7 p.229-231
Australia 229,230; Belgium 230,231;
Colombia 231; Ecuador 230; Luxembourg 230;
Mexico prop 229-30,236-7

16 June mtg 26 Doc 1053;I/2/72 vol.7 p.241-244
Australia 241; Belgium 241,244; Canada 243;
Chile 242; China 244; France 244; India 242;
Netherlands 244; New Zealand 243;
Philippines 241; USSR 241; UK 241,242;
USA 241,243; Uruguay 242

Action

16 June mtg 26 Text approved Doc 1053;
I/2/72 vol.7 p.244

ARTICLE 109/2

COMMITTEE I/2 (continued)

Discussion

16 June mtg 27 Doc 1052;I/2/71 vol.7
p.249-253 Australia, Belgium,
Brazil, Greece, Iraq, UK, USA 249,254

Action

16 June mtg 27 Adopted Doc 1052;I/2/71
vol.7 p.252

Rapporteur's report (draft)

18 June Doc WD 379;
I/2/73 vol.7 p.409,414-5,423-8,434;
18 June Doc 1069;I/2/73(1) vol.7 p.436,
438,442-44,445-6,446; Revised 22 June
Doc 1154;I/2/73(2) vol.7 p.462,464,
468-70,471-2

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte text 18 June Doc WD 382;CO/157 vol.18
p.487

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.237-8 China

Action

18 June mtg 31 Text adopted Doc WD 431;
CO/195 vol.17 p.238

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.174-80
Brazil 179; Canada 177

Action

19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6
p.180

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Draft of Chap XV 20 June Doc 1136;CO/157(1)
vol.18 p.570

Action

22 June mtg 40 Text approved Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.375-6

COMMISSION I

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.235

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.208-9,
212

Action

23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6
p.212

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.251

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.618,631

Article 109/3

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e)(3) vol.3 p.249-50

Canada Doc 2;G/14(t) vol.3 p.595

COMMITTEE I/2

Action

29 May mtg 16 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 683;
I/2/48 vol.7 p.156

COMMITTEE I/2 SUB-COMMITTEE E

Discussion

14 June Sub-ctte report Doc WD 301;I/2/E/1
vol.7 p.566 Brazil, Canada

Action

14 June Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc WD 301;I/2/E/1 vol.7 p.566

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

14 June mtg 23 Doc 991;I/2/66 vol.7 p.209-12
Australia 209,211; Belgium 210; Brazil
210,211; Canada 210; Egypt 211; Iran
209-10; Lebanon 210,211; New Zealand 212;
Peru 210; Philippines 211-12; Syria 210;
USSR 210,211; USA 209; Uruguay 211
15 June mtg 24 Doc 1015;I/2/68 vol.7 p.219-23
Australia 222; Brazil 220,221,222;
Canada 221,prop 222; Chile 222; China 220;
Colombia 221,223; Denmark 220; Ecuador
221; Egypt 220; France 221; Greece 223;
India 221; Iraq 220; Mexico 221;
Netherlands 222; New Zealand 219,220;
Peru 222; Union of South Africa prop
219,220; USSR, 222; UK 222; USA prop
220,221,222

16 June mtg 27 Doc 1052;I/2/71 vol.7 p.250-
252 Argentina,Australia,Brazil 250;
Byelorussia 251; Canada,Chile,China,
Ecuador,France,Greece,New Zealand, Peru,
250; Ukrainian SSR prop 251; Union of
South Africa 250; USSR 250,252; UK 250

Action

16 June mtg 27 Adopted Doc 1052;I/2/71
vol.7 p.251,252

Rapporteur's report (draft)

18 June Doc WD 379;
I/2/73 vol.7 p.432-4 18 June
Doc 1069;I/2/73(1) vol.7 p.438-42,446;
Revised 22 June Doc 1154;I/2/73(2)
vol.7 p.464-8,472

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Ctte text 18 June Doc WD 382;CO/157 vol.18
p.487-8

Discussion

18 June mtg 31 Doc WD 431;CO/195 vol.17
p.237-8 China 237; Czechoslovakia 237

Action

18 June mtg 31 Accepted text Doc WD 431;
CO/195 vol.17 p.238

ARTICLE 109/3 (continued)

COMMISSION I

Discussion

19 June mtg 3 Doc 1167;I/10 vol.6 p.116,
122 Belgium 116; UK 122

19 June mtg 4 Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6 p.174-80
Brazil 179; Turkey 175-6

Action

19 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1186;I/12 vol.6
p.180

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.302 China

Action

20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.302

COMMISSION I

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 21 June Doc 1142;I/9
vol.6 p.235

Discussion

23 June mtg 5 Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6 p.209,212

Action

23 June mtg 5 Adopted Doc 1187;I/13 vol.6
p.212

Rapporteur's report 24 June Doc 1179;I/9(1)
vol.6 p.251

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.618,631

CHAPTER XIX

Article 110

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

Amendments, comments and proposals

Chile Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.291

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) and (c)(1) vol.3 p.154-5,
157,164,174,178

Sponsors Doc 2;C/29 vol.3 p.628

COMMITTEE IV/2

Documentation

Grouping of amendments 26 May Doc 621;IV/2/30
vol.13 p.766

COMMITTEE I/2

Discussion

28 May mtg 15 Doc 648;I/2/46 vol.7 p.146

Chile prop

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.496

Discussion

29 May mtg 1 Doc WD 54;CO/25 vol.17 p.389
UK, USA

Action

29 May mtg 1 Placement approved Doc WD 54;
CO/25 vol.17 p.389

COMMITTEE IV/2

Discussion

31 May mtg 13 Doc 721;IV/2/35 vol.13 p.640,
China, USSR, UK, USA

Action

31 May mtg 13 Referred to sub-ctte
Doc 721;IV/2/35 vol.13 p. 641

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Draft sub-ctte report 6 June Doc 820;
IV/2/A/8 vol.13 p.819-20

Action

7 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 837;IV/2/8(1) vol.13 p.824-5

COMMITTEE IV/2

Action

7 June mtg 14 Text adopted Doc 873;
IV/2/37(1) Revised vol.13 p.656

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 886;

IV/2/38 vol.13 p.667; Draft 10 June
Doc 899;IV/2/40 vol.13 p.663-4;
Revised 12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/42
vol.13 p.688-90

ARTICLE 110 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

13 June mtg 17 Doc WD 300;CO/121 vol.17
p.104

13 June mtg 18 Doc WD 314;CO/126 vol.17
p.114-16 Czechoslovakia 114; France
115; USSR 115; UK 114,115; USA 115

Action

13 June mtg 18 Approved Doc WD 314;CO/126
vol.17 p.116

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

13 June mtg 7 Approved Doc WD 290;CO/118
vol.17 p.416

Documentation

Adv Ctte of Jurists and Coord Ctte text
14 June Doc WD 299;CO/103(2) vol.18
p.354

Action

14 June mtg 8 Approved Doc WD 349;CO/137
vol.17 p.417

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
Revised vol.13 p.104-5

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Commission text 18 June Doc WD 382;CO/157
vol.18 p.488

Action

19 June mtg 16 Approved Doc WD 415;CO/175
vol.17 p.435

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Jurists report 19 June Doc WD 432;CO/196
vol.17 p.250

Discussion

19 June mtg 32 Doc WD 431;CO/196 vol.17
p.241,242-3 Netherlands 241
20 June mtg 36 Doc WD 436;CO/200 vol.17
p.303 Australia, Canada, China,
USSR, UK

Action

20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.303

Documentation

Draft of Chap IV 20 June Doc 1127;CO/178
vol.18 p.571

Action

22 June mtg 40 Adopted text Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p. 376

Discussion

23 June mtg 41 Doc WD 441;CO/205 vol.17
p.382

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 111

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS - no comparable text

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Skeleton Charter 29 May Doc WD 48;CO/20
vol.17 p.496

Action

29 May mtg 1 Placement approved Doc WD 54;
CO/25 vol.17 p.389

COMMITTEE IV/2

Action

31 May mtg 13 Referred to sub-ctte
Doc 721;IV/2/35 vol.13 p.641

COMMITTEE IV/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Documentation

Draft sub-ctte report 6 June Doc 820;
IV/2/A/8 vol.13 p.819-20

Action

7 June Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 837;IV/2/A/8(1) vol.13 p.824-5

COMMITTEE IV/2

Action

7 June mtg 14 Approved Doc 873;IV/2/37(1)
vol.13 p.655-6

Rapporteur's report (draft)

9 June Doc 886;
IV/2/38 vol.13 p.667; Draft 10 June
Doc 899;IV/2/40 vol.13 p.663-4;
Revised 12 June Doc WD 269;IV/2/42
vol.13 p.689-90

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Suggested procedure 8 June Doc WD 222;CO/98
vol.18 p.651-3

Discussion

8 June mtg 12 Doc WD 266;CO/108 vol.17
p.66-67 Chile 67; China 66; France 66,
67; Netherlands 66; USSR 66,67; UK 66

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

17 June mtg 12 Approved Doc WD 395;CO/161
vol.17 p.426

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Text 18 June Doc WD 382;CO/157 vol.18
p.488-9

Draft of Chap XV 20 June Doc 1127;CO/178
vol.18 p.572

Action

20 June mtg 36 Approved Doc WD 436;CO/200
vol.17 p.302-4

Discussion

22 June mtg 40 Doc WD 440;CO/204 vol.17 p.377
Canada

ARTICLE 111

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Action

22 June mtg 40 Text adopted Doc WD 440;
CO/204 vol.17 p.377

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

STATUTE:(general)

The 18 different drafts of the Statute can be more readily used if the following notes are kept in mind.

- 9 Ap U.S. Proposal Jur.5 vol.14 pp.326-47
- 14 Ap Dftg Sub-ctte Changes Jur.47 vol.14 pp.485-500
- 15 Ap Same Jur.49 pp.501-16
- 18 Ap (dated 20th in error) Draft Statute Jur.59 p.547-66
- 18 Ap Draft Rapp. report Jur.61 vol.14 pp.587-617
- 18 Ap Summary 12th mtg. Jurists approved draft Statute Jur.81 vol.14 pp.230-6
- 20 Ap Approved draft Statute Jur.75 vol.14 pp.714-34
- 20 Ap Revised Rapp. report Jur.61R vol.14 pp.648-80
- 20 Ap Comparative texts PJIJ statute and Jurists draft Jur.82 vol.14 pp.789-820
- 25 Ap San Francisco reissue of Jur.61R above Jur.86 vol.14 pp.821-53
- 27 Ap San Francisco reissue of Jur. 75 above Jur.75R vol.14 pp.756-76
- 9 June Draft report of Rapp. of Ctte IV/1 Doc 875 and 840 vol.13 pp.304-35
- 12 June Report of Rapp. of Ctte IV/1 Doc 913 and 932 vol.13 pp.381-421
- 21 June Coordination Ctte draft Doc 1141 vol.18 pp.578-87
- 22 June Coordination revised draft Doc 1158 vol.18 pp.589-99
- 25 June Final draft vol.15 pp.293-302
- 26 June Charter

See also the discussion of the arrangement of the Statute in the record of the 16th meeting of the Coordination Committee, 12 June, Doc WD 292;CO/119, vol.17 pp.99-100 (F vol.19 pp.104-5)

Article S.1

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.14 p.390-5 Bolivia 395; Chile 395; Cuba 391,395; Dominican Republic 391; Guatemala 391,395; Honduras 395; Inf. Inter-All. Ctte 390,393; Inter Am. Jud. Ctte 390,394; Mexico 391; Norway 392; Paraguay 393; Venezuela 393

Proposals

Liberia Doc Jur.18;DP/6 vol.14 p.306
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.315
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.326
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/2 vol.14 p.369

ARTICLE S.1

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS (continued)

Discussion

- 10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37;G/27 vol.14 p.72-6 Egypt 72; France 74; Mexico 73; Norway 76; Peru 73; UK 76; USA 75,76; Yugoslavia 73
- 10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.92 USA

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 1-2

Discussion

- 11 April Sub-ctte report Doc Jur.25;G/19 vol.14 p.253 Cuba, New Zealand, USSR
- 11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.28;G/20 vol.14 p.249-51 Cuba 249,250,251; New Zealand 249,250,251; USSR 249,250,251; UK 249,250; USA 249,250

Action

- 11 April mtg 1 Text approved Doc Jur.28;G/20 vol.14 p.251

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

- 13 April mtg 8 Doc Jur.45;G/34 vol.14 p.185-7 Australia 186; Belgium 185,186; Cuba 186; Greece 187; USSR 186; UK 185-6; USA 186; Venezuela 186

Action

- 13 April mtg 8 Referred to sub-ctte Doc Jur.45;G/34 vol.14 p.187

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Discussion

- 14 April Minutes Doc Jur.56;G/44 vol.14 p.293-4 and Doc Jur.70(56);G/57 vol.14 p.296 Norway 296; UK 296; USA 296

Action

- 14 April minutes referred to UNCIO Doc Jur.56;G/44 vol.14 p.294

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

- 16 April mtg 10 Doc Jur.58;G/46 vol.14 p.210 Cuba, New Zealand

Documentation

- Draft report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.587-8

Action

- 18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.217

Discussion

- 18 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.234 New Zealand, UK

Action

- 18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.234

Documentation

- FCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.798

- Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49 vol.14 p.649-50

ARTICLE S.1 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.516

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.227

Discussion

10 May mtg 5 Doc 240;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.164

Documentation

Norway proposal 12 May Doc 265;IV/1/19
vol.13 p.467

Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 282;IV/1/22
vol.13 p.468

Cuba proposal 15 May Doc 322;IV/1/28 vol.13
p.465

Discussion

14 May mtg 7 Doc 309;IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173
New Zealand

Action

14 May mtg 7 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 309;
IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173

Discussion

17 May mtg 8 Doc 418;IV/1/32 vol.13 p.179

COMMISSION IV

Discussion

19 May Statement by Pres. Doc 430;IV/5
vol.13 p.31

19 May mtg 1 Doc 460;IV/9 vol.13 p.14,16

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

21 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 477;IV/1/A/1 vol.13 p.524-8

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

22 May mtg 10 Doc 514;IV/1/39 vol.13 p.197
Brazil, Canada, France, Netherlands,
Norway, USSR

Action

22 May mtg 10 Approved text Doc 514;IV/1/39
vol.13 p.197

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.305-308,310,317,319;
12 June Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.383,
387,394,396

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.411

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Jurists draft 21 June Doc 1141;CO/180
vol.18 p.579

ARTICLE S.1

COORDINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Discussion

22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17
p.328 Australia, USSR, UK

Action

22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438;CO/202
vol.17 p.328

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

NAME OF COURT

Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.227

Committee of Jurists documentation

10 April Proposal of Venezuela

vol.14 p.370

20 April Rapporteur's report vol.14
p.649

PCIJ OR NEW COURT

Committee of Jurists documentation

Proposals vol.14: Bolivia 395,419;

Chile, Cuba, Guatemala, Honduras 425

395; Mexico, Netherlands, Norway,

Panama 396; Venezuela 396-7;

Informal Inter-allied Ctte 393-4;

Inter-American Juridical Ctte 394

Committee of Jurists discussion

9 April mtg 1 vol.14: Canada 47;

El Salvador 45,55

Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on
Arts. 1 and 2

11 April mtg 1 vol.14: Cuba, New Zealand,
USSR p.249,250

Committee of Jurists discussion

13 April mtg 8 vol.14: Australia,

Cuba 186; Greece 187; USSR 186;

UK 185,187; Venezuela 186

Committee of Jurists documentation

20 April Rapporteur's report vol.14
p.649

Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Bolivia

581,583; Ecuador 411,433;

Guatemala 258; Mexico 123,169-70;

Norway 359,369; Venezuela 206,255

Committee IV/1 discussion

4 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.135-6

14 May mtg 7 vol.13 p.173

18 May mtg 10 vol.13 p.196 Brazil,

Canada, France, Netherlands,

Norway, USSR, UK

ARTICLE S.1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

PCIJ OR NEW COURT (continued)

Commission IV discussion
19 May mtg 1 vol.13 p.16,35,55
Committee IV/1 documentation
12 June Rapporteur's report vol.13
p.387
Commission IV discussion
15 June mtg 2 vol.13 p.92

REGIONAL COURTS: CO-OPERATION WITH

Amendments to DO Prop Ecuador vol.3
p.411-12

STATUTE AS INTEGRAL PART OF CHARTER

Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.227
Committee of Jurists documentation
20 April Rapporteur's report vol.14
p.649

CHAPTER 1

Article S.2

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official communications 4 April Doc Jur.1;
G/1 vol.14: Cuba 397; Honduras 398;
Inf.Int.-All. Ctte 397; Netherlands 398;
Venezuela 397

Proposals

Egypt Doc Jur.8;DP/2 vol.14 p.301
Liberia Doc Jur.18;DP/6 vol.14 p.306
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.326
Venezuela Doc Jur.7;DP/1 vol.14 p.363 and
Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.371

Discussion

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37;G/27 vol.14
p.76-7 Venezuela

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 1-2

Documentation

Draft report 11 April Doc Jur.25;G/19 vol.14
p.254

Discussion

11 April Report Doc Jur.28;G/20 vol.14
Cuba 252; Egypt 249; New Zealand 252;
USSR 252; Venezuela 249

Action

11 April Report Suggested text Doc Jur.28;
G/20 vol.14 p.252

ARTICLE S.2 (continued)

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.217

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report (revised) 20 April

Doc Jur.61R;G/49 vol.14 p.650

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.798

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.516

Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.258

Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.351

Mexico Doc 2;G/7(c) vol.3 p.89-90

Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.320-1

Discussion

7 May mtg 2 Doc 146;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.143

Documentation

Egypt proposal 9 May Doc 151;IV/1/7 vol.13
p.470

Discussion

14 May mtg 7 Doc 309;IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173,
174 and IV/1/27(1) p.177 Egypt 173,
177

Action

14 May mtg 7 Adopted Doc 309;IV/1/27 vol.13
p.174 and IV/1/27(1) p.177

COMMISSION IV

Discussion

19 May Progress report by Rapporteur

Doc 435;IV/7 vol.13 p.39

19 May mtg 1 Doc 460;IV/9 vol.13 p.17

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.411

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438;CO/202
vol.17 p.330

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.3

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14: Cuba 398,402,403; Inf.Int.-All.
Ctte 398; Venezuela 398,402

Proposals

Liberia Doc Jur.18;DP/6 vol.14 p.306
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.314,315
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.327
Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.365 and
Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.370

Discussion

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37;G/27 vol.14:
Canada 79; UK 77
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38(19);G/24 vol.14
p.83 -Venezuela

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.14
p.256,262-267 Canada 262,266-7; China
266; Egypt 265,267; France 264; Mexico
262,263,267; Netherlands prop 265,267;
Norway 265; USSR 263; UK prop 256,267

Action

11 April mtg 1 15 judges approved
Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.14 p.267
12 April Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc Jur.24;G/18 vol.14 p.276

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

UK props 14 April Doc Jur.14;DP/13 vol.14
p.320

Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14 p.196-8
Belgium 197; China 196; Egypt 196,197;
El Salvador 196; Greece 197; Haiti 197;
Iraq 196; Liberia 196; Netherlands 196;
Turkey 197; Yugoslavia 197

Action

16 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57;G/45
vol.14 p.198
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.218

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49
vol.14 p.589-90

Discussion

18 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.230-
231 Egypt 231

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.651

Documentation

PCJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.798

ARTICLE S.3 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.206,228

Discussion

7 May mtg 2 Doc 146;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.143
Australia, UK

Action

7 May mtg 2 Adopted Doc 146;IV/1/5 vol.13
p.144

Discussion

10 May mtg 5 Doc 240;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.162-65
Australia 163

COMMISSION IV

Discussion

19 May Progress report by Rapporteur Doc 435;
IV/7 vol.13 p.39
19 May mtg 1 Doc 460;IV/9 vol.13 p.17

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Australia proposal 23 May Doc 508;IV/1/37
vol.13 p.471

Discussion

24 May mtg 12 Doc 581;IV/1/44 vol.13 p.209
Australia

Action

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44
vol.13 p.209

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.310,319; 12 June
Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.387,396

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.412

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Jurists text 21 June Doc 1141;CO/180 vol.18
p.579

Action

22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420;CO/183
vol.17 p.447

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17
p.328-30 Australia,China,USSR,USA 329

Action

22 June mtg 38 Adopted Doc WD 438;CO/202
vol.17 p.330

ARTICLE S.3 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

JUDGES

Nationality of

Committee of Jurists documentation
Comments vol.14: Cuba 402,403;
Venezuela 402
10 April Proposals vol.14: UK 316;
Venezuela 365,371
Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on
Arts. 3-13 documentation
11 April Report UK vol.14 p.255
Committee of Jurists discussion
18 April mtg 12 vol.14 p.230
Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.228
Committee IV/1 discussion
7 May mtg 2 Australia vol.13 p.143
10 May mtg 5 Australia vol.13 p.163
Committee IV/1 documentation
23 May Proposal of Australia vol.13
p.471
Committee IV/1 discussion
24 May mtg 12 Australia vol.13 p.209

Number of

Committee of Jurists documentation
Comments vol.14 p.398 Cuba, Venezuela
Informal Inter-Allied Committee
10 April Proposals vol.14: UK 315;
Venezuela 370
Committee of Jurists discussion
10 April mtg 2 vol.14: Canada 69,79;
UK 67,77
Committee of Jurists documentation
11 April Proposal of Liberia vol.14
p.306
Committee of Jurists Sub-Committee on
Arts. 3-13 discussion
11 April mtg 1 vol.14: Canada 262,266-7;
China 266; Egypt 265,267; France
264; Mexico 262,263,267; Netherlands
256,267; Norway 265; USSR 263; UK
256,267
Committee of Jurists Sub-Committee on
Arts. 3-13 documentation
12 April Report vol.14 p.276
Committee of Jurists discussion
16 April mtg 9 vol.14: Belgium 197;
China 196; Egypt 196,197;
El Salvador 196; Greece, Haiti
197; Iraq, Liberia, Netherlands 190;
Turkey, Yugoslavia 197

ARTICLE S.3

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

JUDGES

Number of (continued)

Committee of Jurists documentation
20 April Rapporteur's report vol.14
p.651
Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.206
Committee IV/1 documentation
12 June Rapporteur's report vol.13
p.387

"MEMBER": MEANING OF

Committee of Jurists documentation
10 April Proposal of UK vol.14
p.314,315
Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on
Arts. 3-13 discussion
11 April mtg 1 vol.14: Canada 262,
263; Egypt 263; France 258,264;
Mexico 262,263; Netherlands 263;
USSR 256; UK 256,262

"STATE": MEANING OF

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 38 vol.17 p.329
Australia, China, USSR

Article S.4

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14: Cuba 399; Inf.Int.-All.Ctte
399,400; Venezuela 400

Proposals

Chile Doc Jur.10;DP/3 vol.14 p.299
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.327
Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.364
and Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.370

Discussion

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37;G/27 vol.14 p.77-
79 Canada 79; Chile 77; China 77;
France 77; Greece 77-8; Mexico 77;
Norway 78; USSR 77; UK 78,79; USA 79
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.94
Venezuela

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.14
p.256-259,268-269 Canada 269; China 259,
269; Egypt 257,258,269; France 258,269;
Mexico 257,259,269; Netherlands 259;
Norway 259,269; USSR 259,269; UK 256,
257,258,269

Action

11 April mtg 1 Approved Doc Jur.32;G/24
vol.14 p.259

Discussion

12 April Report of sub-ctte Doc Jur.24;G/18
vol.14 p.275,278 Egypt 278; Mexico 278

Action

12 April Report of sub-ctte Text recommended
Doc Jur.24;G/18 vol.14 p.275,278

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

UK proposal 14 April Doc Jur.44;DP/13 vol.14
p.320

Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14
p.189-195 China 192; Egypt 191,192;
France 191; Haiti 191; Liberia 192;
Norway 192; Turkey 191; UK 191,193;
USA 192,193; Uruguay 192

Action

16 April mtg 9 Decided not to change system
Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14 p.195

Discussion

16 April mtg 10 Doc Jur.58;G/46 vol.14
p.212 Turkey

Documentation

Turkey proposal 18 April Doc Jur.63;DP/15
vol.14 p.313

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.218,220-21 Canada, Egypt, Mexico, UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.218

ARTICLE S.4

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS (continued)

Documentation

Draft report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49
vol.14 p.590

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-1

Rapporteur's report (draft) 20 April Doc Jur.
61R;G/49 vol.14 p.651,2

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.798-9

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.517-8
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.412
Norway Doc 2;G/7(n) vol.3 p.369
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.227-8

Discussion

14 May mtg 7 Doc 309;IV/1/27 vol.13
p.173-174

17 May mtg 8 Doc 418;IV/1/32 vol.13
p.179-181 Argentina, Australia, Bolivia,
China, Colombia, Ecuador 180; France 179;
Haiti, Iran, Mexico, Netherlands, New
Zealand, Norway, Paraguay, USSR, UK, USA, 180;
Uruguay 181; Venezuela, Yugoslavia 180

18 May mtg 9 Doc 451;IV/1/33 vol.13 p.186-7
and Doc 1025;IV/1/33(a) vol.13 p.191-2
Brazil 186,191-2; Canada 186,187; Chile
186; Costa Rica 186; Cuba 186,187;
El Salvador 186; Greece 187; Guatemala
186; Ukrainian SSR 187

Action

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44
vol.13 p.210

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.310; 12 June Doc 913;
IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.388

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Record of action by Cttes II/1, III/1, IV/1
27 May Doc WD 42;III/1/32 vol.11
p.408-9

Action

28 May mtg 15 Text adopted Doc 668;III/1/35
vol.11 p.421

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Ctte text 3 June Doc WD 115;CO/39(1) vol.18
p.153

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.412

ARTICLE S.4 (continued)

COMMITTEE III/1

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 14 June Doc WD 313;
III/1/51 vol.11 p.558

Action

14 June mtg 23 Referred to Committee IV/1
Doc 997;III/1/53 vol.11 p.579
Rapporteur's report 17 June Doc 1050;III/1/58
vol.11 p.681

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.3 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 June mtg 10 Approved Doc WD 387;CO/156
vol.17 p.422

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

16 June mtg 25 Doc WD 422;CO/186 vol.17
p.174-5 Australia 174; USSR 174,175;
USA 174

Documentation

Ctte II/1 text 19 June Doc WD 398;CO/39(2)
vol.18 p.154

Action

18 June mtg 30 Approved Doc WD 430;CO/194
vol.17 p.225

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

19 June mtg 17 Disapproved omission from
Chap V Doc WD 419;CO/177 vol.17 p.437

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

20 June mtg 37 Doc WD 437;CO/201 vol.17
p.321 Brazil, China, USSR

COMMISSION III

Action

22 June mtg 4 Adopted Doc 1149;III/11
vol.11 p.117

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.5

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Cuba 399; Inf. Int.-All. Ctte
399

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.315
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.327
Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.364

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.93-4
Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

Action

10 April mtg 3 Referred to sub-ctte Doc Jur.
38;G/28 vol.14 p.93

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.14
p.256,257,259-60 Canada 257,260;
China 259; Egypt 257,259; France 258;
Mexico 257,260; Netherlands 260;
Norway 260; USSR 260; UK 256,257,260

Action

12 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.24;G/18 vol.14 p.275

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

UK proposal 14 April Doc Jur.44;DP/13
vol.14 p.320

Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14
p.189-195 China 192; Egypt 191,192;
France 191; Haiti 191; Liberia 191;
Norway 192; Turkey 191; UK 191,193;
Uruguay 192
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.218,220-21 Canada,Egypt,Mexico,UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.218

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.651-2,653

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.799

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.228

Discussion

14 May mtg 7 Doc 309;IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173,174
18 May mtg 9 Doc 451;IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187
Brazil, Canada

Action

18 May mtg 9 Referred to sub-ctte Doc 451;
IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187

ARTICLE S.5

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

Discussion

24 May mtg 12 Doc 581;IV/1/44 vol.13 p.209,
210 Australia 209

Action

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44
vol.13 p. 210

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.310; 12 June
Doc 913;IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.388

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.6

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;C/1
vol.14: Inf.Int.-All. Ctte 399;
Venezuela 400

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.315
USA Doc Jur.5;C/5 vol.14 p.328
Venezuela Doc Jur.13DP/3 vol.14 p.364 and
Doc Jur.16;C/12 vol.14 p.370

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc 38;G/28 vol.14: Mexico 93;
Venezuela 94

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.14:
Canada 261; Egypt 261-2; France, Mexico,
Netherlands, USSR, UK 261

Action

12 April Report of sub-ctte Text suggested
Doc Jur.24;G/18 vol.14 p.278

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

UK proposals 14 April Doc Jur.44;DP/13
vol.14 p.320

Action

16 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57;G/45
vol.14 p.198-99

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.218, 220-221 Canada 220; Egypt 220;
Mexico 220; UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.218

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.590, 591

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;
G/49 vol.14 p.651-2, 654

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;
G/69 vol.14 p.800

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.227-8

Discussion

14 May mtg 7 Doc 309;IV/1/27 vol.13
p.173, 174

18 May mtg 9 Doc 451;IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187
Brazil, Canada

Action

24 May mtg 12 Ctte adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44
vol.13 p.210

ARTICLE S.6

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.310; 12 June Doc 913;
IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.388

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.7

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

USA proposal 9 April Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14
p.328

Venezuela proposal 10 April Doc Jur.13;DP/3
vol.14 p.364

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14:
Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

Documentation

UK proposal 14 April Doc Jur.44;DP/13 vol.14
p.320

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.218,220,221 Canada,Egypt,Mexico,UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.218

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.591,592

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report

20 April Doc 61R;G/49
vol.14 p.654

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.800

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.228

Action

7 May mtg 2 Adopted Doc 146;IV/1/15
vol.13 p.144

Discussion

18 May mtg 9 Doc 451;IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187
Brazil, Canada

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.8

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14: Inf.Int.-All. Ctte 400;
Venezuela 402

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.316
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.328
Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.365 and
Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.370-71

Discussion

10 April mtg 2 Doc Jur.37(15);G/27 vol.14:
France 77; Greece 77; Liberia 78;
Mexico 77; Norway 78
10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.93-4
Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.14
p.268-9 Canada,China,Egypt,France,
Mexico,Norway,USSR,UK 269

Action

12 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.24;G/18 vol.14 p.278

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

UK proposals 14 April Doc Jur.44;DP/13
vol.14 p.321

Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14
p.193,195,198
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.218,220-21 Canada,Egypt,Mexico,UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.218

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.591,2

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231-2

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.654

Documentation

FCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.801

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a)(1) vol.3 p.39

Discussion

7 May mtg 2 Doc.146;IV/1/5 vol.13 p.144
Mexico

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

Agenda of 5th mtg 14 May Doc 294;II/1/10
vol.8 p.324

ARTICLE S.8

COMMITTEE II/1 (continued)

Action

17 May mtg 7 Text adopted Doc 415;II/1/18
vol.8 p.353

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

17 May mtg 8 Doc 418;IV/1/32 vol.13 p.180-1
Argentina,Australia,Bolivia,China,
Colombia,Czechoslovakia,Ecuador,France,
Haiti,Iran,Mexico,Netherlands,New
Zealand,Norway,Paraguay,USSR,UK,USA,
Uruguay,Venezuela,Yugoslavia

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Discussion

19 May Minutes Doc 471;II/1/A/1 vol.8
p.533 Egypt

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Discussion

22 May Sub-ctte report Doc 495;IV/1/B/1
vol.13 p.537-8,540

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

23 May mtg 11 Doc 548;IV/1/42 vol.13
p.203

Action

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44
vol.13 p.208

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.311; 12 June Doc 913;
IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.388

COMMITTEE II/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

25 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 560;II/1/A/2 vol.8 p.540

COMMITTEE II/1

Action

25 May mtg 11 Text approved Doc 594;II/1/28
vol.8 p.400

Rapporteur's report (draft) 25 May Doc 570;
II/1/26 vol.8 p.408-9; Revised 27 May
Doc 636;II/1/26(1) vol.8 p.427; 28 May
Doc 666;II/1/26(1)(a) vol.8 p.453,456

COMMISSION II

Action

30 May mtg 1 Agreed to Doc 719;II/8 vol.8
p.34

Rapporteur's report (draft) 23 June Doc 1177;
II/18 vol.8 p.250; 24 June Doc 1180;
II/18(1) vol.8 p.266,272

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ARTICLE S.8 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.9

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14; Guatemala 403; Inf.Int.-All.
Ctte 402

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.316
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.328

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.93-1.
Mexico 93; Venezuela 94

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Action

12 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.24;G/18 vol.14 p.276

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

UK proposals 14 April Doc Jur.44;DP/13
vol.14 p.321

Moslem states: Position of the Moslem legal
system 16 April Doc Jur.51;DP/14
vol.14 p.375-379

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.218,220,221 Canada,Egypt,Mexico,UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.218

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.654

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.801

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f) vol.3 p.255
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.228

Action

7 May mtg 2 Adopted Doc 146;IV/1/5 vol.13
p.144

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44
vol.13 p.208

ARTICLE S.9 (continued)

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

QUALIFICATIONS OF JUDGES

Committee of Jurists documentation
4 April Comments vol.14: Cuba 397-8;
Honduras 398; Netherlands 398;
Venezuela 398; Informal Inter-
allied Committee 397
9-10 April Proposals vol.14:
Egypt 301; USA 330; Venezuela 371
Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on
Arts. 1 and 2 documentation
11 April Report vol.14 p.254
Netherlands 252
Committee IV/1 documentation
14 May Proposal of Egypt vol.13 p.470
Committee IV/1 discussion
14 May mtg 7 Egypt vol.13 p.173-4

Age limit

Committee of Jurists documentation
4 April Comments Informal Inter-
allied Committee vol.14 p.404
9-10 April Proposals vol.14:
USA 330; Venezuela 370
Committee of Jurists discussion
10 April mtg 3 vol.14: Australia,95;
Egypt 96, Iraq 95-6; Liberia 96;
New Zealand 95; UK 95-6; USA,
Venezuela 95

Representation of areas and legal systems

Committee of Jurists documentation
4 April Comments vol.14: Guatemala
403; Informal Inter-allied Committee
402
10 April Proposal of UK vol.14 p.314-5

Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on
Arts. 3-13 discussion

11 April mtg 1 UK vol.14 p.255-6

Committee of Jurists documentation
16 April Proposal Moslem states
vol.14 p.375-9

Amendments to DO Prop Ecuador vol.3
p.412

Article S.10

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.401-2 Cuba, Inf.Int.-All.Ctte

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.316
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.328
Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.365

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14:
Mexico 93; USA 93; Venezuela 94

Documentation

UK proposals 14 April Doc Jur.44;DP/13
vol.14 p.321

Action

15 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57;G/45
vol.14 p.193,195

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.218,220-21 Canada,Egypt,Mexico,UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.218

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.591,592

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230,231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;
G/49 vol.14 p.654

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.801

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

18 May mtg 9 Doc 451;IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187
Australia,Brazil,Canada,Cuba,Greece,
Mexico,New Zealand,Ukrainian SSR,UK

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Action

22 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 495;IV/1/B/1 vol.13 p.537-8,540

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

23 May mtg 11 Approved principle Doc 548;
IV/1/42 vol.13 p.203-4

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE C

Action

24 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 558;IV/1/C/1 vol.13 p.549

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

24 May mtg 12 Doc 581;IV/1/44 vol.13
p.208,209 Australia 209

ARTICLE S.10

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

Action

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44
vol.13 p.209

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.311; 12 June Doc 913;
IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.388

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.3 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Jurists draft 21 June Doc 1141;CO/180
vol.18 p.580

Action

22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438;CO/202
vol.17 p.330

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

"ABSOLUTE MAJORITY": MEANING OF

Coordination Committee discussion
22 June mtg 38 vol.17 p.330

Article S.11

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.44;DP/13 vol.14 p.321
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.329
Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.365

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/24 vol.14:
Mexico 93; Venezuela 94
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.218,220,221 Canada,Egypt,Mexico,UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.221

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.591,592

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.655

Documentation

PCJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.801

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

7 May mtg 2 Approved Doc 146;IV/1/5 vol.13
p.144

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Action

22 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 495;IV/1/B/1 vol.13 p.540

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

23 May mtg 11 Doc 548;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

COMMITTEE IV/1/C

Action

24 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 558;IV/1/C/1 vol.13 p.549

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44
vol.13 p.208

ARTICLE S.11 (continued)

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CQ/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.12

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.44;DP/13 vol.14 p.321
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.329
Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.365

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/24 vol.14 p.93
Mexico, Venezuela
16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14 p.193,
195
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.218,220-21 Canada,Egypt,Mexico,UK 220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.218

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.591-3

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.655

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.801

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

18 May mtg 9 Doc 451;IV/1/33 vol.13 p.187
Brazil, Canada

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE B

Action

22 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 495;IV/1/B/1 vol.13 p.540

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

23 May mtg 11 Doc 548;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

COMMITTEE IV/1/C

Action

24 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 558;IV/1/C/1 vol.13 p.549

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44
vol.13 p.208,209

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.311-2; 12 June Doc.913;
IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.388-9

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ARTICLE S.12 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.13

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14; Inf.Int.-All. Ctte 403;
Venezuela 400

Proposals

Liberia Doc Jur.18;DP/6 vol.14 p.306
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.316
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.329-330
Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.365;
Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.370

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14;
Chile 94; China 94; Mexico 93,94; UK 93;
Venezuela 94

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.14
p.270-71 China, Egypt, Norway, UK

Action

12 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.24;G/18 vol.14 p.276-77

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

UK proposal 14 April Doc 44;DP/13 vol.14
p.322

Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14 p.198
Australia, Iraq, USA

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.218
Belgium, France

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49
vol.14 p.593,594

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.656

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.802

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.518
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.227
France Doc 149;IV/1/6 vol.13 p.473

Discussion

8 May mtg 3 Doc 168;IV/1/10 vol.13 p.149-50
Belgium, France, UK 149

9 May mtg 4 Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.154-55
Belgium 154; France 154-5

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.155

ARTICLE S.13

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.312; 12 June Doc 913;
IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.389

COMMISSION IV

Discussion

19 May mtg 1 Doc 460;IV/9 vol.13 p.17

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

JUDGES: LENGTH OF TERMS

Committee of Jurists documentation

4 April Comments Informal Inter-
allied Committee vol.14 p.403
9-11 April Proposals vol.14:
Liberia 306; UK 316; Venezuela
370,400

Committee of Jurists discussion

10 April mtg 3 vol.14: Chile, China,
Mexico 94; UK 93

Committee of Jurists: Sub-Committee on Arts. 3-13 discussion

11 April mtg 1 vol.14: China 271;
Egypt 270; Norway 270; UK 270

Committee of Jurists discussion

16 April mtg 9 vol.14: Australia 198;
Belgium 197; China 196; Egypt 196-7;
El Salvador 196; Greece, Haiti 197;
Iraq, Liberia, Netherlands 196;
Turkey 197; Yugoslavia 197

16 April mtg 11 vol.14 p.219 Belgium

Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3
p.227

Committee IV/1 documentation

8 May Proposal of France vol.13
p.473

Committee IV/1 discussion

8 May mtg 3 vol.13 p.149 Belgium,
France, UK

9 May mtg 4 vol.13 p.154 Belgium,
France

Article S.14

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.330
Venezuela Doc Jur.13;DP/3 vol.14 p.365

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14
p.93-4 Mexico, USA, Venezuela

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revised proposal Doc Jur.47;G/36
vol.14 p.486

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61
G/49 vol.14 p.594

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.656

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

23 May mtg 11 Approved Doc 548;IV/1/42
vol.14 p.204

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.15

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.404 Inf.Int.-All.Ctte

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.316
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.330

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14:
Australia 95; Egypt 96; Iraq 95,96;
Liberia 96; New Zealand 95; UK 95,96;
Venezuela 95

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revision proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.486

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.593,595

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc 61R;G/49
vol.14 p.655,657

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.13 p.518
France Doc 149;IV/1/6 vol.13 p.473

Discussion

9 May mtg 4 Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.154-5

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.155

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.312; 12 June Doc 913;
IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.389

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.16

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.316

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.330

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc.Jur.61;G/49
vol.14 p.595

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report

20 April Doc 61R;G/49

vol.14 p.657

Documentation

FCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.155

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.17

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.330,331

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.97
Egypt, France, Iraq, Liberia, Netherlands,
USA

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revisions proposed Suggested text
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.487

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.594-95

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report

20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49

vol.14 p.657,658

Documentation

FCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.155

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420;CO/183
vol.17 p.448

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.18

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.404 Cuba

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.331

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.97
Australia, USA

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49
vol.14 p.595,596

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc 61R;G/49

vol.14 p.657,658

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.803

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.518

Chile Doc 166;IV/1/9 vol.13 p.475

Discussion

9 May mtg 4 Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.155
Chile

Action

23 May mtg 11 Approved Doc 548;IV/1/42
vol.13 p.204

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.19

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.316

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.331

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14 p.98

UK, USA

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.596

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49

vol.14 p.658,659

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.804

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

9 May mtg 4 Doc 179;IV/1/11 vol.13 p.154-6
Iran, Netherlands, Philippines, Turkey

Action

9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.155

23 May mtg 11 Approved Doc 548;IV/1/42
vol.13 p.204

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.312; 12 June Doc 913;
IV/1/74(1) vol.13 p.389

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.20

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.404 Cuba

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.331

Action

10 April mtg 3 Approved Doc. Jur.38;G/14
vol.14 p.98:

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.219

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.596

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.659

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.804

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.518

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.21

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.405

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.331

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14
p.98-100 Australia 99,100; Belgium 99,
100; Chile 100; China 99; Colombia 100;
Costa Rica 99; El Salvador 99; France 98;
Greece 100; Netherlands 99,100; Norway
98; UK 98,100; USA 98,100; Yugoslavia
98,99

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.597

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.659,660

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.804

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.518

Action

9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.22

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.405 Cuba, Inf.Int.-All.Ctte,
Venezuela

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.332
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.369

Discussion

10 April mtg 3 Doc Jur.38;G/28 vol.14:
Belgium 101; Canada 102; Czechoslovakia
102; El Salvador 102; France 101; Greece
101,102; Mexico 102; Netherlands 101,102;
Norway 101; Peru 101; Saudi Arabia 102;
UK 102; USA 100-101,101; Venezuela 101
11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;G/35 vol.14:
Belgium 119; Cuba 118,119; Czechoslovakia
119; Egypt 118,119; El Salvador 119;
France 119; UK 119; Yugoslavia 118,119

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 22 & 28

Action

11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.20;G/15 vol.14 p.280

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

12 April mtg 5 Doc Jur.30;G/22 vol.14 p.132
El Salvador
16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14 p.200
Brazil, Canada
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.219,
220 Cuba 219; France 219,220

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.219

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.597

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.660

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.804

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.227

Action

9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ARTICLE S.22 (continued)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.23

ARTICLE S.23 (continued)

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.405-6 Cuba

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.317
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.332

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;G/35 vol.14
p.120-122 Australia 120,121; Belgium
120; Canada 121; Czechoslovakia 122;
Egypt 120; Mexico 120,121; Norway 121;
UK 122; USA 120,122; Venezuela 121

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revisions proposed Doc Jur.47;G/36
vol.14 p.488

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.597

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.660

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.805

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.518

Action

9 May mtg 4 Approved Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.156

Rapporteur's report 7 June Doc 840;IV/1/69
vol.13 p.324

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.412

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.24

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.406 Cuba

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.332

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;G/35 vol.14 p.122

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49
vol.14 p.598

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report

20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49

vol.14 p.661

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.805

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.518

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12/(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.25

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.406 Cuba, Inf.Int.-All. Ctte,
Venezuela

Proposals

Liberia Doc Jur.18;DP/6 vol.14 p.306

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.317

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.332

Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.370

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;G/35 vol.14 p.122

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.14 p.268
Canada, Egypt, Norway, UK

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.598

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report

20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49

vol.14 p.661

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.805

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.156

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.412

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.26

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14: Cuba 398;407-8; Inf.Int.-All.
Ctte 407

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.317
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.334

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;G/16 vol.14
p.122-4 Australia 123; Belgium 122,123;
China 124; El Salvador 123; France 122,
123; USSR 123; USA 123

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 26, 27, 29 & 30

Action

11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.23;G/17 vol.14 p.282,283,284

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.14
p.271-273 Canada 272; China 272;
Egypt 272,273; France 272,273; Mexico
273; Netherlands 273; USSR 272,273;
UK 273
12 April Sub-ctte report Doc Jur.24;G/18
vol.14 p.278

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14
p.199-202 Canada 201; Egypt 199,201,202;
Mexico 201; UK 202

Action

16 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57;G/45
vol.14 p.202

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.221-24 Australia 221; Egypt 221,222;
Philippines 221,222; USA 222; Venezuela
222; Yugoslavia 223

Action

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.221-24

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.598,599

Discussion

18 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14
p.230-234 Australia

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.234

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.661,662

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.807

ARTICLE S.26 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.516-7

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.27

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.335

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;G/35 vol.14 p.124
France, USA

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 26,27,29 & 30

Action

11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.23;G/17 vol.14 p.283,284

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57;G/45
vol.14 p.200

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.223 France

Action

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.223

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.599

Discussion

18 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14
p.234 Egypt, UK

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.234

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.662

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.807

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.156

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.412

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.28

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.335

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;G/35 vol.14 p.124

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 22 & 28

Action

11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.20;G/15 vol.14 p.280

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 26, 27, 29 & 30

Action

11 April Sub-ctte report Doc Jur.23;G/17
vol.14 p.283,284

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14
p.200 Brazil, Canada

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.223 Cuba, Egypt, Netherlands, USA

Action

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.223

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.599

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.662

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.807

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.516

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.156

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.29

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.317

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;G/35 vol.14 p.125
China, El Salvador, Mexico, Norway, UK,
USA, Venezuela

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 26, 27, 29 & 30

Action

11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.23;G/17 vol.14 p.283,284

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 3-13

Discussion

11 April mtg 1 Doc Jur.32;G/24 vol.14
p.271-72 Canada,China,France,USSR 272
12 April Sub-ctte report Doc Jur.24;G/18
vol.14 p.278

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14
p.199-200,202 Australia 199
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.224 Egypt

Action

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.224

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.599

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.662

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.807

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

9 May mtg 4 Adopted Doc 179;IV/1/11
vol.13 p.157

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.30

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Cuba 410,438; Inf.Int.-All.
Ctte 410,438; Venezuela 410-411

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.317
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.335
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.374

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;G/35 vol.14
p.122-5 China 124; Egypt 125; UK 124,
125; USA 122

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES 26, 27, 29 & 30

Action

11 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.23;G/17 vol.14 p.283,284

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 9 Approved Doc Jur.57;G/45
vol.14 p.200,202
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.224

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.600

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.235

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.663

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.808

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

10 May mtg 5 Adopted Doc 240;IV/1/15
vol.13 p.163

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.31

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.411-12 Cuba, Inf.Int.-All.Ctte,
Venezuela

Proposals

Netherlands Doc Jur.21;DP/7 vol.14 p.309
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.314,317,318
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.335,336
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.371

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;C/35 vol.14
p.126-129 Belgium 127; Brazil 127;
Canada 129; China 126; Cuba 128, prop 129;
Egypt prop 126,127,128; El Salvador prop
129; France 127; Iraq prop 126,127,128,
129; Netherlands 128; Norway 128; UK 126,
127; USA prop 126,127,128

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Discussion

14 April Doc Jur.56;G/44 vol.14; Belgium
294,295; France 294, 295; Netherlands
294; Norway 295; USSR 294; UK 294

Action

14 April Revision proposed Suggested text
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.490
15 April Revisions proposed Doc Jur.49;G/38
vol.14 p.506

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.224 France; UK

Action

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.224

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.600-01

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.663-4

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.808

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.519
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.228

Discussion

10 May mtg 5 Doc 240;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.163
Australia

ARTICLE S.31

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

Action

10 May mtg 5 Adopted Doc 240;IV/1/15
vol.13 p.163

Discussion

24 May mtg 12 Doc 581;IV/1/44 vol.13 p.209
Australia

Action

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44
vol.13 p.209

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.402

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.413

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.32

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.412 Cuba, Inf.Int.-All.Ctte

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.318
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.336-7

Discussion

11 April mtg 4 Doc Jur.46;G/16 vol.14 p.129
Australia, USA

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49
vol.14 p.601-2

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.664-5

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.808

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.519

Action

10 May mtg 5 Approved Doc 240;IV/1/15
vol.13 p.163

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.403

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.413

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.33

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.413 Cuba, Inf.Int.-All.Ctte

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.318
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.337

Action

11 April mtg 4 Accepted Doc Jur.46;G/35
vol.14 p.129

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.602

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.665

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.809

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.519

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.206

Action

10 May mtg 5 Adopted Doc 240;IV/1/15
vol.13 p.163

Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 840;
IV/1/69 vol.13 p.326

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

CHAPTER II

Article S.34

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.444 Cuba

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.317
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.337

Discussion

12 April mtg 5 Doc Jur.30;G/22 vol.14:
Australia 133,138; Belgium 133; Brazil
133; Canada 134,136,137,138; Costa Rica
137; Czechoslovakia 136; Egypt 133,136,
137; El Salvador 135; France 134;
Greece 133,134,135,137; Haiti 136;
Mexico 134; Netherlands 135; New Zealand
135; Norway 136; Saudi Arabia 134; UK
133,134,137,138; USA 133,135,138

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.491
15 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.49;G/38 vol.14 p.507

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.224

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.603

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231
Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.666

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.810

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.519

Documentation

UK proposal 10 May Doc 205;IV/1/13 vol.13
p.478

ARTICLE S.34

COMMITTEE IV/1 (continued)

Discussion

10 May mtg 5 Doc 240;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.164

Documentation

Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 284;IV/1/24
vol.13 p.480

Discussion

24 May mtg 12 Doc 581;IV/1/44 vol.13 p.210
26 May mtg 13 Doc 615;IV/1/45 vol.13 p.217
Brazil, UK, Venezuela
26 May Brazil statement Doc 1024;IV/1/45(a)
vol.13 p.221

Documentation

Venezuela revised proposal 5 June Doc WD 188;
IV/1/24 vol.13 p.482

Discussion

5 June mtg 18 Doc 801;IV/1/64 vol.13
p.270-71 France, Venezuela

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.282

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.312-3 and Doc 840;
IV/1/69 vol.13 p.327

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Jurists draft 21 June Doc WD 1141;CO/180
vol.18 p.583

Action

22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438;CO/202
vol.17 p.331

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420;CO/183
vol.17 p.448

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

ARTICLE S.34 (continued)

S U B J E C T A N A L Y S I S

"PARTIES"

Committee of Jurists documentation
10 April Proposal of Venezuela
vol.14 p.371-2
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 5 vol.14: Australia
139; Costa Rica 140-1; Egypt
139-40; Greece 138,140-1; Iraq
140-41; UK 138; USA 132,140;
Venezuela 139
Committee IV/1 documentation
14 May Proposal of Venezuela vol.13
p.480
5 June Proposal of Venezuela
vol.13 p.482
Committee IV/1 discussion
6 June mtg 19 Egypt vol.13 p.283

PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Committee of Jurists documentation
10 April Proposal of UK vol.14 p.317
Committee of Jurists discussion
12 April mtg 5 vol.14: Australia
133,138; Belgium, Brazil 133;
Canada 134,136,137,138; Egypt
133,136,137; El Salvador 135;
France 134,139; Greece 133-5,137-9;
Haiti 136; Mexico 134; Netherlands,
New Zealand 135; Norway 136; Saudi
Arabia 134; UK 133,134,137;
USA 133,135,137,138; Venezuela 139
Committee IV/1 documentation
10 May Proposal of UK vol.13 p.478
14 May Proposal of Venezuela vol.13
p.480
Committee IV/1 discussion
26 May mtg 13 vol.13 p.217 UK,
Venezuela
5 June mtg 18 vol.13; France 271;
Venezuela 270

Article S.35

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14: Inf.Int.-All.Ctte 387,414;
Venezuela 414

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.337

Discussion

12 April mtg 5 Doc Jur.30;G/22 vol.14
p.141-145 Australia 143; Belgium 144,145;
Canada 142; Chile 144; China 143;
Costa Rica 142,143,144; Egypt 142,144;
France 144; Greece 141; Iraq 141;
Liberia 145; Mexico 143; Netherlands
142,143; UK 141,142,144; USA 141,142;
Venezuela 144

Action

12 April mtg 5 Adopted Doc Jur.30;G/22
vol.14 p. 145

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revised proposals Suggested text
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.491

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.224

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.603

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report

20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.666,667

Documentation

PCLJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.810

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.229

Action

10 May mtg 5 Approved Doc 240;IV/1/15
vol.13 p.164

Documentation

Egypt proposal 12 May Doc 254;IV/1/17
vol.13 p.484

COMMISSION IV

Discussion

19 May mtg 1 Doc 460;IV/9 vol.13 p.17

COMMISSION IV/1

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.14 p.283

Rapporteur's report (draft)

7 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.312; and Doc 840;
IV/1/69 vol.13 p.327

ARTICLE S. 35 (continued)

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Jurists draft 21 June Doc WD 1141;CO/180
vol.18 p.583

Discussion

22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17
p.331 Australia

Action

22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438;CO/202
vol.17 p.331

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420;CO/183
vol.17 p.448

Discussion

22 June mtg 22 Doc WD 423;CO/187 vol.17
p.454 UK

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.337

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article 36 (general)

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

5 June mtg 18 Doc 801;IV/1/64 vol.13 p.270
France, Iran

Action

5 June mtg 18 Adopted Doc 801;IV/1/64
vol.13 p.270

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.313-4

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.413

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Jurists draft 21 June Doc WD 1141;CO/180
vol.18 p.584

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.337

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.36/1

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14: Australia 418; Belgium 419;
Bolivia 408,419; Brazil 420; Costa Rica
421; Cuba 421; Dominican Republic 422;
Guatemala 424; Honduras 425; Inf.Int.
All.Ctte 415; Int.Am.Jurid.Ctte 416;
Norway 426; Panama 427; Paraguay 427;
Peru 427; Uruguay 428; Venezuela 430,431

Proposals

Honduras Doc Jur.33;DP/10 vol.14 p.304
UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.318
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.338
Turkey Doc Jur.27;DP/9 vol.14 p.311
Venezuela Doc. Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.371

Discussion

12 April mtg 6 Doc Jur.34;G/25 vol.14
p.146,150 Czechoslovakia 150; USA 146

SUB-COMMITTEE ON OPTIONAL CLAUSE

Action

13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.41;G/31 vol.14 p.288

SUB-COMMITTEE ON COMPULSORY JURISDICTION

Action

13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.43;G/33 vol.14 p.286,287

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Egypt proposal 13 April Doc Jur.31;G/23
vol.14 p.302

Discussion

16 April mtg 10 Doc Jur.58;G/46 vol.14
p.204-8 Australia 205; China 204;
Egypt 208; France 205; Greece 205;
UK 204,205
18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/31 vol.14
p.224-9 Belgium 228; Canada 229;
China 228; Colombia 225,228; Costa Rica
226; Egypt 226,227,229; France 226-7;
Mexico 226; Norway 228,229; Philippines
226; UK 225,226,227,228; USA 225,226,228

Action

18 April mtg 11 Alternative texts approved
Doc Jur.64;G/31 vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
G/49 vol.14 p.605

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.235

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.668

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.810

ARTICLE S.36/1 (continued)

PLENARY

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.581
Costa Rica Doc 2;G/7(h) vol.3 p.275,279
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.519
Czechoslovakia Doc 2;G/14(b) vol.3 p.468
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.412,416,436
Honduras Doc 2;G/7(m) vol.3 p.351
Paraguay Doc 2;G/7(1) vol.3 p.346
Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.29
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.208,228,
229

Discussion

28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1:
Greece 290; Uruguay 302
30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.371
Ecuador
1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1 p.440
Guatemala

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 281;IV/1/21
vol.13 p.489
New Zealand proposal 29 May Doc WD 47;
IV/1/49 vol.13 p.561

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 702;IV/1/55 vol.13 p.557-60

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

1 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 759;IV/1/59
vol.13 p.246,251

Documentation

France proposals 5 June Doc 947;IV/1/60
vol.13 p.485

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.284

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 840;
IV/1/69 vol.13 p.327

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

APPELLATE JURISDICTION

Committee of Jurists documentation
4 April Comments vol.14: Bolivia
410,419; Informal Inter-allied
Committee 409
10-11 April Proposals vol.14:
Liberia 307; Venezuela 373-4
Committee of Jurists discussion
13 April mtg 7 vol.14: Egypt 174;
Hudson, M.O. 173-4
16 April mtg 10 vol.14 p.208
Bolivia, Egypt, Hudson, M.O.
Committee IV/1 documentation
14 May Proposal of Venezuela vol.13
p.480

ARTICLE S.36/1

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

APPELLATE JURISDICTION (continued)

- Committee IV/1 discussion
- 26 May mtg 13 vol.13: Brazil 217,221; Venezuela 217
- Committee IV/1 documentation
- 5 June Proposal of Venezuela vol.13 p.482
- Committee IV/1 discussion
- 5 June mtg 18 Venezuela vol.13 p.271
- 6 June mtg 19 vol.13 p.282

INTERPRETATION OF THE CHARTER

- Committee of Jurists documentation
- 4 April Comments vol.14 p.446 Norway
- Committee IV/2 discussion
- 28 May mtg 12 vol.13 p.633-4
- Committee IV/2 Sub-Committee D documentation
- 2 June Report vol.13 p.668-9
- Committee IV/2 discussion
- 7 June mtg 14 Belgium vol.13 p.653-4
- Committee I/1 discussion
- 14 June mtg 17 USA vol.6 p.509

Article S.36/2

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

- Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1 vol.14: Belgium 419; Cuba 421; Guatemala 424; Inf.Int.-All.Cttee 390,415,416; Paraguay 427; Peru 427; Uruguay 428; Venezuela 429,432,433

Proposals

- Belgium and Costa Rica Doc Jur.26;DP/8 vol.14 p.310
- China Doc Jur.35;DP/11 vol.14 p.300
- Honduras Doc Jur.33;DP/10 vol.14 p.304
- Liberia Doc Jur.18;DP/6 vol.14 p.307
- USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.338
- Turkey Doc Jur.27;DP/9 vol.14 p.311
- Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.371

Discussion

- 12 April mtg 6 Doc Jur.34;G/25 vol.14 p.146-161 Australia 157; Belgium 155; Brazil 146; Canada 159; Chile 161; China 147-8; Costa Rica 154; Czechoslovakia 150,157; Ecuador 152; Egypt 154-5; El Salvador 152; Ethiopia 159; France 158; Greece 154; Guatemala 155; Haiti 154; Honduras 152; Iran 159; Iraq 155-6; Mexico 160; Netherlands 154; New Zealand prop 156; Peru 156; Saudi Arabia 159; Turkey 149,155; USSR 151; UK 153, prop 158; USA 146; Uruguay 153; Venezuela 153-4; Yugoslavia 154

ARTICLE S.36/2

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion (continued)

- 13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14 p.163-170 Australia 169; Belgium 166; Brazil 166; Chile 166; China 165; Costa Rica 165,168; Cuba 166,167; Egypt 166,167; France 167; Greece 167; Guatemala 166; Mexico 166,167,168; Netherlands 166; New Zealand 165; Peru 165; USSR 166,167,169; UK 168; USA 163-5, 167,168; Uruguay 166

Action

- 13 April mtg 7 Referred to 2 sub-cttes Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14 p.168

SUB-COMMITTEE ON OPTIONAL CLAUSE

Action

- 13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.41;G/31 vol.14 p.288-9

SUB-COMMITTEE ON COMPULSORY JURISDICTION

Action

- 13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested Doc Jur.43;G/33 vol.14 p.286-7

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

- Egypt proposal 13 April Doc Jur.31;G/23 vol.14 p.302

Discussion

- 16 April mtg 10 Doc Jur.58;G/46 vol.14 p.204-08 Australia 205,207; China 204; Egypt 207-8; France 206,207; Greece 205; Mexico 206; Netherlands 207; New Zealand 206; UK 204,206; USA 205; Yugoslavia 207,208
- 18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.224-229 Belgium 228; Canada 224,229; China 228; Colombia 225,228; Costa Rica 226; Egypt 226,227,229; France 226-7; Mexico 226; Norway 229; Philippines 226; UK 225,226,227,228; USA 225,226

Action

- 18 April mtg 11 Alternative texts approved Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14 p.229

Documentation

- Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.605-6

Discussion

- 18 April mtg 12 Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.235 Egypt

Action

- 18 April mtg 12 Alternatives approved Doc Jur.81;G/68 vol.14 p.235

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49 vol.14 p.667-669

Documentation

- PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69 vol.14 p.810-11

PLENARY

Amendments, comments and proposals

Australia Doc 2;G/14(1) vol.3 p.553
 Belgium Doc 2;G/7(k) vol.3 p.334
 Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.583
 Brazil Doc 2;G/7(e) vol.3 p.239
 Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.406,412,428
 Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.254-55,258
 Iran Doc 2;G/14(m) vol.3 p.556
 Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.321
 Philippines Doc 2;G/14(k) vol.3 p.538
 Uruguay Doc 2;G/7(a) vol.3 p.29
 Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.205,225,
 228-30

Discussion

27 April mtg 2 Doc 20;P/6 vol.1 p.165-195
 Australia 173
 28 April mtg 4 Doc 24;P/8 vol.1:
 El Salvador 284; Greece 290; Uruguay 302
 30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.371
 Ecuador
 1 May mtg 6 Doc 55;P/13 vol.1: Guatemala
 440; Turkey 453
 1 May mtg 7 Doc 58;P/15 vol.1 p.500 Cuba
 2 May mtg 8 Doc 65;P/16 vol.1: Panama 560;
 Peru 564

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 281;IV/1/21
 vol.13 p.489

Discussion

28 May mtg 14 Doc 661;IV/1/50 vol.13 p.224-7
 Australia 224; Brazil 224; Canada 226;
 China 225; Cuba 226; Mexico 226; New
 Zealand prop 225; Peru 226; Philippines
 226; Turkey 225; USSR 226; UK 227; USA
 226; Venezuela 224

Documentation

New Zealand proposal 29 May Doc WD 47;IV/1/49
 vol.13 p.561
 Australia proposal 29 May Doc WD 52;IV/1/51
 vol.13 p.505

COMMITTEE III/2

Discussion

29 May mtg 11 Doc 674;III/2/24 vol.12
 p.96-98 Colombia, Hudson, Peru, USA 97

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Discussion

31 May Sub-ctte report Doc 702;IV/1/55
 vol.13 p.557-60 Australia 557, prop 558;
 Canada prop 558; Mexico 557; New Zealand
 prop 557

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
 Doc 702;IV/1/55 vol.13 p.558

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

1 June mtg 17 Doc 759;IV/1/59 vol.13
 p.246-55 Argentina 247,252; Australia
 250 corrig. 266; Bolivia 249; Canada
 247-8; Chile 249; Colombia 250; Costa
 Rica 248; Czechoslovakia 249; Dominican
 Republic 250; Ecuador 246; Egypt 249;
 El Salvador 250; Guatemala 250,255;
 Honduras 248,254; Iraq 247; Liberia 249;
 Mexico 250; Nicaragua 250; Norway 248;
 New Zealand 247; Panama 248; Syria 250;
 Turkey 248; Union of South Africa 249;
 UK 249; Uruguay 248,253; Venezuela 250;
 Yugoslavia 248

Action

1 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 759;IV/1/59
 vol.13 p.251
 7 June Recommendation Doc 870;IV/1/73
 vol.13 p.413
Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
 IV/1/74 vol.13 p.313 and Doc 840;
 IV/1/69 vol.13 p.327-8

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17
 p.331 Australia, USSR 331

Action

22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438;CO/202
 vol.17 p.332

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPULSORY JURISDICTION

Desirability of

Committee of Jurists documentation
 4 April Comments vol.14: Cuba 421;
 Guatemala 424; Paraguay 427;
 Uruguay 428
 11-12 April Proposals vol.14:
 Liberia 307; Turkey 311
 Committee of Jurists discussion
 12 April mtg 6 vol.14: Brazil 146;
 China 148; Costa Rica 154;
 Czechoslovakia 150; Ecuador 152;
 Ethiopia 159; Guatemala 155;
 Honduras 152; Iraq 155; Mexico 160;
 New Zealand 156; Peru 156; Turkey
 148; Uruguay 161
 Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Australia
 553; Belgium 334; Ecuador 412;
 Guatemala 254-5,258; Iran 556;
 Netherlands 320-1; Philippines 538;
 Venezuela 205-6,208,228-9,225
 Plenary discussion
 27 April mtg 2 Australia vol.1 p.173
 28 April mtg 4 vol.1: El Salvador 284;
 Greece 290; Uruguay 302
 30 April mtg 5 Ecuador vol.1 p.371
 1 May mtg 6 Guatemala vol.1 p.440
 1 May mtg 7 Cuba vol.1 p.500
 2 May mtg 8 vol.1: Panama 560;
 Peru 564

ARTICLE S.36/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPULSORY JURISDICTION (continued)

Justiciable matters

- Committee of Jurists documentation
 - 4 April Comments vol.14: Belgium 419; Dominican Republic 422-3; Netherlands 426; Peru 427; Venezuela 429,431-3; Informal Inter-allied Committee 415
- 10 April Proposal of Venezuela vol.14 p.371
- Committee of Jurists discussion
 - 12 April mtg 6 vol.14: Australia 157; China 147; Czechoslovakia 150; Egypt, El Salvador, Venezuela 153-4
 - 16 April mtg 7 France vol.14 p.205
 - 18 April mtg 11 vol.14: Belgium, China 228; Colombia 225; Egypt 227; France 226-7; Mexico 226; Norway 228; Philippines 226; UK 225,226,229; USA 225,226
- Committee IV/1 discussion
 - 28 May mtg 14 vol.13: Australia 224-5; Brazil 224; China 225; Mexico 227; Peru 225
- Committee III/2 discussion
 - 30 May mtg 11 vol.12: Bolivia 98; Colombia 97; Peru 97; USSR 97; USA 97,98; Hudson, M.O. 97
- Committee IV/1 discussion
 - 28 May mtg 14 vol.13: Brazil 224; China 225; Cuba, Peru, Philippines 226; Turkey 225
- Committee IV/1 Sub-Committee D documentation
 - 29 May Proposal of New Zealand vol.13 p.487
 - 31 May Report New Zealand vol.13 p.557
- Committee IV/1 discussion
 - 1 June mtg 17 vol.13: Australia 266; Bolivia, Chile 249; Colombia 250; Costa Rica 248; Ecuador 246; El Salvador 250; Guatemala 250,255; Honduras 248,254; Iraq 247; Liberia 249; Mexico 250; New Zealand 247; Panama 248; Syria 250; Turkey 248; Union of South Africa 249; Uruguay 248,253; Venezuela 250
 - 6 June mtg 19 Iran vol.13 p.284
- Committee I/1 discussion
 - 14 June mtg 17 Czechoslovakia vol.6 p.510
- Commission IV discussion
 - 15 June mtg 2 Iran vol.13 p.98
- Committee IV/1 documentation
 - 14 May Proposal of Venezuela vol.13 p.489

ARTICLE S.36/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS

COMPULSORY JURISDICTION (continued)

Permanent Court of International Justice history

- Committee of Jurists discussion
 - 12 April mtg 6 vol.14: Brazil 146; Turkey 149; USSR 151
 - Committee of Jurists documentation
 - 20 April Rapporteur's report vol.14 p.667
 - 20 April Comparative texts vol.14 p.810-11
 - Commission IV discussion
 - 15 June mtg 2 Iran vol.13 p.98
- Political problems
- Committee of Jurists discussion
 - 12 April mtg 6 vol.14: Czechoslovakia 150; France 158; Greece 154; Mexico 160; Uruguay 161
 - 16 April mtg 7 UK vol.14 p.204
 - 18 April mtg 11 vol.14: China 228; Mexico 226; Norway 228; UK 225; USA 226,227
 - Amendments to DO Prop vol.3: Costa Rica 275,279; Venezuela 209
 - Committee IV/1 discussion
 - 1 June mtg 17 Egypt vol.13 p.249

Reservations

- Committee of Jurists documentation
 - 4 April Comments vol.14: Venezuela 434; Informal Inter-allied Committee 416
 - 10 April Proposal of Venezuela vol.14 p.372
 - Committee of Jurists discussion
 - 12 April mtg 6 vol.14: Canada 160; Mexico 160; Yugoslavia 154
 - 16 April mtg 10 vol.14: Australia 207; Egypt 208
 - 16 April mtg 11 Egypt vol.14 p.229
 - 18 April mtg 12 Egypt vol.14 p.235
 - Amendments to DO Prop Venezuela vol.3 p.230
 - Committee IV/1 documentation
 - 14 May Proposal of Venezuela vol.13 p.489
 - Committee IV/1 discussion
 - 28 May mtg 14 vol.13: Australia 225; Canada 226; New Zealand 225
 - Committee IV/1 Sub-Committee D documentation
 - 29 May Proposal of New Zealand vol.13 p.487
 - 31 May Report vol.13: Australia 557-8; Canada 558; Mexico 557; New Zealand 557
 - Committee IV/1 discussion
 - 1 June mtg 17 vol.13 p.247 Canada, New Zealand
- Special agreements
- Amendments to DO Prop Australia vol.3 p.553

ARTICLE S.36/2

SUBJECT ANALYSIS (continued)

VOLUNTARY JURISDICTION

Desirability of

Committee of Jurists discussion

12 April mtg 6 vol.14; France 158-9;
Haiti 154; Netherlands 154; Norway
157; USSR 151; UK 153; Yugoslavia
154

13 April mtg 7 vol.14; USSR 166;
USA 164

16 April mtg 10 UK vol.14 p.204,206

Committee IV/1 discussion

28 May mtg 14 vol.13; USSR 226; UK
227; USA 226

1 June mtg 17 vol.13; Argentina
247,252; Czechoslovakia 249;
Dominican Republic 250; Nicaragua
250; Norway 248; UK 249;
Yugoslavia 248

Committee I/1 discussion

14 June mtg 17 USA vol.6 p.509

ARTICLE S.36/3 (continued)

PLENARY

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.230

Discussion

30 April mtg 5 Doc 42;P/10 vol.1 p.371
Ecuador

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

New Zealand proposal 29 May Doc WD 47;IV/1/49
vol.13 p.561

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 702;IV/1/55 vol.13 p.558,560

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

1 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 759;IV/1/59
vol.13 p.246,251

Documentation

France proposal 5 June Doc 947;IV/1/60
vol.13 p.485

Rapporteur's report (draft) 12 June Doc 840;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.391

Article S.36/3

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.338
Turkey Doc Jur.27;DP/9 vol.14 p.311
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.372-3

SUB-COMMITTEE ON OPTIONAL CLAUSE

Action

13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.41;G/31 vol.14 p.289

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.606

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.669

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.811

Article S.36/4

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

France proposal 5 June Doc 947;IV/1/60
vol.13 p.485

Iran proposals 5 June Doc 949;IV/1/62
vol.13 p.276

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.283-4

Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 840;
IV/1/69 vol.13 p.328

Article S.36/5

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.318
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.374

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Norway Doc 2;G/7(n)(1) vol.3 p.370
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.231

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 702;IV/1/55 vol.13 p.558,560

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

1 June mtg 17 Doc 759;IV/1/59 vol.13:
Canada 248; Colombia 250; Costa Rica 248;
Czechoslovakia 249; Honduras 248; Iraq
247; New Zealand 247; Syria 250; Turkey
248; Union of South Africa 249; UK 249;
Uruguay 248; Venezuela 250; Yugoslavia
248

Action

1 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 759;IV/1/59
vol.13 p.251

Documentation

France proposal 5 June Doc 947;IV/1/60
vol.13 p.485

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.284

Rapporteur's report 7 June Doc 840;IV/1/69
vol.13 p.328

ARTICLE S.36/6 (continued)

SUB-COMMITTEE ON COMPULSORY JURISDICTION

Action

13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.43;G/33 vol.14 p.287

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

18 April mtg 11 Doc Jur.64;G/51 vol.14
p.226 UK

Action

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.606

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.235,231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.669

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.811

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Dominican Republic Doc 2;G/14(o) vol.3
p.569-70,573

Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.412

Peru Doc 2;G/14(u) vol.3 p.597

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.205,210,
229,231

Documentation

Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 281;IV/1/21
vol.13 p.490

New Zealand proposal 29 May Doc WD 47;IV/1/49
vol.13 p.561

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE D

Action

31 May Sub-ctte report Suggested text
Doc 702;IV/1/55 vol.13 p.558,560

Article S.36/6

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Venezuela 433,432

Proposals

Egypt Doc Jur.31;G/23 vol.14 p.302

Honduras Doc Jur.33;DP/10 vol.14 p.304

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.338

Turkey Doc Jur.27;DP/9 vol.14 p.311

SUB-COMMITTEE ON OPTIONAL CLAUSE

Action

13 April Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc Jur.41;G/31 vol.14 p.289

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

1 June mtg 17 Adopted Doc 759;IV/1/59
vol.13 p.251

Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 840;
IV/1/69 vol.13 p.328

Article S.37

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Int.Am.Jurid.Ctte 394

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.339

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.170

Discussion

13 April mtg 8 Doc Jur.45;G/34
Australia, UK, Venezuela v.14 p.186-7

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revisions proposed Suggested text
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.492
15 April Revisions proposed Suggested text
Doc Jur.49;G/38 vol.14 p.508

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc.
Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.606-7

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230,235

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.569-70

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.812

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.13 p.231

Documentation

Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 282;IV/1/22
vol.13 p.468

Discussion

14 May mtg 7 Doc 309;IV/1/27 vol.13 p.173
New Zealand

COMMITTEE IV/1 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

21 May Sub-ctte report Text suggested
Doc 447;IV/1/A/1 vol.13 p.526,528

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

22 May mtg 10 Approved Doc 514;IV/1/39
vol.13 p.197

Rapporteur's report (draft) 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.307 and Doc 840;IV/1/69
vol.13 p.328

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.413

ARTICLE S.37 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

14 June mtg 22 Approved Doc 982;IV/1/81
vol.13 p.460

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.38

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14: Cuba 435-436; Guatemala 425,436;
Inf.Int.-All.Ctte 435-436; Int.Am.Jur.
Ctte 436; Venezuela 436,437

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.339
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.373

Discussion

13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14
p.170-171 China 171; Costa Rica 170;
France 170

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.170

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revision proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.492
15 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.49;G/38 vol.14 p.508

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

16 April mtg 10 Doc Jur.58;G/46 vol.14 p.205
Australia

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.607,608

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.235

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.670-671

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.812

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.519-20
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.412
Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.258
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.230

Discussion

10 May mtg 5 Doc 240;IV/1/15 vol.13 p.164
Chile, Colombia

Documentation

Chile proposal 12 May Doc 253;IV/1/16
vol.13 p.493

Discussion

6 June mtg 19 Doc 828;IV/1/67 vol.13
p.284-5,287 Chile 285,287; Colombia 284

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.285

Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 875;

IV/1/74 vol.13 p.314 and Doc 840;
IV/1/69 vol.13 p.328-9

ARTICLE S.38 (continued)

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

CHAPTER III

Article S.39

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.438 Cuba, Inf.Int.-All.Ctte

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.339-340

Discussion

13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14:
Australia 171; China 171; Czechoslovakia
171; Liberia 171; Mexico 171; USSR 171;
USA 171,172

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.493

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.608

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.671

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.813

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.520
Ecuador Doc 2;G/7(p) vol.3 p.413

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report (draft) 7 June Doc 840;
IV/1/69 vol.13 p.329

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.40

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Cuba 439

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.340

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49
vol.14 p.609

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.672

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.813

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.406

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.413

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Jurists draft 21 June Doc WD 1141;CO/180
vol.18 p.585

Discussion

22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17
p.332 Australia, UK

Action

22 June mtg 38 Approved Doc WD 438;CO/202
vol.17 p.332

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420;CO/183
vol.17 p.448

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.41

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.340

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49
vol.14 p.609

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.672

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.813

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

11 May mtg 6 Doc 264;IV/1/18 vol.13 p.170

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.407

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.413

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.42

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.340

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.609

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.672

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.813

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Discussion

23 May mtg 11 Doc 548;IV/1/42 vol.13 p.204

Documentation

Mexico and Iran proposal 24 May Doc 545;
IV/1/40 vol.13 p.477

Discussion

24 May mtg 12 Doc 581;IV/1/44 vol.13
p.208,210 Iran, Mexico

Action

24 May mtg 12 Adopted Doc 581;IV/1/44
vol.13 p.208

11 June mtg 21 Adopted Doc 910;IV/1/76
vol.13 p.375

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.407

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.413

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.43

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.439,440 Cuba 439,440;
Inf.Int.-All.Ctts 440

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.340,341

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172

16 April mtg 10 Adopted Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49
vol.14 p.609,610

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.672,673

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.813

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.13 p.520

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.407

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.44

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.341

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.610

Action

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.81;C/68
vol.14 p.230,231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.673

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.814

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.814

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Approved Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.45

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.318

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.341

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.610

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.673

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.813-4

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.521

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.408

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.46

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.441 Cuba

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.341

Discussion

13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14 p.172
Australia, USA

Action

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.610

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.673

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.814

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.521

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.408

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.47

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.441 Cuba

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.318

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.341

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.495

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 10 Adopted Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.609,610

Action

18 April' mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.672,673

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.814

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.522

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.408

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.48

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.441 Cuba

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.318
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.342

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.611

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.674

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.521-2

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.408

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.49

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.318
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.342

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.611

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.674

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2; G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.521

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.408

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.50

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.342

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.611

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.674

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.408

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.51

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.318

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.342

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.611

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.674

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.521

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.408

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

31 May mtg 2 Doc WD 65;CO/31 vol.17 p.396
USSR, UK, USA

Action

31 May mtg 2 Approved Doc WD 65;CO/31
vol.17 p.396

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.52

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Cuba 442

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.318
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.342

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.612

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.675

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.521

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.408

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Jurists draft 21 June Doc WD 1141;CO/180
vol.18 p.586

Discussion

22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17
p.332 Australia, UK

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420;CO/183
vol.17 p.448

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.337

ARTICLE S.52 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.53

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.342

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.612

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.675

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.815

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.409

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.54

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.318

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.343

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172

Documentation

Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;G/49
vol.14 p.612

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230,231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.675

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.816

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.521

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.409

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Adopted Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.414

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.55

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.442 Cuba, Inf.Int.-All.Ctte

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.343

Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.374

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.172

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.496

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.609,612

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.672,675

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.816

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.522

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.231

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.409

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.56

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Cuba 443; Inf.Int.All.Ctte 442

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.319

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.343

Discussion

13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14
p.172-3 China 173; UK 173; USA 173

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.173

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.612

Action

18 April mtg 12 Adopted Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.675

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.816

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.522

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.409

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.57

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Cuba 443; Inf.Int.All.Ctte 442

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.319

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.343

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.173

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.496

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.612

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.675

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.816

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.522

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.409

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.58

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.443 Cuba

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.343

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.173

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.613

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.676

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.816

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.522

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.409

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.59

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Cuba 443; Inf.Int.All.Ctte 443;
Netherlands 444

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.344

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.173

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/35
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.613

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.676

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.817

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.522

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.410

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.60

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.444 Cuba, Inf.Int.All.Ctte

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.344
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.372

Discussion

13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14
p.173-174 Egypt 173,174

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.173
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.612

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.676

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.817

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Bolivia Doc 2;G/14(r) vol.3 p.581,583
Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.522
Netherlands Doc 2;G/7(j) vol.3 p.321
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.227

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.410

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.61

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.344
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.369

Discussion

13 April mtg 7 Doc Jur.40;G/30 vol.14
p.173-4 China,France,UK 174

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.173
16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.613

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.676

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.817

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.227

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.410

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.62

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.344

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.173

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.497

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

15 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.613-14

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.676,677

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.817

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.410

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.63

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.345

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.173

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.613,614

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61;G/49
vol.14 p.676,677

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.818

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.410

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.64

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official Comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 p.444 Cuba

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.345

Action

13 April mtg 7 Approved Doc Jur.40;G/30
vol.14 p.173
18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.613,614

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.676,677

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.818

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Cuba Doc 2;G/14(g)(2) vol.3 p.522

Action

11 May mtg 6 Approved Doc 264;IV/1/18
vol.13 p.170

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.411

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

CHAPTER IV

Article S.65

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Official comments 4 April Doc Jur.1;G/1
vol.14 Belgium 446; Guatemala 446;
Inf.Int.All.Ctte 445; Mexico 446;
Norway 446-7; Peru 428; Venezuela 431,
432,447

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.319
USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.345
Venezuela Doc Jur.16;G/12 vol.14 p.373

Discussion

13 April mtg 8 Jur.45;G/34 vol.14 p.177-183
Australia 179,182; Belgium 178,180,182;
Chile 178,181; China 177; Cuba 179;
France 180; Greece 180,182; Iraq 178;
Netherlands 178; Norway 178; USSR 181;
UK 178-9,180; USA 177-8; Uruguay 182;
Venezuela 178,179,182; Yugoslavia 182

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.614,615

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.236

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.677,678

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.818

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Guatemala Doc 2;G/7(f)(1) vol.3 p.255,258
Venezuela Doc 2;G/7(d)(1) vol.3 p.209,230

Documentation

Lebanon proposal 14 May Doc 285;IV/1/25
vol.13 p.495
Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 283;IV/1/23
vol.13 p.496

COMMITTEE II/2

Documentation

UK proposal 20 May Doc 633;II/2/30 vol.9
p.357-359

ARTICLE S.65 (continued)

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

UK proposal 26 May Doc 595;II/1/29 vol.8
p.436-439

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

26 May mtg 12 Doc 615;IV/1/45 vol.13 p.216
30 May mtg 15 Doc 701;IV/1/54 vol.13
p.233-5 France 234; Lebanon 233;
Netherlands prop 233; UK 233,234;
USA 233; Venezuela 233,234

COMMITTEE II/2 SUB-COMMITTEE A

Action

31 May 4th Rept Text suggested Doc 729;
II/2/A/5 vol.9 p.363

COMMITTEE IV/1

Discussion

31 May mtg 16 Doc 714;IV/1/57 vol.13
p.241-2 Australia 241; Canada prop 242;
Colombia 241; Cuba 241

Documentation

UK proposal 6 June Doc 824;IV/1/65 vol.13
p.511

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.286

COMMITTEE II/2

Action

6 June mtg 20 Approved Doc 816;II/2/45
vol.9 p.161
Rapporteur's report (draft) 16 June Doc 1008;
II/2/52 vol.9 p.202; 20 June Doc 1122;
II/2/52(1) vol.9 p.246-7

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

UK proposal 7 June Doc 952;IV/1/65 vol.13
p.513

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/75(1)
vol.13 p.385,392 and Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.411

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.414

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

ARTICLE S.65 (continued)

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.66

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.345

Action

13 April mtg 8 Approved Doc Jur.45;G/34
vol.14 p.183

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Discussion

14 April Doc Jur.56;G/44 vol.14 p.293 USA

Action

14 April Revision proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.498-9

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Discussion

16 April mtg 9 Doc Jur.57;G/45 vol.14
p.199-200 Canada, Egypt, Mexico 199

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14 p.211

18 April mtg 11 Adopted Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.614,615

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230

Rapporteur's report

20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.677,678

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.818-9

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Venezuela proposal 14 May Doc 283;IV/1/23
vol.13 p.496-7

COMMITTEE II/1

Documentation

UK proposal 26 May Doc 595;II/1/29 vol.8
p.436-439

ARTICLE S.66 (continued)

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.286

Rapporteur's report

12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.411-12

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc WD 425;CO/189
vol.17 p.446

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Documentation

Jurists draft 21 June Doc 1141;CO/180
vol.18 p.587

Discussion

22 June mtg 38 Doc WD 438;CO/202 vol.17
p.332-33 Canada, France, USSR, USA

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

22 June mtg 20 Approved Doc WD 420;CO/183
vol.17 p.449-50

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

22 June mtg 39 Doc WD 439;CO/203 vol.17
p.337-9 Australia 338; USSR 339

Action

22 June mtg 39 Approved Doc WD 439;CO/203
vol.17 p.339

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

22 June mtg 21 Adopted Doc WD 421;CO/184
vol.17 p.452

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.67

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.346

Action

13 April mtg 8 Approved Doc Jur.45;G/34
vol.14 p.183

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Action

14 April Text suggested Doc Jur.56;G/44
vol.14 p.293

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

18 April mtg 11 Approved Doc Jur.64;G/51
vol.14 p.229

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.614,615

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.231

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.677,678

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.819

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.286

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.412

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

22 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc WD 420;CO/183
vol.17 p.449

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.68

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.346

Action

13 April mtg 8 Approved Doc Jur.45;G/34
vol.14 p.183

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Discussion

14 April Doc Jur.56;G/44 vol.14 p.293

Action

14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.499

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April
Doc Jur.61;G/49 vol.14 p.614,615

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.230-31

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.677,678

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.819

COMMITTEE IV/1

Action

6 June mtg 19 Adopted Doc 828;IV/1/67
vol.13 p.286

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 932;IV/1/79
vol.13 p.412

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

CHAPTER V

Article S.69

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Proposals

UK Doc Jur.14;DP/4 vol.14 p.319

USA Doc Jur.5;G/5 vol.14 p.347

Discussion

13 April mtg 8 Doc Jur.45;G/34 vol.14
p.183-5 Australia 184,185; Belgium
183,184; Canada 184; Chile 184; China
185; France 184; UK 183,184; USA 183,184

DRAFTING COMMITTEE

Discussion

14 April Doc Jur.56;G/44 vol.14 p.293 UK

Action

14 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.47;G/36 vol.14 p.499
15 April Revisions proposed Text suggested
Doc Jur.49;C/38 vol.14 p.516

COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

16 April mtg 10 Approved Doc Jur.58;G/46
vol.14

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 18 April Doc Jur.61;
C/49 vol.14 p.616

Action

18 April mtg 12 Approved Doc Jur.81;G/68
vol.14 p.236

Rapporteur's report 20 April Doc Jur.61R;G/49
vol.14 p.679

Documentation

PCIJ text compared 20 April Doc Jur.82;G/69
vol.14 p.820

COMMITTEE IV/1

Amendments, comments and proposals

Mexico Doc 2;C/7(c) vol.3 p.84,169-170

Documentation

Peru proposal 15 May Doc 303;IV/1/26
vol.13 p.500

ARTICLE S. 69 (continued)

COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Discussion

4 June mtg 10 Doc WD 206;CO/95 vol.17 p.53
Australia, Netherlands, USSR

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Peru proposal 7 June Doc 950;IV/1/68
vol.13 p.502

Action

7 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 864;IV/1/71
vol.13 p.296-7

Documentation

Draft Rapporteur's report 9 June Doc 875;
IV/1/74 vol.13 p.315

Action

11 June mtg 21 Adopted Doc 910;IV/1/76
vol.13 p.375

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/74(1)
vol.13 p.393 and Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13
p.412

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Approved Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p.414

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

22 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc WD 420;CO/183
vol.17 p.449

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

Article S.70

COMMITTEE IV/1

Documentation

Peru proposal 15 May Doc 303;IV/1/26
vol.13 p.500

Peru proposal 7 June Doc 950;IV/1/68
vol.13 p.502

Action

7 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc 864;IV/1/71
vol.13 p.297

Rapporteur's report 12 June Doc 913;IV/1/74(1)
vol.13 p.393 and Doc 932;IV/1/79 vol.13
p.412

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

12 June mtg 6 Adopted Doc WD 286;CO/115
vol.17 p. 414

COMMISSION IV

Action

15 June mtg 2 Adopted Doc 1153;IV/12(1)
vol.13 p.94,96

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS

Action

20 June mtg 20 Adopted Doc WD 420;CO/183
vol.17 p.449

PLENARY

Action

25 June mtg 9 Text adopted Doc 1210;P/20
vol.1 p.631

SUBJECT KEY

The following abbreviations have been used throughout the index:

ECOSOC Economic and Social Council
 Exec. Cttee. Executive Committee
 FAO United Nations Interim Commission
 for Food and Agriculture
 GA General Assembly
 int'l. international
 ICJ International Court of Justice
 ILO International Labour Organization
 LN League of Nations
 MSC Military Staff Committee
 NGO non-governmental organization
 NSGT non-self-governing territory
 PC Preparatory Commission
 PCIJ Permanent Court of International
 Justice
 SA specialized agency
 SC Security Council
 Sect. Secretariat
 SG Secretary-General
 TC Trusteeship Council
 UN United Nations
 UNCIO United Nations Conference on
 International Organization
 UNCJ United Nations Committee of Jurists
 UNRRA United Nations Relief and
 Rehabilitation Administration

A

able and willing
 membership qualification 4(1)
 SC qualification 23(1)
 absence, SC voting 27(3)
 absolute majority, meaning of S10(1)
 abstention from voting
 ECOSOC 67
 GA 18(2)
 SC 27(3)
 TC 89
 UNCIO, see UNCIO: voting
 acceptance of
 Charter obligations, membership qualification 4(1)
 optional clause of ICJ Statute S36(2-3)
 Act Concerning Provisional Administration of
 European Colonies and Possessions in
 the Americas vol.3 p.146-7
 Act of Chapultepec, see Inter-American Conference
 on Peace and War
 action see also determination of threat to the
 peace, enforcement action, transi-
 tional security arrangements
 against enemies of Charter signatories 107
 enforcement, see enforcement action
 joint and separate for stability and well-being 56
 joint, by parties to Four Power Declaration and
 France 106

action (continued)
 non-intervention in domestic questions 2(7)
 not involving use of armed force 41
 preventive 2(5), 5
 prompt and effective 24(1)
 reflecting on int'l. character of Secretariat
 officials 100(1)
 taken or authorized 107
 trusteeship agreements 87(d)
 unilateral 2(4)
 use of term vol.17 p.344; vol.18 p.658-60;
 vol.20 p.662-3 French only
 with respect to threats to the peace,
 breaches of the peace and acts of
 aggression, see determina-
 tion of threat to peace...
 actions of nations, harmonizing of 1(4)
 adjustment or settlement of disputes, see also
 pacific settlement
 GA function 14
 purpose of UN 1(1)
 SC method 36(2)
 use of term vol.6 p.663,702-3; vol.17 p.344
 administering authorities, see trusteeship system
 designation of 81
 GA consultation with 87(b)
 obligation to contribute to maintenance of
 peace and security 84
 reports to GA 87-88
 representation on TC 86
 withdrawal from membership 81
 administration of territory threatening peace 42
 administrative, meaning of vol.7 p.96,370,393
 administrative officer 97
 admission to membership, see membership, ad-
 mission to
 advanced nations, trusteeship responsibilities
 84
 advancement
 economic and social 55(a)
 non-self-governing peoples 73
 trusteeship territory inhabitants 76(b),88
 advisory opinions of the ICJ
 GA request for 96(1)
 ICJ power to give S65(1)
 law to be applied S68
 other organs request for 96(2)
 procedure upon delivery S67,S65
 procedure upon request for S65(2), S66
 SC request for 96(1)
 SA request for 96(2)
 agencies
 international 48(2) see also specialized
 agencies
 meaning of term vol.17 p.389; vol.18
 p.678-80
 regional 33(1), 47(4), 52, 53(1), 54
 agents S17(1-2), S42(1,3), S43(5), S44, S49,
 S58
 aggravation of the situation, provisional
 measures 40
 aggression, see also enforcement action, pacific
 settlement
 act of 39
 determination, see determination of threat to
 peace...

aggression (continued)
 by administering authority 81
 by permanent member of SC 27(3)
 cause of war Preamble: "to save...", 1(1)
definition of 2(4)
 economic vol.3 p.596
 freedom from 1(1)
 history of vol.1 p.113-4
 membership disqualification 4(1)
 psychological vol.1 p.424
 victims of vol.1 p.429
 agree, use of term vol.17 p.344; vol.18 p.682-5
 agreements, see also treaties
 armed forces, provision of 43(1-3)
 compulsory jurisdiction of ICJ S36(2)
 likely to endanger peace 35(1)
 parties to statute of ICJ S4(3), S40(1)
 registration and publication of 102(1)
 specialized agencies with UN 57(1), 63(1), 59
 transitional security arrangements 106
 trusteeship, see trusteeship agreements
 agriculture 55(b)
 aims of UN Preamble, 1(1-4), 2(1-7)
 air, sea and land forces 42
 air force contingents 45
 aliens and domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 allegiance, Secretariat oath 101(1)
 alliances, military 53(1)
 Allied Ministers of Education, Conference of
 vol.10 p.102
 allowances, see ICJ: judges, registrar
 amendment of the Charter, see Charter, amendment
 amendment of the Statute of the ICJ S69-70
 American Bar Association vol.13 p.137
 American Federation of Labor vol.5 p.153
 American Institute of International Law
 vol.6 p.549-51
 anarchy, international vol.1 p.249, 370, 520
 Anglo-American Caribbean Commission vol.10 p.440
 Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance vol.8 p.211
 Anglo-Soviet Treaty 53(1), 51
 annexes to the Charter vol.17 p.10, 421, 431-2
 annual reports
 administering authorities 87-88
 other organs 15(2)
 SG 98
 SC 15(1), 24(3)
 appeal from judgments of ICJ S60
 appeasement 33(1)
 appellate jurisdiction of ICJ S36(1)
 application for admission to UN 4(2)
 appoint, meaning of 97 vol.7 p.96, 370, 393
 appointment of Secretary-General 97
 appointment of staff of Secretariat 101(1)
 Arab League, see League of Arab States, Moslem
 arbitration, see also pacific settlement
 court of S4
 method for settlement 33(1)
 tribunal 36(3)
 Argentine, see Inter-American Conference on the
 Problems of Peace and War ,
 UNCIO :participants
 armaments
 regulation of 47(1)
 GA consideration 11(1)
 MSC role 47(1) , 25

armaments (continued)
 SC plans 26
 armed force
 Members to refrain from use of 2(4)
 used only in the common interest Preamble:
 "to ensure..."
 armed forces, see also enforcement action
 agreements between SC and members 43
 air force contingents 45
 assistance to and facilities for 43(1)
 availability of 43(2), 45
 command of 47(3)
 economic consequences of use of 50
 expenses of 43(2)
 Members
 to hold immediately available 45
 to supply 43(1)
 non-members to contribute 44
 numbers and types 43(2)
 plans for application of 46
 states - not members to contribute 44
 strategic direction of 47(2)
 transitional arrangements 106
 trust territories to supply 84
 arms, private manufacture of vol.3 p.37
 arms traffic in trust territories 76(a)
 arrangements, regional, see regional
 arrangements
 arrears in contributions 19
 art, development of 55(b)
 as it deems necessary 51
 assessors in the ICJ S30(2)
 assistance in carrying out SC decisions 43, 49
 assistance to states against which UN is
 acting 2(5)
 associate member of SC 23(1)
 asylum, right of vol.3 p.295
 Atlantic Charter vol.1 p.170-1, 176-7, 234,
 368, 508-9, 557, 570; vol.3 p.32-3,
 82, 83, 256, 447-8, 453, 486, 535;
 vol.6 p.212; vol.8 p.139; vol.10
 p.129; vol.11 p.460
 inclusion in Preamble, see Preamble(general)
 attack and right of self-defense against 51
 automatic action for peace 39
 availability of forces 43(2)

B

Barzun, Jacques vol.10 p.65
 bases, military 43(1)
 Belgium, economic union vol.11 p.489
 Belize (British Honduras) vol.10 p.463,465,470
 betterment, see advancement
 bill of rights, see human rights
 binding effect of amendments 108
 bloc voting, see voting: bloc
 UNCIO: voting, bloc
 blockade by SC 42
 Bolivar, Simon vol.1 p.355-6,357,499; vol.11
 p.167
 breaches of the peace, see determination of
 threat to peace ...
 bring to attention of 35(1-2)
 British Commonwealth of Nations
 judges of ICJ vol.13 p.143-4
 British Honduras vol.10 p.463,465,470
 brought into relationship - specialized agencies
 ECOSOC role 63(2)
 GA role 57(1)
 budget, see finances
 Buenos Aires Conference, 1936 vol.3 p.65,66
 business organizations 71
 Byelorussia, see UNCIO: participants: Byelorussia
 and Ukrainian SSR

C

cabinet of secretariat 97
 call upon
 ICJ 549, 553(1)
 SC, see also pacific settlement 33(2), 40,
 41,44
 use of term vol.18 p.685-6
 Calvo doctrine 2(7)
 Canadian Bar Association vol.14 p.79-80
 capital goods, accessibility of 55(b)
 capital investment 55(b)
 Caribbean Commission vol.10 p.440
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
 documents supplied to UNCJ vol.14 p.80
 documents supplied to Committee IV/1 vol.13
 p.137
 cartels 55(d)
 center for harmonizing the actions of nations 1(4)
 Central American Court of Justice, see also
 Latin-American Republics
 vol.1 p.284; vol.14 p.55,477-84
 Central American states representation on the
 Exec.Cttee. of PC vol.5 p.292
 Chaco dispute vol.3 p.68
 chain of events 27(3)
 chairmen, see UNCIO: Exec.Cttee., presidency,
 UNCIO :Steering Cttee.
 chambers, see ICJ
 change of government: territorial integrity 2(4)
 Chapultepec Conference, see Inter-American
 Conference on Problems of Peace
 and War
 Charter
 amendments to, see also UNCIO: Commission I
 Committee 2. Preamble (general),
 108,109
 binding effect of 108
 ECOSOC approval of 62
 GA voting 18(2)
 reservations 108
 SC voting 27(3)
 annexes suggested vol.17 p.10,421,431-2
 arrangement of articles Charter (general)
 compatibility of treaties with 103
 conference for review of 109
 conflict of international agreements with 103
 coming into force 110
 constitution vol.1 p.101
 copies to signatory states 111
 deposit of 111
 denunciation of 108
 development to meet new situations vol.1
 p.171,178-9
 drafts of Charter (general)
 entry into force of 110(3)
 evolution of Charter (general)
 fulfillment of obligations under 2(2,5)
 imperfections of vol.1 p.127,138-9,300,
 363,371,455,499,504,553,666,678,
 698,710,676, 708
 importance of vol.1 p.124,660,692,665,696;
 vol.7 p.175
 indivisibility of vol.6 p.17,388,447,699
 international agreements conflicting with 103

Charter (continued)

ICJ statute relation to 92, S1
 interpretation
 Committee IV/2 statement vol.13 p.831-2,
 668-9
 each organ vol.13 p.668-9, 831-2
 GA 10 vol.8 p.392; vol.9 p.74, 347
 ICJ 96(1); 836(1), 865(1); vol.6 p.509; v.13
 p.633-4, 653, 654, 668, 687, 709; 645, 831;
 vol.14 p.446
 United States constitution compared on
 vol.6 p.30-1
 juridical nature of vol.6 p.17, 388-9,
 447-8, 699; vol.13 p.15, 31
 languages of 111
 obligations under
 conflicts with 103
 present charter, use of term vol.18 p.680-2
 protocols suggested
 original members vol.17 p.421, 431-2
 transitional security arrangements 106;
 vol.17 p.10
 ratifications 110(1-4)
 amendments 108, 109(2)
 deposit of 110(1)
 original members 3
 procedure for 110(2)
 protocol 110(3)
 reservations 108, 836(3); vol.13 p.640
 review of 109
 revision of 109
 Roosevelt memorial Preamble (general)
 vol.3 p.292
 signing of 110(4) vol.3 p.111
 signatures, facsimiles of vol.15 p.486-553
 spelling in vol.17 p.331
 statute of the ICJ, integral part of, see
 also ICJ: Statute 92
 supremacy over international law 103
 terminology of, see also terminology
 improvement of vol.6 p.13, 17-18, 292, 296,
 304, 311, 447-9, 701
 preamble vol.1 p.614; vol.6 p.202-3, 245
 treaties, compatible with 103
 United States constitution compared 27(3)
 vol.1 p.449, 680, 715; vol.6 p.30-1
 violations 6, 14
 charts, see UNCIO: organization
 checks and balances vol.1 p.237
 children
 protection of 55(b)
 traffic in 1(3)
 China
 deposit of ratifications 110(3)
 permanent member of SC 23(1)
 Churchill, Winston S. vol.1 p.231, 296, 448 502;
 vol.11 p.108
 civilizations, main forms of
 judges in ICJ to represent S9
 closed meetings
 GA 21 vol.8 p.448
 ICJ S54(3)
 coalitions of nations, see voting: blocs;
 UNCIO: voting: blocs

collective measures 1(1)
 collective security, see also determination of
 threat to the peace...; enforcement
 action; peaceful settlement of
 disputes and situations; self-defense
 48(1)
 GA role 11(2)
 League of Nations experience vol.1 p.130-2, 182,
 232, 287, 422, 427-9, 502, 513, 519, 561,
 564, 567, 668, 699
 measures to suppress aggression 1(1), 39, 53
 necessity for vol.1 p.129, 170, 172, 299, 434,
 579
 treaties for 51; vol.1 p.437
 World War II, success of vol.1 p.130
 collective self-defense, right of 51
 colonies, policies towards 73
 Combined Boards 55(b)
 commerce 55
 equality of treatment vol.6 p.538; vol.10
 p.128-30, 141, 142
 non-self-governing territories 74
 trust territories 76(d)
 command of armed forces 47(2-3)
 coming into force of the Charter 110(3-4)
 Commission to Study the Organization of Peace
 vol.3 p.70, 72, 91, 107-8
 commissions, see also UNCIO: commissions and
 committees
 disputes to be settled through use of 33(1),
 52(2-4); vol.9 p.134, 162-3, 168-71,
 186; vol.12 p.34, 40, 42-3
 ECOSOC to establish 68
 regional 33(1), 52(2-4)
 expert representation 61(1)
 Committee of Jurists, see UN Ctte of Jurists,
 Inter-American Juridical Committee,
 League of Nations Ctte of Jurists,
 UNCIO Advisory Ctte of Jurists
 committees
 Fourteen member concept vol.5 p.291-6
 common ends 1(4)
 commonwealth of free peoples 1(2)
 communications and transport 55(b)
 communications, interruption of 41
 compensation of judges of ICJ S32(1-8)
 competence 2(7)
 ICJ S36(1-2)
 Secretariat qualification 101(3)
 composition
 ECOSOC 61(1), 69, 70
 GA 9(1)
 ICJ S2-3(1)
 Secretariat 101
 SC 23(1-2)
 TC 86(1)

compromise
 basis of vol.6 p.211
 importance of vol.1 p.499; vol.6 p.211
 compulsory jurisdiction, ICJ S36
 conciliation
 commissions 33(1)
 method of settlement, see also: pacific settlement 33(1)
 SC voting 27(3)
 concurring votes 27(3)
 conditions of economic and social progress and development, promotion of 55(a)
 conditions of stability and well-being which are necessary for peaceful and friendly relations, creation of 55
 conduct, standards of, Secretariat qualification 101(3)
 Conference of Allied Ministers of Education vol.10 p.102
 conferences, ECOSOC 62(4)
 conferences of American republics, see Inter-American
 conflict of obligations of Charter and international agreements 103
 consequences of withdrawal 108
 conservatory clause in trusteeship system vol.8 p.255,271; vol.10 p.477, 486-7,514-5,577-8,610,616
 consider, see GA, ICJ and SC 11(1)
 constitution
 Charter as 101
 US: compared with Charter 27(3); vol.1 p.449,680,715; vol.6 p.30-1
 constitutional processes
 ratification of Charter 110(1)
 constitutional systems and domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 consumption 55
 continental commissions, see also regional conciliation commissions 33(1), 18(2)
 continuation of disputes and situations, see also pacific settlement 33,34, 36(1),37(1-2)
 contribution
 arrears in 19
 by Members, financial 17(2),S35(3)
 of armed forces 43(1)
 to international peace and security
 SC membership qualification 23(1)
 Convention of the Hague of 1907 54(2)
 conventions, see also treaties
 ECOSOC drafting of 62(3)
 ICJ function S34(3),S36(1),S37-38,S63(1)
 privileges and immunities 105(3)
 cooperation
 cultural 1(3),13(1b),55(b),62(1)
 economic 1(3),13(1b),55-60,73(d)
 educational 13(1b),55(b)
 financial 1(3)
 GA promotion of 13(1)
 health 13(1b),55(b)
 juridical 1(1); vol.6 p.382

cooperation (continued)
 monetary 1(3)
 regional 73(general)
 social 1(3),13(1b),55-60,73(d)
 value of 1(3)
 coordination of specialized agencies
 ECOSOC 63(2)
 GA 58
 councils, see also Economic and Social Council, Security Council, Trusteeship Council
 proposed
 cultural relations 59
 intellectual cooperation 7,59
 moral interests 59
 courts, see also International Court of Justice, Permanent Court of International Justice
 arbitration 54
 creation of conditions of stability and well-being 55
 credentials, see UNCIO: credentials
 Crimean decisions, see also: UNCIO: agenda; UNCIO: participants, Byelorussia and Ukrainian SSR, Poland
 SC voting 27(3)
 cultural
 meaning of vol.10 p.39,230,373-4
 use of term vol.18 p.661-2
 cultural cooperation
 ECOSOC functions on 62(1)
 GA studies 13(1b)
 promotion of 55(b)
 purpose of UN 1(3)
 specialized agencies to be established for 57(1)
 cultural relations council 7(1), 59
 culture versus education vol.10 p.64-5
 customs - laws: domestic jurisdiction 2(7)

D

dangerous disputes, GA role 37(2)
 Dario, Reuben vol.1 p.559
 decisions, see under each organ
 declaration
 by judges of ICJ S20
 of rights and duties of man Ch I (general)
 of rights and duties of nations vol.6
 p.549-51
 regarding non-self-governing territories 73-74
 Declaration by Four Nations (Moscow, 1943) 106
 Declaration by United Nations, 1942 vol.3 p.308,
 355,486
 signatories to be original members 3
 Declaration of Lima, see also Inter-American
 vol.6 p.68
 Declaration of Moscow 106
 defense, see also self-defense, regional arrange-
 ments
 automatic 39
 trust territories 84
 delegations, see UNCIO: delegations
 democracy
 essential to peace vol.6 p.627
 membership qualification 4(1)
 principle of UN vol.3 p.32,295
 democratic principles, states ratifying
 Charter 110
 demography, see population
 Denmark, see UNCIO: participants, Denmark
 dependent peoples, see trusteeship, non-self-
 governing territories
 deposit of ratifications 110(2)
 deputy Secretaries-General 97
 GA voting on 18(2)
 determination of threat to the peace, breach
 of the peace or act of aggression
 aggression, act of
 determination 39
 enemy states 53(1-2)
 members to refrain from assisting states
 performing 2(4)
 permanent member of SC 27(3)
 resistance to 1(1)
 suppression of 1(1), 27(3), 39, 53
 suspension for 5
 SC voting 27(3)
 breach of the peace
 determination of 39
 SC voting 27(3)
 obligation to settle disputes likely to
 lead to 2(3)
 suppression of 1(1)
 threat to the peace
 determination of 39
 SC voting 27(3)
 economic 55(b)
 GA determination of 11(2)
 prevention of 1(1)
 term, meaning of vol.6 p.346-7
 determination of whether dispute is likely to
 endanger peace, see also pacific
 settlement, determination of
 threat to peace... 34

development
 economic and social 55(a)
 towards self-government or independence
 76(b)
 dignity of man, see human rights
 diplomatic practice
 practice vol.5 p.57, 83; vol.11 p.472
 privileges and immunities, see privileges
 and immunities
 relations vol.7 p.86,294,312,330
 severance of 41
 directorate of Secretariat 97
 direction of armed forces 47(3)
 disarmament
 GA role 11(1)
 MSC role 25,47(1)
 SC role 26
 disciplinary action
 expulsion 6,42,18(2)
 suspension 5,18(2)
 discrimination as to race, sex, language or
 religion 1(3),55(c),76(c)
 discuss
 any questions or matters, GA right to 10
 any questions relating to the maintenance of
 international peace, GA right to
 11(2)
 discussion 11(2),31,32
 of world problems 1(4)
 disputes, see enforcement action, pacific
 settlement
 industrial vol.11 p.126
 legal versus political fol.12 p.82
 distinction as to race, sex, language or religion
 1(3),55(c), 76(c)
 domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 SC voting 27(3)
 situation calling for preventive or enforcement
 action 39
 double veto 27(3)
 Drago doctrine
 domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 drugs, traffic in, see narcotic drugs
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, see UNCIO: Dumbarton
 Oaks Proposals
 L. of N. Covenant, compared with vol.1 p.421-5;
 vol.7 p.37
 duties of man, declaration of Chap.I(general)
 duties of nations, declaration of vol.6 p.549-51
 duties of states 2 (1-7)

E

Eagleton, Clyde vol.3 p.58
 economic
 advancement 55(a)
 aim of UN Preamble: "to promote..."
 "to employ..."
 non-self-governing territories 73(a)
 trust territories 76(b),88
 strategic 83(3)
 aggression, see also determination of threat
 to the peace... 55(b); vol.3 p.596
 commissions 68
 consequences of use of armed force 50
 cooperation, see also UNCIO: Commission II
 Committee 3 55,60
 ECOSOC function 62(1)
 GA function 13(1b)
 members 56
 non-self-governing territories 73(d)
 purpose of UN 1(3)
 disputes 33(1)
 field, use of term vol.10 p.128,390
 matters and domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 nationalism vol.3 p.294
 privation as cause of tyranny vol.1 p.186
 problems
 arising from use of armed force 50
 solution of 55(b)
 relations, interruption of 41
 studies
 ECOSOC 62(1)
 GA 13(1b)
 threats to peace 55(b)
 union of Belgium and Luxembourg vol.11 p.489
 use of term 55(a); vol.10 p.230; vol.18
 p.661-2
 Economic and Social Council
 advisory opinions from ICJ 96(2)
 agreements with SAs 63(1)
 amendment of Charter to be approved by 62
 assistance to
 SC 65
 TC 91
 commissions to be established 68
 SA participation in 70
 composition 61(1)
 non-members of ECOSOC 69
 regional representation 61(4)
 SAs representation in 70
 conferences, calling of 62(4)
 conventions, preparation of 62(3)
 cultural cooperation 62(1)
 economic cooperation 62(1)
 education
 commission 68
 promotion of 62(1)
 elections to 61(1-3)
 GA voting on 18(2)
 General Assembly, relations with 60,66,
 13(2)
 reports by ECOSOC 15(2),18(2)
 health cooperation 62(1)
 initiation of studies and reports 62(1)

Economic and Social Council (continued)
 International Court of Justice, relations
 with
 advisory opinions 96(2)
 international law, role in development of
 62
 maritime commission 59,68
 meetings 72(2)
 Members of UN
 relations with 66(2)
 representation when not members of
 ECOSOC 69
 name, meaning of vol.10 p.209
 non-governmental organizations 71
 non-members, 69
 pacific settlement of disputes, role in,
 See pacific settlement...
 participation of
 members of ECOSOC 61(4)
 non-governmental organizations 71
 SAs 70
 states not members of ECOSOC 69
 principal organ 7(1)
 president 72(1)
 procedure, rules of 72
 public relations commission 68
 recommendations 62(1-2),63(2),64(1)
 regional arrangements Chap.VIII(general)
 reports
 from Members 64(1)
 from SAs 64(1)
 initiation of 62(1)
 to GA 15(2)
 representation 61(1-4)
 expert 61(4)
 regional 61(1)
 SAs 70
 responsibility for economic and social
 functions 60
 secretariat 101(2)
 Security Council, assistance to 65
 services to
 Members 66(2)
 SAs 66(2)
 sessions 72(2)
 social cooperation 62(1)
 specialized agencies
 agreements with 63(1)
 brought into relationship with 57(1)
 coordination of activities 63(2)
 participation in ECOSOC 70
 recommendations to 58,62(1),63
 reports to ECOSOC 64(1)
 representation 70
 requests for services 66(2)
 states not members of ECOSOC 69
 subsidiary organs 68,7(2)
 trusteeship
 assistance to TC 91
 supervision of territories 85(2)
 voting 67(1-2)
 present and voting 67(2)

economic, social, cultural and other related problems vol.5 p.311
 use of term vol.18 p.661-2
 education, or educational
 commission of ECOSOC 68
 Conference of Allied Ministers of vol.10 p.102
 cooperation in 13(1b),55(b)
 ECOSOC promotion of 62(1)
 enemy states 53(2)
 GA studies on 13(1b)
 non-self-governing territories 73(a,e)
 peace and vol.3 p.53
 specialized agency role 57(1)
 systems of vol.10 p.325,327
 trust territories 76(b),88
 use of term vol.10 p.230; vol.18 p.661-2
 education and cultural council, proposed 7(1),59
 education versus culture vol.10 p.64-5
 effective government, membership qualification 4(1)
 efficiency: Secretariat qualification 101(3)
 efficiency versus representativeness vol.5 p.291-6
 Egypt, treaty of alliance with UK vol.8 p.211
 elect or appoint, meaning of vol.7 p.96,370,393
 elections
 ECOSOC 18(2),61(2-3)
 GA 18(2)
 ICJ S2,S4,S7-15
 SG 97
 SC 18(2),23(2)
 TC 18(2),86(1c)
 emergency action 51
 employment
 full 55(a)
 meaning of vol.10 p.230
 enduring peace Preamble (general)
 enemy states, see also Germany, Italy, Japan
 aggression, treaties of assistance against 53(1)
 aggressive policy, regional arrangements against 53(1)
 definition of 53(2)
 disputes may be brought to attention of SC or GA 35(2)
 education in 53(2)
 freedom of thought 53(2)
 membership 3,4(2)
 regimes established by 4(1)
 regional arrangements 53(1)
 reparations by vol.1 p.576
 territories detached from 77(b)
 women in vol.10 p.213
 enforced settlement, see also determination of threat..., enforcement action, pacific settlement 40-42

enforcement, see also action, collective measures, transitional security arrangements, UNCIO: Commission III Committee 3

action
 air, sea and land forces 42
 air force contingents 45
 application not prejudiced by principle of non-intervention 2(7)
 armed forces
 use of 42
 blockade 42
 by all Members or some 48(1)
 combined international 45
 deemed necessary in addition to individual self-defense 51
 diplomatic relations, severance of 41
 economic problems arising from 50
 expulsion 6,42
 financial measures 41
 GA referral to SC 11(2)
 measures to suppress aggression 1(1), 39,53
 SC voting on 27(3)
 Members
 to take 48
 to assist SC 25,49
 to refrain from assisting states against which action is being taken 2(5)
 not involving use of armed force 41
 preventive 2(5),5
 prompt and effective 24(1)
 provisional measures 40
 regional, see also regional arrangements 42,52(I),53(1)
 sanctions vol.1 p.171,173,175,186,288, 423,430,454-5,510,557,561,570
 Security Council, see also Security Council
 decisions on 5,41-2,50,51,53(1)
 deemed necessary in addition to individual or collective self-defense 51
 designation of members to take action 48(1)
 primary responsibility to ensure prompt and effective action 24(1)
 utilization of regional arrangements 52(2)
 voting on 27(3)
 specialized agencies to take 48(2)
 states not members 44
 suspension of members against whom action has been taken 5
 GA voting on 18(2)
 SC voting on 27(3)
 taken in accordance with Charter 2(5)
 through appropriate international agencies 48(2)
 enquiry as method of settlement 33(1)
 entities not states, membership in UN 4(1)

equal, or equality
 opportunity 55
 rights, see also UNCIO: Commission I Committee 2
 members in trust territories 76(d)
 men and women, see also women, status of
 Preamble: "to reaffirm...", 1(3), 8
 in Secretariat 101(3)
 people, see also self-determination 1(2)
 55
 sovereign, see also sovereign equality 2(1)
 states
 juridical 1(1), 2(1)
 treatment in trust territories 76(d), 78
 essential rights, violation of 37(2)
 essentially within the domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 establishment of UN Preamble: "Accordingly..."
 ethnics vol.10 p.327
 every assistance to the UN 2(4)
 evidence 552
 exchange of persons vol.10 p.327
 exclusively within the domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 Executive Committee, see UNCIO: Executive Cttee,
 Interim Arrangements: Executive Cttee
 Executive Council of UN, proposed vol.1 p.129
 executive functions, SC 24(1)
 expectation, people's vol.5 p.253
 expenses, see finances
 expert representation 23(1)
 ECOSOC commissions 61(1)
 Executive Committee of PC vol.5 p.291-6
 L of N vol.10 p.131
 TC 86(2)
 expulsion, see also UNCIO: Commission I Committee 2
 6
 enforcement action 42
 GA voting 18(2)
 ex-enemy states, see enemy states

F

facilitate, meaning of vol.10 p.230
 failure to comply: provisional measures 40
 failure to settle dispute, see also pacific settle-
 ment 27(3), 37(1)
 faith
 importance of 1(3), vol.1 p.570
 in the UN 27(3)
 fascist states vol.1 p.345-6, 352-3
 fear
 freedom from vol.1 p.170, 234; vol.3 p.308-9
 of want Preamble: "to promote ..."
 federal union 2(1)
 finances
 apportionment 17(2)
 armed forces 43(2)

finances (continued)
 budget approved by GA 17(1)
 contributions to UN 19
 GA budget authority 17(1-3)
 voting on 18(2)
 ILO budget vol.8 p.331
 international problems 55(b)
 League of Nations vol.8 p.331, 341
 specialized agencies 17(3)
 UN Interim Commission for Food and Agriculture
 vol.8 p.331
 UNRRA budget vol.8 p.331
 financial cooperation 1(3)
 measures, SC use of 41
 flag day, proclamation of vol.2 p.116
 flexible membership qualification 4(1)
 Food and Agriculture Organization, see UN In-
 terim Commission on Food and
 Agriculture
 force, see also enforcement action
 refrain from threat or use of 2(4)
 membership qualification 4(1)
 forced labour, non-self-governing territories
 73(a)
 forces, see armed forces
 forum of world opinion vol.8 p.203; vol.9 p.33
 four freedoms Preamble: "to promote..."
 Four-Nation Declaration (Moscow 1943) 106
 fourteen member committee vol.5 p.291-6
 France
 deposit of ratification 110(3)
 Franco-Soviet Pact 51, 53(1)
 permanent member of SC 23(1)
 rapporteurship for in UNCIO vol.5 p.398-9
 transitional security arrangements 106
 free political institutions 73(b)
 freedom
 from fear vol.1 p.170, 234; vol.3 p.308-9
 from want Preamble: "to promote..."
 fundamental
 ECOSOC recommendations 62(2)
 respect for and observance of 1(3), 55(c)
 GA studies of 13(1b)
 human rights, see human rights
 loving: membership qualification 4(1)
 of thought vol.1 p.114
 press 55(c)
 principle of Preamble: "to promote..."
 friction, international 34
 friendly relations among nations 1(2), 55
 fulfilment of international agreements 110
 full employment
 meaning of vol.10 p.230
 promotion of 55(a)
 fundamental freedoms, see also freedom, human
 rights
 use of terms vol.18 p.661
 further international peace and security 73(c)

G

General Act of Arbitration of 1938 vol.13 p.225
 General Assembly, see also UNCIO: Commission II
 abstention from voting in 18(2)
 action
 air, land or sea forces 42
 arrears in Members contributions 19
 referral to SC of action questions 11(2)
 territorial integrity questions 24(2)
 adjustment of disputes or situations 14
 admission of
 new members to UN 4(1-2),18(2)
 states to ICJ 93(2)
 advisory opinions from ICJ 96(1-2)
 aggression, determination of 39
 agreements to be approved by
 specialized agencies 63(1)
 trusteeship 16,85(1)
 amendment of the
 Charter 108-109
 Statute S69-70
 armaments regulation 11(1)
 armed forces, use of 46
 arrears in contributions 19
 budget functions
 apportionment of contributions 17(2)
 approval of
 ICJ budget S33
 UN budget 17(1)
 arrears of contributions 19
 specialized agencies, arrangements with
 17(3)
 voting on 18(2)
 collective measures, role in 11(2)
 competence 2(7)
 composition 9(1)
 concurrence in SC recommendations 25
 consider, right to, see also General Assembly:
 discussion, recommendation 10,
 11,15,17,87
 cooperation, promotion of 13(1)
 decisions, see General Assembly: recommenda-
 tions, voting
 determination of threat to the peace, see also
 determination of threat to the
 peace... 11(2)
 disarmament, principles of 11(1)
 disputes and situations, role in, see pacific
 settlement...
 discussion, right of
 domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 matters affecting the maintenance of inter-
 national peace and security 10,
 11(2)
 matters within the scope of the Charter 10
 matters within the sphere of international
 relations 10
 unlimited 10
 domestic jurisdiction 2(7)

General Assembly (continued)

Economic and Social Council, relations with
 election of members to 61,18(2)
 general 60,66,13(2)
 recommendations by 62(1)
 reports by 15(2)
 specialized agencies, agreements with
 63(1-2),64(1-2)
 economic, social, cultural, educational and
 health cooperation, promotion of
 13(1b and 2)
 education, studies on 13(1b)
 elections
 Economic and Social Council members 61,
 18(2)
 International Court of Justice
 judges 54,57-12
 parties to the Statute 93(2)
 Secretary-General 97
 Security Council members 23,18(2)
 Trusteeship Council members 86(1c),18(2)
 enemy states, may bring disputes to the
 attention of GA 35(2)
 expulsion, role in 6,18(2)
 financial measures 41 see also GA: budget
 forum of world opinion vol.8 p.203; vol.9
 p.33
 fundamental freedoms, promotion of 13(1b)
 headquarters site, determination of 10,21
 human rights, promotion of 13(1b)
 independence of states, right to declare 10
 initiation of studies 13
 international cooperation 13(1a-b)
 ICJ, relations with
 advisory opinions, right to request
 96(1-2)
 budgetary S32-S33
 election of
 judges 54,57-512
 states parties to the Statute 93(2)
 reports by ICJ S32
 international law
 development and codification of 13(1a)
 revision of 13(1a)
 interpretation of the Charter 10; vol.8
 p.392; vol.9 p.74,347
 legislative authority 10
 location of the permanent headquarters,
 power to decide 10, 21
 maintenance of international peace and
 security, role in, see also
 UNCIO: Commission II Committee 2
 11(1),12,4,18(2)
 meeting place 21,10
 meetings
 open or closed 21; vol.8 p.448
 sessions 20,109
 membership
 admission of new members 4,18(2)
 composition of GA 9(1)
 expulsion of members 6,18(2)
 suspension of members 5,18(2)
 states not members, participation in
 election of judges 4(3)

General Assembly (continued).

Military Staff Committee
relations with 46
voting on actions of 18(2)
non-members, see: GA: States not members
officers 21
president, power to request advisory
opinions 96(1)
pacific settlement, see pacific settlement of
disputes and situations
participation 9(1)
non-members 54(3)
peaceful adjustment 14
planning functions
armed forces, use of 46
disarmament 11(1)
international cooperation 13(1-2)
political cooperation, promotion of 13(1a)
public opinion and vol.1 p.237,370,428,436;
vol.6 p.13,79,343,390,421,449
president 21,96(1)
privileges and immunities, treaties for 105(3)
procedure, see also UNCIO: Commission II Com-
mittee 1
adjustment of disputes or situations 36(1)
items being considered by SC 12,11
rules of 21
sessions 20
subsidiary organs 22
promotion of international cooperation 13(1a-b)
public relations 21
recognition of states 10,14,18(2)
recommendations
armaments regulation 11(1)
cultural cooperation 13(2)
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
ECOSOC 62(1-2),63(2),66(1)
economic cooperation 13(2)
educational cooperation 13(2)
force of vol.9 p.268
human rights 13(2)
international cooperation 13(1)
international law 13(1a-2)
matters affecting the maintenance of inter-
national peace and security 10,
11(1-2),18(2)
matters within the scope of the Charter 10
peaceful adjustment of disputes or situations
14
political cooperation 13(1)
privileges and immunities 105(3)
promotion of international cooperation 13(1)
specialized agencies 17(3)
social cooperation 13(2)
treaty revision 14
when SC is exercising its functions 12(1-2)
regional arrangements
approval of principle of 52(1)
relations with Chap.VIII (general)
regional conciliation commissions 52

General Assembly (continued)

reports from
councils 15(2)
SC 15(1),24(3)
other organs 15(2)
Secretary-General 98
trusteeship administering authorities 88
representation 9(2)
rules of procedure 21
sanctions by 11(2)
Secretariat, relations with
staff regulations 101(1)
SG, relations with
appointment or election 97
general 98
notification of items being considered
by SC 12(2)
SC, relations with
distribution of powers 12(1)
elections 23,18(2)
general 10
items being considered by the SC 12(1-2)
joint committees 7(2),11(1)
reports by the SC 15(1),24(3)
requests for extraordinary sessions of
the GA 20,28(1)
review of SC decisions 18(2),11(2)
situations likely to endanger peace and
security, to call SC attention
to 11(3)
sessions of 20
Charter review 109
shall initiate studies, meaning of 13(1)
situations and disputes, see also pacific
settlement of disputes and
situations
regardless of origin 14
specialized agencies, relations with
agreements, approval of 63(1),64(1-2),
57(1)
budgets, approval of 17(3)
coordination 58
reports by 64(1)
staff regulations, establishment of 101(1)
states not members of the UN
bring matters to attention of GA 35(2)
participation in election of judges
54(3)
studies, initiation of 13(1)
subsidiary bodies 22,7(2)
supremacy of 10
suspension, role in 5,18(2)
territorial integrity, protection of 2(4)
town meeting of the world vol.8 p.192-3,
198,209,444,448,475,479; vol.9
p.108,234; vol.11 p.108
transitional security arrangements 106
treaties, see also treaties
privileges and immunities 105(3)
trust in vol.5 p.525

General Assembly (continued)

trusteeship functions
 administering authorities reports 87(a),
 88
 consultation with 87(b)
 agreements, approval of 85(1)
 election of TC members 86(1c), 18(2)
 general 16, 85
 non-self-governing territories placed
 under trusteeship 73 (general)
 strategic areas, supervision of 83
 voting 18(1-3)
 conference for Charter review 109(1)
 loss of privilege 19
 weakness of 10
 general welfare 14
 promotion of 13(1b)
 Geneva Protocol 1924 vol.3 p.233; vol.12 p.84,
 575
 geographical representation
 ICJ judges 89
 executive committee of PC vol.5 p.291-6
 Secretariat staff 101(3)
 SC membership 23(1)
 Germany, women, status of vol.10 p.213
 goals of UN, see principles, purposes
 Preamble
 good faith 2(2)
 good neighbor Preamble: "to practice..."; vol.3
 p.251-2
 principle of 74
 government
 definition of vol.7 p.25
 effective,
 membership qualification 4(1)
 representative character
 membership qualification 4(1)
 Great Powers, see also SC: permanent members
 indispensability of vol.7 p.242, 266
 refrain from threat or use of force 2(4)
 responsibility of 106; vol.1 p.135
 rights of vol.1 p.173
 role of vol.1 p.184, 187, 190, 194, 236, 284, 297,
 360, 423, 426-7, 435, 449, 500, 507, 551,
 675, 706; vol.6 p.31
 trust in vol.1 p.101; vol.5 p.206; vol.11
 p.456-7, 473 vol.3 p.314-9, 353, 448-9
 Guerrero, Gustavo vol.13 p.137, 163, 287, 309, 386

H

The Hague
 convention of 1907 54(2)
 seat of ICJ 822
 harmonizing the actions of nations 1(4)
 headquarters of UN, see location of the permanent
 headquarters
 health
 commission 68
 cooperation 13(1b), 55(b)
 matters, studies by ECOSOC 62(1)
 problems, solution of 55(b)
 organization proposed 59, 57(1)
 studies by GA 13(1b)
 use of term vol.10 p.230; vol.18 p.661-2
 high directorate 97
 higher standards of living 55(a)
 Hitler, Adolph vol.6 p.72, 75, 77
 Honduras, British vol.10 p.463, 470
 housing vol.10 p.332
 Hudson, Manley vol.12 p.31, 42, 75, 97, 124-5;
 vol.13 p.137, 149, 163, 287, 309, 386;
 vol.14 p.173, 174, 177, 197, 198, 199,
 221, 222, 223, 224
 Hull, Cordell vol.1 p.118, 193, 345, 505, 660, 692
 human person Preamble: "to reaffirm..."
 human rights Preamble: "to reaffirm..."
 assure, protect, promote, encourage: meaning
 of vol.6 p.705
 Charter of 62(2)
 commission for 68
 declaration of 62(2)
 domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 ECOSOC
 commission for 68
 promotion of 62(2)
 encouragement of 1(3), 55(c)
 trusteeship system 76(c)
 faith in Preamble: "to reaffirm..."
 GA studies on 13(1b)
 international bill of 62(2)
 observance of 55(c)
 parties to Four-Nation Declaration to
 respect 106
 respect for 55(c)
 purpose of UN 1(3)
 qualification for membership 4(1)
 versus observance of 62(2)
 human rights and fundamental freedoms, use of
 term vol.18 p.661
 human welfare 1(3)
 humanitarian cooperation 1(3)
 hygienic organization 59
 Hymans, Paul, president of first Assembly of
 L. of N. vol.6 p.213

I

- ideas vol.1 p.249,292,444,569
- ideologies vol.1 p.422-3
- immigration, right of states to regulate, see also migration vol.9 p.102-3
- immunities, see privileges and immunities
- imperialism as cause of war Preamble: "to save..."
- important decisions 18(2)
- in accordance with, use of term vol.18 p.682-5
- in contemplation, meaning of 54
- in pursuit of the purposes of, meaning of vol.6 p.717
- inciting to violence 2(4)
- independence
 - development toward 76(b)
 - of states 1(2)
 - GA power to declare 10,18(2)
 - territorial integrity and 2(4)
- industrial
 - disputes vol.11 p.126
 - potential, SC membership criteria 23(1)
- industrialization 55(b)
- inequality, cause of tyranny vol.1 p.186
- Informal Inter-Allied Committee vol.3 p.87-90, 320; vol.14 p.48,58,188,387-446
- information,
 - exchange of vol.10 p.261
 - NSGTS, transmission of 73(e)
 - public vol.10 p.261-2
- inhabitants of trust territories
 - advancement of 76(b)
 - military training 84
 - representation 86(2)
 - rights of 76
- initiation of
 - amendments to Charter 108
 - studies by the GA 13(1)
- inquiry, see enquiry
- instigate, meaning of vol.10 p.307
- Institute of Intellectual Cooperation 59; vol.1 p.436
- intellectual
 - commission of ECOSOC 68
 - cooperation 55(b)
 - council 59
 - use of term vol.10 p.230
- Inter-American Conference on Problems of Peace and War (Chapultepec)
 - Argentina
 - participation in vol.5 p.380
 - comments on vol.1 p.100,123,299-300,349-53, 355-7,363,368,440,509; vol.6 p.68, 343,495; vol.10 p.129; vol.13 p.681,706; vol.14 p.602
- Inter-American Juridical Committee vol.3 p.65,82,296-302,567-8; vol.6 p.332; vol.14 p.388,390,394-5,416-7,436
- Inter-American system vol.1 p.363-4,371-2,440, 500-1,518; vol.3 p.56,347-8; vol.6 p.343; vol.12 p.55,681,706, 780
- adherence to vol.12 p.769
- conferences
 - Buenos Aires 1936 vol.3 p.65,66
 - Lima 1938 vol.3 p.65,67; vol.6 p.68
 - Mexico City 1945, see Inter-American Conference on Problems of War and Peace (Chapultepec)
 - Montevideo 1933 vol.3 p.64,66,69
- foreign ministers meetings
 - second 1940 vol.3 p.146-7
 - third 1942 vol.3 p.565
- regional arrangement 52(1); vol.12 p.773, 774,778,779
- importance vol.5 p.376
- representation on SC 23(1)
- UN, relations to 52(1)
- Inter-American University of Panama vol.10 p. 327
- Inter-American Women's Committee vol.10 p.213
- interdependence
 - economic 55
 - of peoples 76(c)
 - of states 2(4)
 - peace and security 1(1)
- intergovernmental
 - organizations, see also international organizations 57(1)
 - ICJ cooperation with 534(2-3)
 - use of term vol.10 p.231,232,272,273
- Interim Arrangements Concluded vol.1 p.627; vol.5 p.280,291,299,312,315; vol.17 p.339, 342,343
- texts of vol.15 511-514, 268,512
- Executive Committee
 - composition vol.5 p.291-6
- languages, equal authenticity vol.15 p.513
- League of Nations transfer
 - assets and liabilities vol.3 p.155,174; vol.17 p.340
 - conventions, rights and duties under vol.3 p.327
 - dissolution of vol.3 p.155,157,164,174, 451-2; vol.7 p.58; vol.13 p.19
- Preparatory Commission
 - languages vol.17 p.341-2
 - London as seat of vol.5 p.291-4
 - public relations policy vol.10 p.261-2
- Interim Commission for an International Health Organization 59
- Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture, see UN Interim Commission on Food...

international
 agencies 48(2)
 agreements, see also treaties
 conflict with Charter 103
 registration and publication 102
 states ratifying Charter to fulfill 110
 anarchy vol.1 p.249,370,520
 bill of rights 62(2)
 character of Secretariat 100
 community vol.1 p.285,305,361,372
 conferences, see conferences
 conventions, see conventions
 cooperation, see cooperation
 custom to be applied by ICJ S38(1b)
 economic, social, health and related problems, solution of 55(b)
 finance problems 55 (b)
 friction 34
 health organization 55(b)
 institute of education vol.3 p.363
 law
 comments on vol.1 p.232,241,285,298, 352,354,355,356,360,361,365-6, 424,435,439,443,450,452,455,504, 552,557,558,569,571,622,660,692; vol.6 p.310
 development of, ECOSOC role 62
 development and codification of, GA role 13(1a)
 domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 enforcement of vol.1 p.235,560
 ICJ application of S38; vol.13 p.314
 ICJ jurisdiction over questions of S36(2b)
 justice and 1(1)
 observance of principles of Preamble: "to establish..."
 peaceful adjustment in accordance with 1(1)
 respect for 1(1)
 revision of 13(1a)
 SC action in accordance with 24(2)
 supremacy of Charter over 103
 maritime transport office 59
 obligation
 ICJ jurisdiction S36(2c)
 reparation for S36(2d)
 office of migration 59
 order 1(1)
 organization, see also non-governmental organizations, specialized agencies, UNCIO: intergovernmental organizations
 advisory opinions from ICJ 96(2)
 ICJ cooperation with S34(3)
 intergovernmental 57(1)
 non-governmental 71
 use of term vol.18 p.690

international
 peace, see also maintenance of international peace...; determination of threat to the peace; enforcement action; pacific settlement...; self-defense
 restoration of 42
 furtherance of
 in non-self-governing territories 73(gen), 73(c)
 in trust territories 76(a)
 relations vol.9 p.60,95-6,198
 rights and duties of man, declaration Chap. I (general)
 trade 55
 equality of treatment vol.6 p.538; vol.10 p.128-30,141-2
 International Court of Justice, see also international law, Permanent Court of International Justice, UNCIO: Commission IV Committee 1
 administration of vol.14 p.87-9,98-100
 advisory opinions
 GA request for 96(1)
 laws to be applied S68
 other organs requests for 96(2)
 power to give S65(1)
 procedure
 upon delivery of S65,S67
 upon request for S65(2),S66
 SC request for 96(1)
 specialized agencies request for 96(2)
 agents S17(1-2),S42(1,3),S43(5),S44,S49,S58
 appeals vol.13 p.217; vol.14 p.173-4,369
 from arbitral awards vol.13 p.221
 from judgments S60
 jurisdiction S36(1)
 assessors in S30(2)
 call upon S49,S53(1)
 chambers S26-29
 communications to states S66(2-3)
 competence S34-38
 composition S2-3(1)
 compulsory jurisdiction S36(2)
 conventions, functions re S34(3),S36(1), S37,S38,S63(I)
 decisions 94(2),S16-17,S38
 Members compliance with 94(1)
 Members participation in S17(2),S24
 not binding,exceptions S59
 voting S55
 deliberations, private and secret S54(3)
 disputes, see also pacific settlement of disputes 36(3),37(2)
 elections to S2,S4,S7-15
 expenses of S32-33,S35
 GA relations with
 advisory opinions 96(1-2)
 budgetary S32-33
 election of judges S4,S7-12
 reports to GA 15(2)
 states not Members of UN becoming parties to the Statute 93(2)
 hearings S45-47,S51,S54
 intergovernmental agencies, cooperation with S34(2-3)

International Court of Justice (continued)

interpretation of the Charter, see also
 Charter: interpretation of
 96(1), S36(1), S65(1); vol.6 p.509;
 vol.13 p.633-4, 645, 653, 654, 668,
 687, 709, 831; vol.14 p.446

judges

ad hoc S31(1-4)
 age limit S9
 compensation S32(1-8)
 declaration or oath S20
 dismissal S18
 election S4-15
 leave S23
 nationality S2-3(1), S9-10, S31
 non-participation in decisions S24(1-2)
 nomination S4(1-2), S5-7; vol.17 p.340-1
 original judges vol.15 p.513
 number of S3(1)
 oath S20
 privileges and immunities S19
 qualifications S2, S9; vol.3 p.89-90,
 258, 320-1, 351
 re-election S13(1)
 representation of regions, civilizations
 and legal systems S9
 resignation S13(4)
 salary and allowances S32(1-8)
 tenure S13(1)
 judgments of 94(2), S54(2), S56-58, S60-61
 jurisdiction S.34-S38
 appellate S36(1)
 compulsory S36(2)
 voluntary S36(2)
 languages of S39
 meetings S22-29
 private S54(3)
 members of S3(1)
 name S1
 non-members of UN, see ICJ: states not
 members
 other tribunals, Members right to entrust
 solutions to 95
 pacific settlement of disputes, see pacific
 settlement...
 parties, see ICJ: statute
 Permanent Court of International Justice or
 new court 92, 7(1), S1
 principal organ of UN 7(1), 92, S1
 president S13(4), S21(1), S22(2), S23(3), S24(1-3),
 S31(4), S32(2-3), S45, S47(1), S54(1),
 S55(2), S58, S66(2,4)
 ad hoc judges, arrangements for participation
 of S31(4)
 allowances for S32(2-3)
 control of hearings by S45
 election of S21(1)
 residence of S22(2)
 salaries and allowances S32(1-8)
 voting right of S55(2)
 privileges and immunities
 judges S19
 parties S42(3)

International Court of Justice (continued)

procedure S39-S64
 rules of S30, S34(2)
 quorum S25(3)
 regional arrangements, relations with Chap.
 VIII (general)
 regional courts, coordination of S1
 registrar S18(2), S21(2), S22(2), S32(6-8), S34(3),
 S36(4), S40(1-2), S43(3), S47(1), S58,
 S63(1), S66(1-2,4); vol.13 p.440-1, 443
 496-497; vol.14 p.87, 88, 98, 99
 appointment of S21(2)
 residence S22(2)
 salary and expenses S32(6-8)
 representation S9
 seat of S22(1)
 Secretary-General, relations with S5(1),
 S7(1-2), S13(2,4), S14, S18(2), S36(4),
 S40(3), S67, S70
 Security Council, relations with
 advisory opinions 96(1)
 election of judges S4, S7(2)-12
 judgments, recourse to SC by members 94(2)
 justiciable disputes, referred by SC 36(3)
 sessions S23(1)
 specialized agencies, authority to request ad-
 visory opinions 96(2)
 staff assigned to 101(2), S21(2)
 states not members, access to court S35(1-2)
 Statute of (list of drafts appears at the be-
 ginning of the Legislative History
 of the Statute)
 alternatives for S1
 amendments to S69-70
 comparison with PCIJ 92
 history vol.17 p.99
 integral part of Charter 92, S1
 interpretation of 10
 parties to 93(1-2), S4(3), S35(1-2)
 privileges and immunities S42(3)
 relation to Charter 92, S1
 signing of 111
 vacancies in S11-15, S18(3)
 vice-president of S21(1), S32(3), S45
 voting in S55
 absolute majority S10(1); vol.17 p.330
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Develop-
 ment, compared with UN vol.3
 p.100-1
 International Institute of Agriculture vol.2
 p.38
 International Institute of Intellectual Coopera-
 tion 59; vol.1 p.436
 International Labour Organization, see also UNCIO:
 ILO
 budget vol.8 p.331
 relations with UN 57(1); vol.10 p.109, 120
 International Law of the Future: Postulates,
 Principles, and Proposals vol.3 p.58,
 64, 79, 103, 109, 117, 151, 324, 328-9
 International Monetary Fund vol.3 p.100
 interpretation, see Charter: interpretation
 interruption of
 communications 41
 economic relations 41

intervention in
 disputes, SC limitation 36(1)
 domestic matters 2(7)
 investigation of disputes and situations, see
 also pacific settlement 34,27(3)
 invitation to
 states and membership 4(1)
 UNCIO see UNCIO, invitations to
 invite, use of term vol.18 p.685-6
 Italy, women, status of vol.10 p.213

J

Jacklin, Seymour vol.8 p.331,341
 Japan
 mandate vol.10 p.547
 propaganda vol.10 p.453
 war against vol.7 p.241
 women, status of vol.10 p.213
 joint and separate action 56
 judicial
 cooperation 1(1); vol.6 p.382
 decisions S38(d)
 equality of members vol.11 p.314,330,473,
 483
 functions of SC 24(2)
 settlement, see also pacific settlement 33(1)
 juridical
 cooperation 1(1); vol.6 p.382
 equality of members 1(1); vol.1 p.101;
 vol.3 p.35,73-4,104,153,260-1,
 349; vol.11 p.314,330,473,483
 status of UN, see UN: juridical status of
 jurisdiction
 appellate, of ICJ S36(1)
 compulsory, of ICJ S36(2)
 domestic 2(7)
 voluntary, of ICJ S36(2)
 just
 peace vol.1 p.186,364,372,576; vol.6 p.27
 war vol.1 p.252-3
 justice
 conditions for maintenance of Preamble:
 "to establish..."
 disputes and situations 1(1)
 international law and 1(1)
 maintenance of international peace and
 security and 1(1),2(3)
 respect for 1(1)
 Security Council
 action in accord with 24(2)
 voting and 27(3)
 trust territories, administration of 76(d)
 justiciable disputes, see pacific settlement of
 disputes and situations

L

labor
 conditions 55(a)
 organizations, see also non-governmental
 organizations, UNCIO: Interna-
 tional Labour Organization 71
 laid down, use of term vol.17 p.344; vol. 18
 p.682-5
 land problems in non-self-governing territories
 73(a)
 language, see also terminology
 distinctions as to 1(3), 13(1b),55(c),76(c)
 * language, religion, race or sex, use of term
 vol.18 p.660
 languages
 authenticity, equality of, in Charter 111
 authenticity of in Interim Arrangements Con-
 cluded... vol.15 p.513
 Preparatory Commission vol.17 p.341-2
 rules of procedure concerning, see UNCIO:
 procedure, rules of
 Lapham, Roger D vol.1 p.116-117
 lasting peace vol.1 p.126,131,184-5,186,295,303,
 450,554-5,558
 Latin American republics, see Inter-American...
 law, see also international law, legal
 application of S38(1-2)
 advisory opinions S65(1)
 customs and domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 rule of 1(1)
 League of Arab States, see also Moslem 51; vol.1
 p.445,571; vol.12 p.668
 France as permanent member of SC 23
 representation on UNCIO Executive Committee
 vol.5 p.291
 League of Nations, see also Geneva Protocol, In-
 ternational Institute of Agricul-
 ture, International Labour Organi-
 zation, International Institute of
 Intellectual Cooperation, Manchurian
 Incident, Sanctions, Wilson (Wood-
 row), UNCIO: L. of N.
 admission of new members 4(2)
 aggression, failure to suppress vol.1 p.427-9
 vol.9 p.139
 Assembly, sessions 20
 assets and liabilities, transfer of vol.3
 p.155,174; vol.15 p.512-3; vol.
 17 p.340
 Central Committee for Social and Economic
 Questions vol.3 p.363
 collective security under vol.1 p.130-2,182,
 232,287,422,427-9,502,513,519,561,
 564,567,668,699
 compared with
 UN vol.1 p.133, 235, 239, 360, 363-4, 369, 449,
 452, 454, 550, 666-8; vol.3 p.26, 58,
 189-91, 451-2, 712-3; vol.8 p.55, 57,
 59, 255, 271; vol.10 p.213, 545-8, 578,
 608, 611; vol.11 p.455; vol.12 p.782
 UNRRA vol.13 p.622
 Committee of Jurists vol.13 p.221
 conventions, rights and duties under vol.3
 p.327

League of Nations (continued)

Council vol.11 p.168,170,172,254,489,514, 264
 voting in 27(3); vol.11 p.306,455,457,712
 Covenant of
 amendments to vol.6 p.179
 vol.9 p.139
 compared with
 Charter vol.6 p.128,346,431-2,495-6,507;
 vol.7 p.43; vol.8 p.52-3,57,202,444,
 448; vol.11 p.167-8
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals vol.1
 p.421-5; vol.7 p.37
 treaty revision vol.8 p.302
 dissolution of vol.3 p.155,157,164,174,
 451-2; vol.7 p.58; vol.13 p.19
 domestic jurisdiction under 2(7)
 economic and social cooperation under 55(a)
 enforcement measures under, compared with SC
 vol.3 p.132-3; vol.12 p.278-9,
 306,317-8,478,513,572,577; vol.
 13 p.298
 expert commissions vol.10 p.131
 finances and budget vol.8 p.331,341
 Health Section 55(b)
 juridical status, compared with UNRRA
 vol.13 p.622
 mandates Chap. XII, 75; vol.10 p.460,545-6
 Australian vol.8 p.137
 independence as goal vol.10 p.453
 Japanese vol.10 p.547
 military restrictions in 84
 non-discrimination in vol.10 p.440
 trusteeship system
 compared vol.8 p.126-8,131,133-4,
 136-7; vol.10 p.434
 rights not guaranteed under vol.8
 p.133
 transfer to 77(1a); vol.8 p.154;
 vol.10 p.439-40,469,476-8,506
 membership 4(2); vol.6 p.128; vol.3 p.
 79-80
 original members 3
 peaceful adjustment of disputes vol.11
 p.455-6,474
 Permanent Court of International Justice,
 relations with vol.14 p.64,74,
 391; vol.13 p.247
 preservation of vol.3 p.26
 prevention of war Preamble: "to save..."
 privileges and immunities 105(2)
 regional arrangements and Chap. VIII
 research activities vol.7 p.58; vol.10 p.47
 Secretariat, oath of allegiance 101(1)
 Spain as member of vol.6 p.129,431
 technical services 55; vol.3 p.330,509;
 vol.7 p.494; vol.10 p.47
 treaty revision and vol.8 p.202
 tribunals established by S37
 UNCIO participation, see UNCIO: League of
 Nations
 voting 18(2),27(3); vol.11 p.306,455,457,
 712
 withdrawal from 108

League of Nations Union (London) vol.3 p.58,
 64,103,108,135-6,151
 legal, see also ICJ, law, UNCIO: Commission IV
 Committee 2
 capacity of UN 104
 disputes, see also pacific settlement of
 disputes and situations S36(2)
 versus political disputes vol.12 p.82
 status of agreements for armed forces 43(3)
 systems of the world S9
 legislative authority of the GA 10
 liberty, equality and fraternity, trusteeship
 system vol.8 p.132,134
 Library of Congress vol.2 p.160
 Lima Conference, 1938 vol.3 p.65,67; vol.6 p.68
 liquor traffic vol.10 p.695
 live together in peace Preamble: "to practice
 tolerance"
 living standards Preamble: "to promote...",
 55(a)
 local disputes, regional settlement, see also
 pacific settlement 52(2-4)
 location of the permanent headquarters vol.3
 p.149,168,226,223,234,248
 GA power to decide 10
 Preparatory Commission recommendation vol.15
 p.513
 London as seat of Preparatory Commission vol.5
 p.291-4
 Loveday, Alexander vol.7 p.169
 Luxembourg, economic union vol.11 p.489

M

machine of peace 1(1)
 MacLay, William vol.6 p.30
 main forms of civilization, judges to represent 59
 maintain or restore international peace and security 42
 maintenance of international peace and security, see also pacific settlement of disputes, determination of breaches or threats to the peace and acts of aggression, enforcement action; self-defense
 GA functions 10,11,12,18(2)
 justice and 1(1),2(3)
 members functions 23(1),43
 parties to Four Nations Declaration functions 106
 principle of UN 2(3)
 purpose of UN 1(1)
 regional agencies functions 52,54
 SG's functions 99
 SC's functions 12,15(1),24-26,33-51,106
 transitional arrangements for 106
 trust territories role in 84
 unite for Preamble: "to practice tolerance..."
 use of term vol.17 p.344
 majority, see voting, UNCIO: voting
 absolute vol.17 p.330
 use of term vol.18 p.689-90
 ICJ voting S10(1)
 man, declaration of rights and duties of Chap.I (general)
 Manchurian incident vol.1 p.129,242; vol.11 p.336,458
 mandates see League of Nations: mandates
 maritime commission of ECOSOC 59, 68
 may, see also shall be empowered, expression of power vol.17 p.378
 may include 42
 measures
 any 40
 collective 1(1)
 concerning 39
 decided upon or taken 15(1)
 decided upon by the SC 49
 financial 41
 military 45
 not covered by Art. 43 43
 not involving use of force 41
 preventive 50
 provisional 40
 other than contribution of forces 43
 to maintain or restore peace and security 39
 to suppress aggression, see also enforcement action 1(1),39,27(3),53
 use of term vol.17 p.344; vol.18 p.658-60
 mediation: method of settlement, see also pacific settlement 33(1)
 medium powers, see middle powers

meetings
 ECOSOC 72(2)
 GA 20,21,109
 ICJ S22-29
 Private or closed
 GA 21 vol.8 p.448
 ICJ S54(3)
 SC 28(1-3)
 TC 90(2)
 member, or members
 admission to UN, see membership
 action to carry out SC decisions 48
 agreements to provide armed forces 43(1)
 associate 23(1)
 contributions
 armed forces 43(1)
 financial 17(2)
 arrears 19
 ECOSOC services to 66
 obligations
 armed forces to be made available 43(1), 45
 assistance
 in carrying out SC decisions 43(1),49
 refrain from assisting aggressor 2(4)
 to UN 2(5)
 compliance with
 ICJ decisions 94(1)
 SC decisions 25,48(1)
 cooperation on economic and social matters 56
 disputes, to seek solutions 33(1)
 fulfillment of Charter 2(2,5)
 good faith 2(2)
 joint and separate action 56
 maintenance of peace and security 23(1), 43, 2(1)
 measures
 not involving use of force 41
 other than those under Article 41 42
 neutrality 48(1)
 pacific settlement of disputes 2(3)
 respect international character of Secretariat 100(2)
 take action 48
 threat or use of force, refrain from 2(4)
 original 3; vol.17 p.421,431-3
 L of N 3
 rights of 2(2)
 before ICJ S41
 bring disputes to
 GA 35(1)
 SC 35(1),37(1)
 domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 entrust solutions to tribunals other than ICJ 95
 equal treatment in territories
 non-self-governing 74
 trusteeship 76(d)
 Four Nation Declaration parties not to impair 106
 participation in SC
 decisions 44
 discussions 31,32,2(7)
 provisional measures 40

member, or members (continued)

treaty obligations and Charter 103,41

use of term 3; vol.17 p.344; vol.18 p.655-8
687-9

membership, see also UNCIO: Commission I Committee 2

admission of new members 4

GA voting 18(2),4(2)

SC voting 27(3),4(2)

L of N 4(2)

domestic jurisdiction and 2(7)

expulsion 6,18(2)

flexible qualifications 4(1)

neutrality incompatible with 42,4(1), 48(1)

original members 3; vol.17 p.421,431-3

permanent 4(1),108

qualifications for 4(1)

rights and privileges 5,18(2)

Spain, admission to vol.6 p.124-36

suspension 5,18(2)

withdrawal 108

men and woman, equality of Preamble: "to reaffirm..." 1(3),8,101(3)

menace to peace and security 33(1)

methods and procedures of settlement, see pacific settlement of disputes and situations

Mexico City Conference 1945, see Inter-American Conference on Problems of Peace and War (Chapultepec)

middle powers, see also small powers vol.7 p.280
SC membership 23(1)

migration

commission of ECOSOC 59,68

general vol.8 p.88,97; vol.10 p.191,197-8,
237-8,260-1,278-9,311,327,337,652

military

action

GA voting 18(2)

alliances

regional arrangements 53(1)

bases, construction of 43(1)

forces from trust territories 84

measures not covered by Art. 43 25

measures: urgent 45

operations 42

Military Staff Committee

advise and assist SC 45,46,47(1-2)

armaments regulation, plans for 26,47(1)

armed forces, plans for application of 46

composition 47(2)

direction of armed forces 47(3)

GA voting on actions of 18(2)

regional representation on 47(2)

regional subcommittees 47(4)

states not members of UN, participation in 47(2)

trust territories, military information from 84

minorities 1(3); vol.10 p.327

race, religion and language 1(3),55(c),
76(c)

use of term vol.18 p.660

missions to trust territories 87

monetary and financial cooperation 1(3)

Montevideo Conference 1933 vol.3 p.64,66,69

moral disarmament vol.1 p.304

moral interests council 59

morality, see also religion vol.1 p.72,119,
240-1,250,252,297,356,368-9,439,
450,494,513,520,554,561,567,578,
672,703

Moscow Declaration 106

Moslem legal system and civilization, see also
League of Arab States vol.14
p.375-9

multilateral treaties vol.11 p.535

must or shall, meaning of vol.6 p.305

mutual assistance in carrying out SC decisions 49

mutual assistance pacts, see treaties of assistance

N

name of organization, see UN: name
narcotic drugs 1(3), 55(b); vol.10 p.128, 196-7,
230, 237-8, 278-9, 390
nation, or nations, see also states
declaration of rights and duties of vol.6
p.549-51
friendly relations among 1(2)
harmonizing actions of 1(4)
use of term vol.6 p.300; vol.7 p.25; vol.
17 p.344; vol.18 p.656-8, 678
national air-force contingents 45
national groups, participation in nomination
of judges 84-6
nationalism, economic vol.3 p.294
negotiation
for creation of new specialized agencies 59
method of settlement of disputes, see also
pacific settlement 33(1)
trusteeship agreements 80(2)
neighborliness, good 74
neutrality
incompatible with membership 4(1), 42
members obligations 48(1)
new states 2(4)
recognition of 10, 14, 18(2)
non-governmental organizations, see also UNCIO:
non-governmental organizations 71
regional 52, 53
non-intervention, principle of 2(7)
non-members, see also states not members
use of term vol.17 p.344
non-self-governing territories
administration of 73
advancement of 73
declaration regarding 73-74
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
economic advancement of 73(b)
economic cooperation 73(d)
educational advancement of 73(a)(e)
forced labor in 73(a)
information transmitted to SG 73(e)
Members, equal treatment in 74
military training of inhabitants of 84
political advancement of 73(a)(b)
races, equality of 73(a)
research, promotion of 73(d)
rights of inhabitants 73(a), 76
self-government, development of 73, 73(d)
social advancement 73(a)(b)(c)
specialized agencies cooperation in 73(d)
statistical information 73(e)
trusteeship system to apply to Chap.XI(general)
number and type of armed forces 43(2)
air force contingents 45
nutrition vol.10 p.311

O

oath
by judges S20
by staff of Secretariat 101(1)
objectives, see principles, purposes
obligations
arising from treaties Preamble: "to establish..."
Members, see member, or members
organization
universal membership 4(1)
states 2(1)(3)
treaty Preamble: "to establish...", 4(1), 103
observance of
human rights 55(c)
treaty obligations 4(1)
official, see languages, privileges and immuni-
ties, UNCIO: officers see also
under each organ of the UN
operations, military 42
opium traffic, see also narcotic drugs 55(b)
optional clause S36(2)
organization
non-governmental, see non-governmental
organizations
public international vol.18 p.690
use of term vol.17 p.343, 389; vol.18
p.668-75
organs
principal 7(1), 92, 98, S1
subsidiary 7(2), 8
ECOSOC 68
GA 22
SC 29
use of term vol.17 p.389; vol.18 p.678-80
original members 3; vol.17 p.421, 431-3
outlaw
use of force 2(4)
war Preamble: "to save..."

P

pacific settlement of disputes and situations,
 see also determination of breach-
 es of or threats to the peace or
 acts of aggression; enforcement
 measures; self defense; UNCIO:
 Commission III Committee 2
 adjustment 1(1),14,27(3),36(2)
 aggravation of a dispute or situation 40
 arbitration
 court of S4
 method for settlement of disputes 33(1)
 tribunal 36(3)
 call upon
 parties to settle 33(2),40,41,44
 use of term vol.18 p.685-6
 conciliation 33(1)
 continuation of disputes and situations
 likely to endanger peace 33,34,
 36(1),37(1-2)
 dangerous disputes 37(2)
 determination whether likely to endanger
 peace and security, see also
 determination of threat to peace
 34
 economic disputes 33(1)
 ECOSOC role 62
 endanger the maintenance of international
 peace and security 34
 enforced settlement 40-42
 enquiry 33(1)
 failure to settle 27(3),37(1)
 GA role in 11(2),11(3),12(1-2),14,18(2),
 35(1-3),36(1-3),37(1-2),40
 ICJ, referral to 36(3),37(1),S36(2) and
 (6),S38(1),S60
 investigation of 34,27(3)
 judicial settlement 33(1),36(3),39
 justiciable disputes, referral to ICJ 36(3),
 37(1)
 ICJ jurisdiction S.34-S.38 ,S60
 justice in, principle of 2(3)
 legal disputes, categories of S36(2)
 local disputes, regional settlement 52(2-4)
 members
 bring to attention of GA 35(1)
 bring to attention of SC 35(1),37(1)
 right to participate in SC discussion 31,
 32
 methods or procedures of settlement
 already adopted by parties 36(2)
 arbitration 33(1)
 conciliation 33(1)
 enquiry 33(1)
 judicial settlement 33(1)
 protection of parties submitting to
 36(3)
 SC assistance to parties 39
 mediation 33(1)
 negotiation 33(1)
 peaceful means 33(1)
 use of term vol.17 p.344
 regional arrangements 33(1),52(2-4)
 SC voting on settlement under 27(3)
 terms of settlement 37(2)

pacific settlement of disputes and situations
 (continued)
 not endangering peace and security 1(1)
 obligations of Members, see also member, or
 members 2(3)
 parties to a dispute
 abstention from voting 27(3)
 before ICJ S34(1),S41,S42,S53
 failure to settle 27(3),37(1-2)
 methods of settlement 33(1-2)
 obligation to refer to SC or GA 35(1)
 procedures already adopted 36(2)
 protection of those submitting to judicial
 settlement 36(3),39
 participation on SC decisions 31,32
 political and legal disputes not distinguish-
 able vol.12 p.82
 procedures for, see infra: methods and pro-
 cedures for settlement
 provisional measures 40
 principle of UN 2(3)
 purpose of UN 1(1)
 referral to
 courts other than ICJ 36(3)
 GA 35(1-3),37(1)
 ICJ 36(3),37(1),S36(2,6),S38(1),S60
 SC 35(1-3),37(1)
 regional arrangements for, see also regional
 arrangements 33(1),52(2-4)
 SC role in
 general 33-38,40
 voting 27(3)
 situations
 aggravation of 40
 calling for enforcement action 39
 calling for provisional measures 40
 GA recommendations on
 when SC exercising its functions 12(1)
 regardless of origin 14
 GA to call to attention of SC 11(3)
 investigation of, by SC 34
 likely to impair the general welfare or
 friendly relations 14
 members to bring, to attention of GA or
 SC 35(1)
 purpose of UN to settle 1(1)
 states not members of the UN
 bring to attention of
 GA 35(2)
 SC 35(2),37(1)
 term, use of vol.17 p.344; vol.6 p.702-3
 Pan-American Union, see Inter-American, UNCIO:
 Pan-American Union
 Pan-American Sanitary Bureau vol.10 p.108-9
 participation, see also states not members,
 UNCIO: participants, and under
 various organs of UN
 World War II Preamble: "to save..."; 3,
 23(1)
 parties to a dispute, see pacific settlement
 of disputes and situations
 parties to Statute of ICJ 93(1-2),S4(3),
 S35(1,2)
 Pascal, Blaise vol.1 p.668,700
 passage, right of 43(1)
 payments, see contributions

peace, see also determination of breaches or threats to the peace, enforcement measures, maintenance of international peace and security, pacific settlement of disputes and situations

and education vol.3 p.53

and security

achievement of 1(1)

interdependence of 1(1)

restoration of 39

right to 1(1)

trusteeship system objective 76

use of term vol.17 p.344; vol.18 p.676-7

breaches of, see also determination of breaches of or threats to the peace

live together in Preamble: "to practice..."

loving vol.1 p.125,129,131-4,182,190,240, 242-3,249,251,296,304,362,425, 429,439,443,449,454,498,515,555; vol.6 p.118

membership qualification 4(1)

ratifying states to be 110

peaceful, see also pacific settlement of disputes and situations

adjustment

GA function 14

purpose of UN 1(1)

SC

method 36(2)

voting 27(3)

means, use of term 33(1); vol.17 p.344

peaceful and friendly relations among nations 1(2),55

peoples, use of term vol.6 p.300; vol.18 p.657-8

peoples' expectations vol.5 p.253

periodic visits to trust territories 87(c)

Permanent Court of Arbitration 36(3),84

Permanent Court of International Justice, see also International Court of Justice and UNCIO: Permanent Court of International Justice

comparison with ICJ 7(1),92,51

texts of statutes vol.14 p.798-820

compulsory jurisdiction S36(2)

continuation of 92,51

L of N relations with vol.13 p.247, vol.14 p. 64,74,391

statute of, text of vol.14 p.798-820

tribunals established by S37

permanent headquarters, see location of the permanent headquarters

permanent members of the SC, see SC: permanent members

permanent membership 4(1),108

personality of states vol.1 p.614; vol.6 p.66-9, 203,230,246,398,457,718

petitions 87

philanthropical problems 55(b)

Philippines, see UNCIO: participants

plans

for application of armed force 46

for regulation of armaments

GA 11(1),46

MSC 26, 47(1)

SC 26

for use of air-force contingents 45

international cooperation by GA 13(1-2)

post-war 55

pledge

members, to take joint and separate action 56

use of term vol.17 p.344; vol.18 p.682-5

Poland, see UNCIO: participants

political

advancement, see also independence, self-government, self-determination

principle of UN 2(4)

non-self-governing territories 73(a-b)

trusteeship territories 76(b)

questionnaire concerning 88

strategic areas 83(3)

cooperation

GA promotion of 13(1a)

disputes, see pacific settlement of disputes and situations

legal versus political vol.12 p.82

independence, of states 1(2),2(4)

powers of SG 99; vol.7 p.96,393

realities 27(3)

use of term vol.18 p.661-2

population

criteria for SC membership 23(1)

problems 55(b)

post-war planning 55

power or powers, see also under each organ

Preamble NOTE The discussion of the sections of the Preamble is subdivided in the Legislative History under the following headings:

General

"We the people..."

"Determined..."

"to save..."

"to reaffirm..."

"to establish..."

"to promote..."

"and for these ends..."

"to practice..."

"to unite..."

"to ensure..."

"to employ..."

"accordingly our respective governments..."

see also UNCIO: Commission I Committee 1

terminology vol.1 p.614; vol.6 p.202-3, 245

precis, see UNCIO

Preparatory Commission, see Interim Arrangements Concluded...

present Charter, use of phrase vol.18 p.680-2

present and voting: ECOSOC 67(2)

president
 ECOSOC 72(1)
 GA 21,96(1)
 ICJ S13,S21(1),S22(2),S23(3),S24(1-3),
 S31(4),S32(2-3),S45,S47(1),
 S54(1),S55(2),S58,S66(2,4)
 SC 30
 TC 90(1)
 UNCIO vol.1 p.166-7; vol.2 p.585; vol.5
 p.53,55-62,82-3,124
 press, see also public relations policy
 freedom of 55(c)
 prevention of
 aggression, see also determination of breach
 of peace...1(1)
 war Preamble: "to save..."
 prevention, use of term vol.6 p.347
 preventive, see also enforcement action
 action 27(5),5,41-2
 measures 50
 principal organs 7(1),92,98,S1
 principles
 of UN, see also UNCIO: Commission I Committee
 1; UNCIO: purposes and principles
 Chap.I,2(1-7)
 SC action in accordance with 24(2),39,48(1)
 private meetings
 GA 21; vol.8 p.448
 ICJ S54(3)
 privileges, membership, suspension from 5,18(2)
 privileges and immunities
 convention on 105(3)
 of judges of ICJ S19
 of representatives of members 105(2)
 of representatives of parties before ICJ
 S42(3)
 of Secretariat 105(2)
 of UN in territory of members 105(1)
 procedural matters, determination of by SC
 27(3) vol.11 p.366
 procedure, see also pacific settlement of disputes
 and situations: methods and pro-
 cedures
 ICJ re: advisory opinion S65, S66, S67
 rules of, see also voting
 ECOSOC 72
 GA 21
 ICJ S30,S34(2)
 SC 30
 TC 90
 UNCIO, see UNCIO: procedure, rules of
 promote, or promotion, use of term vol.10 p.230
 prompt and effective action, SC responsibility
 24(1)
 proofs and evidence in ICJ S52
 protection of, see also race, religion, sex
 children 55(b)
 minorities 1(3)
 Protocol for Peaceful Settlement of International
 Disputes(2 October 1924) vol.3
 p.233; vol.12 p.84,575
 protocols suggested for UN Charter
 original members, list of vol.17 p.421,431-2
 transitional security arrangements 106; vol.
 17, p.10

provide for or provided for, use of term vol.17
 p.344; vol.18 p.682-5
 provisional measures 40
 psychological war Preamble: "to save..."
 public international organizations, use of term
 vol.18 p.690
 public
 meetings, see also UNCIO: procedure, rules of:
 public information and press
 GA 21; vol.8 p.448
 opinion vol.1 p.237; vol.10 p.261,319
 GA as reflection of vol.1 p.237,370,428,
 436; vol.6 p.13,79,343,390,421,449
 SC responsibility and Chap.VI (general)
 SC voting 27(3)
 relations policy vol.10 p.261-2
 commission of ECOSOC 68
 Preparatory Commission vol.10 p.261-2
 UN Information Office vol.2 p.38;160
 vol.10 p.261-2
 publication vol.1 p.612; vol.2 p.160
 of treaties and international agreements 102(1)
 purposes, see also UNCIO: Commission I Committee 1;
 UNCIO: purposes and principles
 SC
 action in accordance with 48(1)
 recommendations in accordance with 39
 UN Chap.I(general); 1(1-4)

Q

qualifications for membership 4(1)
 questionnaire for trusteeship territory reports
 88
 quorum, ICJ S25(3)

R

race, or racial
 distinctions 55(c)
 GA studies 13(1b)
 equality 1(3), 73(a)
 problems of, in non-self-governing territories 73(a)
 use of term vol.18 p.660
 rapporteur's reports (UNCIO), legal status of vol.7 p.265-6
 ratification of Charter 110(1-4)
 amendments 108,109(2)
 original members 3
 raw materials 55
 specialized agency 59
 recognition, new states, by GA 40,14,18(2)
 recommendation, see also GA: recommendations
 SC: recommendations
 conference to review Charter 109(2)
 force of, by GA or SC vol.9 p.268
 ECOSOC 62(1-2),63(2),64(1)
 in accordance with purposes of UN Chap.I (general); 1(1-4)
 UN: for coordination of specialized agencies 58
 reconstruction after World War II 55
 UNRRA vol.10 p.174
 refrain
 from giving assistance to states against which UN is taking action 2(5)
 from use or threat of force 2(4),24(2)
 regardless of origin 14
 regimes established by enemy states 4(1)
 regional, see also Inter-American System,
 League of Arab States, pacific settlement of disputes: methods and procedures of settlement,
 UNCIO: Commission III Committee 4
 arrangements 52(1-4)
 collective self-defense 51
 coordination with UN 54
 definition of 52(1); vol.12 p.701,850-1
 ECOSOC, relations with Chap.VIII(general)
 emergency action 51
 enemy states aggression and 53(1)
 enforcement action 42,52(1),53(1)
 GA, relations with Chap.VIII(general); 52(1)
 Latin-America, importance to vol.5 p.376
 ICJ, relations with Chap.VIII(general)
 maintenance of international peace and security 52,54
 military alliances 53(1)
 pacific settlement 33(1)
 purpose of Chap.VIII(general)
 SC, relations with Chap.VIII(general); 52(2-4),53(1),54
 TC, relations with Chap.VIII(general)
 commissions
 conciliation 33(1)
 GA voting on 18(2)
 ECOSOC to create 68
 GA establishment of 52
 SC utilization of 52

regional (continued)
 cooperation in non-self-governing territories 73(general)
 courts 51; vol.14 p.307,408-9
 economic and social cooperation 55(b)
 Military Staff Committee
 representation 47(2)
 subcommittees 47(4)
 representation
 ECOSOC 61(4)
 executive committee of Preparatory Commission vol.5 p.291-6
 SC membership 23(1)
 social cooperation 55(b)
 specialized agencies 55(b)
 registrar, see ICJ: registrar
 registration of treaties 102(1)
 regulation of armaments, see armaments
 regulations, staff 101(1)
 relations
 among states: use of term vol.18 p.678
 diplomatic, severance of 4
 economic, interruption of 41
 international 2(4)
 religion, or religions, see also moral distinctions 1(3),55(c)
 GA studies 13(1b)
 in non-self-governing territories 76(c)
 use of term vol.18 p.660
 reparations by former enemy states vol.1 p.576
 repetitive use of terms, see terminology
 reports
 administering authorities, on trust territories 87-88
 ECOSOC, on economic and social matters 62(1)
 ECOSOC, to GA 15(2)
 legal status of rapporteur's reports (UNCIO) vol.7 p.265-6
 members, to SC on measures for self-defense 51
 SG, to GA 98
 SC, to GA 15(1),24(3)
 specialized agencies, to ECOSOC 64(1-2)
 TC, to GA 15(2),87
 representation
 ECOSOC 61(1)
 expert or governmental
 ECOSOC 61(1)
 Executive Committee of PC vol.5 p.291-6
 SC 23(1)
 TC 86(2)
 GA 9(2)
 ICJ 59
 TC 86(1)
 representative government, membership qualification 4(1)
 representatives or states members of organs 23(1)
 request: use of term vol.18 p.685-6
 research, encouragement of in non-self-governing territories 73(d)
 reservations vol.13 p.640
 Charter amendments 108
 optional clause 536(3)

respect for
 human rights and fundamental freedoms 1(3),
 4(1),55(c)
 principle of equal rights and self determina-
 tion of peoples 1(2),55
 treaties Preamble: "to establish..."
 responsibility of great powers, see Great Powers
 restoration of peace and security 39
 restoration of rights and privileges of member-
 ship after
 expulsion 6
 suspension 5
 review of Charter, see also Charter, amendment
 109 (1-4)
 right of self-defense 51
 SC voting on 27(3)
 use of term vol.18 p.667-8
 right
 of passage 43(1)
 to work 55(c)
 rights
 and duties
 of man Chap.I(general)
 of states 2(1-7)
 declaration of vol.6 p.549-51
 and privileges of membership, see also
 member or members
 restoration of, after suspension 5
 GA voting on 18(2)
 human, see human rights
 peoples 1(2)
 states not Members, see states not Members
 Rockefeller Foundation vol.10 p.109
 Rogers, Lindsay vol.8 p.331
 Roman Catholic Church
 unanimity rule 27(3)
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano vol.1 p.111,116-8,
 121-2,128,129,131,133,137,170,
 183,189-90,192,230,233,247,250,
 251,281-2,285,293,296,345,366,
 372,420,427,433,441,442,444-5,
 447-8,451,501,504-5,521,552,
 555-6,559,566,569,573,630,692,
 698,708,718; vol.6 p.129,134,
 177,212-13,360,391,422,450,631;
 vol.8 p.131,150; vol.10 p.58
 memorial services for vol.2 p.79; vol.5
 p.314
 Preamble as memorial to Preamble(general);
 vol.3 p.292
 Root, Elihu vol.6 p.430
 rotation
 presidency of UNCIO, see UNCIO: presidency
 SC members 23(1)
 rule of law, see also international law 1(1)
 rules of procedure, see also UNCIO: procedure,
 rules of
 ECOSOC 72
 GA 21
 ICJ S30
 SC 30
 TC 90

S

sacred texts vol.17 p.378
sacred trust 73
salaries, see ICJ: judges and registrar
San Francisco
 conference, see UNCIO
 mayor of vol.1 p.116-7
 site for review conference vol.1 p.618;
 vol.6 p.175
San Martin vol.1 p.356-7
sanctions, see enforcement action
sanitation, cooperation for 1(3)
science, development of 55(a)
scourge of war Preamble: "to save..."
seat of
 ICJ S22(1)
UN, see location of the permanent headquarters
Second World War, see World War II
secret meetings
 GA 21; vol.8 p.448
 ICJ S54(3)
secret treaties 102(1)
Secretariat, see also UNCIO: Commission I Commit-
 tee 2; UNCIO: Secretariat
 advisory opinion from ICJ 96(2)
 appointment of 101(1)
 composition of 101(3)
 deputy Secretary-General 97,18(2)
 duties of 100(1)
 ECOSOC commissions 68
 equal rights of men and women 101(3)
 geographical representation 101(3)
 international character of
 obligations of governments 100(2)
 obligations of staff 100(1)
 Members not to interfere with 100(2)
 oath 101(1)
 obligations of 100(1)
 organization of Chap.XV(general)
 permanent character of 97
 principal officers
 deputy SG 97
 qualifications and type of 101(3)
 principal organ 7(1)
 privileges and immunities 105(2)
 qualifications 101(3)
 recruitment 101(1,3)
 registration of treaties 102(1)
 staff
 appointment of 101(1)
 assignment to councils and other organs
 101(2)
 highest standards of efficiency, competence
 and integrity 101(3)
 regulations 101(1)
 treaty registration 102(1)
 women in 101(3),8
Secretary-General
 act in that capacity, in meetings of organs 98
 appointment or election 97
 GA voting 18(2)
 SC voting 27(3)
 chief administrative officer 97
 continuity of experience 97

Secretary-General (continued)
convocation of
 GA 20
 SC 28(1)
functions as distinct from powers 98;
 vol.7 p.169
government instructions not to be sought or
 received 100(1-2)
information transmitted to, from non-self-
 governing territories 73(e)
ICJ, relations with S5(1),S7(1-2),S13(2,4),
 S14,S18(2),S36(4),S40(3),S67,
 S70
maintenance of international peace and
 security 99
notification of
 GA of matters being considered by SC
 12(2)
 ratification of Charter 110(2)
 SC of matters threatening maintenance of
 international peace and security
 99
 states entitled to appear before ICJ
 S40(3)
political powers 99
qualifications 97
reports to GA 98,15(2),12(2)
staff to be appointed by 101(1)
term of office 97
security, see also collective security, main-
 tenance of international peace
 and security
 peace and interdependence of 1(1)
 use of term vol.18 p.676-7
Security Council, see also Military Staff
 Committee, UNCIO: Commission III
absence from 27(3)
action, see also SC: decisions
 against enemies of Charter signatories
 107
 air, sea or land forces 42
 air force contingents 45
 blockade, demonstrations and other opera-
 tions 42
 call upon parties 40
 cancellation by GA 18(2)
 disputes and situations, see pacific
 settlement...
 emergency 51
 diplomatic relations, severance of 41
 enforcement measures, see also enforce-
 ment action 40-43,45
 ensuring compliance with registration of
 treaties 102(2)
 fast or effective action 23(1),24(1)
 GA to refer action questions 11(2)
 in accordance with
 Charter Principles 24(2),39,48(1-2)
 international law 24(2)
 justice 24(2)
 limits on 24(2)
 measures to suppress aggression 1(1),
 39,27(3),53
 Members to support 25,48(1-2)

Security Council

action (continued)

not involving use of armed force 41
on behalf of Members 24(1)
preventive 2(5),5
prompt and effective 23(1),24(1)
provisional measures 40
referral of questions by GA 11(2)
sanctions, see enforcement action
simultaneous with individual self defense 51
treaties of assistance 51
under Article 36 37(2)
adjustment of disputes or situations 36(2)
administration of territory 42
admission of new Members 4(2),27(3)
advisory opinions from ICJ 96(1)
aggravation of the situation 40
aggression, see determination of threat to the peace...
agreements for armed forces 43(1-3),45,106
amendment of the Charter 108-109
armaments regulation, plans for 26
armed forces
agreements for 43(1-3)
command of 47(2-3)
use of 42
blockade 42
call upon 33(2),40,41,44
ceases to deal with matters 12(2)
command of armed forces 47(2-3)
competence 2(7)
composition and participation
able and willing as qualification 23(1)
associate members 23(1)
contribution to peace and security as qualification 23(1)
geographical representation 23(1)
middle power representation 23(1)
non-permanent members
appointment or election 23(1)
number of 23(1)
rotation of 23(1)
term of office 23(2)
one vote per Member 27(1)
parties to a dispute, participation 32
permanent members 23(1)
regional representation 23(1)
semi-permanent members 23(1)
size of SC 23(1)
small power representation 23(1)
states not members of
SC 31,32
UN 32
consider
appropriate action 37(2)
interests of Members specially affected 31
measures inadequate 42

Security Council (continued)

decisions, see also SC: action, SC: recommendations, SC: voting
appeal from 48(1)
assistance in carrying out 49,43(1)
binding force of 48(1),25
determination of threat to or breach of the peace or acts of aggression, see determination of threat to the peace...
economic problems arising from 50
failure to make 12(1)
Members agree to accept and carry out 25,48(1-2)
specialized agencies to carry out 48(2)
determination of threat to the peace, see also determination of threat to the peace... 39
disputes and situations, see pacific settlement...
domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
voting on questions of 27(3)
double veto 27(3)
ECOSOC, relation with 62,65,68
economic consequences of enforcement action 50
election
of ICJ judges 94(2)
of SC members 18(2)
of TC members 86(1)
relationship to maintenance of peace and security 24(2)
enemy states bring disputes to SC 35(2)
enforcement measures, see SC: action
essential rights, violation of 36(3),37(2)
executive functions 24(1)
expulsion, role in 6
function continuously 28(1)
GA, relations with
distribution of powers 12(1)
elections 23,18(2)
general 10
items being considered by SC 12(1-2)
joint committees 7(2),11(1)
referral of action questions 11(2)
reports by SC 15(1),24(3)
request for extraordinary session of GA 20,28(1)
review of SC decisions 11(2),18(2)
situations likely to endanger peace and security 11(3)
infringement of rights of states 36(3),37(2)
International Court of Justice, relations with
admission of states to ICJ 93(2)
advisory opinions, power to request 96(1)
judges, election of 54
judgments 94(2)
justiciable disputes, referral to 36(3)
investigate disputes or situations 34
judicial function 24(2)
loss of seat on 19
maintenance of international peace and security 12,15(1),24-26,33-51, 106

Security Council (continued)

measures
 decided upon, assistance in carrying out 49
 not covered by Article 43 25
 not involving use of force 41
 to give effect to ICJ decisions 94(2)
meetings
 convocation by SG 28(1)
 periodic 28(2)
 member, meaning of 23(1)
 membership, see also SC: composition and participation 23(1-2)
 MSC, relations with, see also Military Staff Committee 45-47
 non-members, see SC: states not members
 pacific settlement of disputes and situations, see also pacific settlement...
 limitations 36(1)
 recommendations, see SC: decisions, SC: recommendations
 participation, see SC: composition and participation
 periodic meetings 28(2)
 permanent members, see also great powers
 abstention from voting 27(3)
 aggression by 27(3)
 ECOSOC membership 61(1)
 election of 23(1)
 number of 23(1)
 refrain from threat or use of force 2(4)
 transitional security arrangements, responsibility under 106
 TC membership 86(lb)
 unanimity of 27(3), 108, 109
 plans for application of armed force 46
 president 30
 primary responsibility for maintenance of peace and security 24(1)
 principal organ 7(1)
procedure
 determination of procedural matters 27(3)
 general 27-32
 rules of 30
 settlement or adjustment of disputes, see pacific settlement
 public opinion Chap.VI(general)
 provisional measures 40
 quasi-judicial functions 24(2)
 recommendations, see also SC: action, SC: decision, SC: voting
 admission of new Members 4(2)
 aggression, acts of 39
 amendment of ICJ Statute S69
 appointment of SG 97
 breach of the peace 39
 conditions for participation of non-members in election of judges of ICJ S4(3)
 ECOSOC commissions 68
 expulsion of Members 6
 force of vol.9 p.268
 legal disputes 36(3)

Security Council

recommendations (continued)
measures
 to give effect to ICJ decisions 94(2)
 to restore peace 39
 obligatory nature of 25
 participation of non-members in amendment of ICJ Statute S69
 parties to the Statute 93(2), S4(3)
 procedures for settlement 36(1)
 provisional measures 40
 suspension of Members 5
 terms of settlement 36(2)
 threats to the peace 39
 to parties to a dispute 38
 small powers trust in vol.5 p.266; vol.11 p.167, 454, 475, 487, 488
 regional arrangements, relation to Chap. VIII(general), 52(2-4), 53(1), 54
reports
 from TC 87
 to GA 15(1), 24(3)
 representation, see SC: composition and representation
 rules of procedure 30
 Secretariat, relation to
 staff assigned to SC 101(2)
 staff regulations to be approved by SC 101(1)
 Secretary-General, relations with
 bring matters to attention of SC 99
 nomination of 97
 notification to Members of matters no longer being dealt with by SC 12(2)
 severance of diplomatic relations 41
 size of SC 23(1)
 specialized agencies to carry out SC decisions 48(2)
 states not members of SC
 accept and carry out decisions 25
 contribute armed forces 44
 bring matters to attention of SC
 members of UN 35(1)
 non-members of UN 35(2)
 participation in discussions 31, 32
 states or representatives as members 23(1)
 subsidiary organs 29, 7(2)
 suspension, role in 5, 27(3)
 territorial integrity to be guaranteed by 2(4)
 trust territories
 independence of, to be declared 76(b)
 supervision of 83, 84, 87
 Trusteeship Council
 election of members by SC 86(1)
 reports to SC 87
 voting, see also SC: action, SC: decisions, SC: recommendations, UNCIO: Commission III Committee 1 27
 abstention or absence 27(3)
 adjustment of situations 27(3)
 admission of new members 27(3)

Security Council

voting (continued)
 aggression by a permanent member 27(3)
 any measures 40
 breach of the peace 27(3)
 conciliation 27(3)
 conference to review the Charter 109(1-3)
 Crimean decisions 27(3)
 domestic jurisdiction questions 27(3)
 double veto 27(3)
 enforcement action
 regional arrangements 53(1)
 justice to be applied 27(3), 24(3)
 parties to a dispute to abstain 27(3)
 procedural questions, determination of 27(3)
 provisional measures 40
 public opinion 27(3)
 regional arrangements 52(3), 53(1)
 SG, recommendation for appointment 27(3)
 statement of Sponsoring Powers on the veto 27(3)
 suppression of acts of aggression 27(3)
 suspension 27(3)
 threat to the peace, determination of 27(3)
 self-defense 51
 collective 1(1), 27(3)
 measures to suppress aggression 39, 53
 right of 51
 SC voting on 27(3)
 use of term vol.18 p.667-8
 self-determination of peoples 1(2), 55
 self-government 73, 73(b), 76(b)
 restoration of vol.3 p.146, 148
 semi-permanent members of SC 23(1)
 separate and joint action 56
 sessions
 ECOSOC 72(2)
 GA 20, 21, 109
 ICJ S22-29
 SC 28(1-3)
 TC 90(2)
 set forth, use of term vol.18 p.682-5
 settlement, see pacific settlement of disputes and situations
 severance of diplomatic relations 41
 sex
 distinctions 1(3), 55(c)
 GA studies 13(1b)
 trust territories 76(c)
 use of term vol.18 p.660
 shall initiate studies, use of term 13(1)
 shall or must, meaning of vol.6 p.305
 shall be empowered to 29
 shipping 55(b)
 should, use of term vol.18 p.665
 should be empowered to, use of term vol.18 p.663-5, 665-6
 should have the right to, use of term vol.18 p.663-5, 666
 site, see location of the permanent headquarters
 situations, see pacific settlement of disputes and situations
 slave trade 55(c)

small powers, see also middle powers
 contribution of vol.1 p.101
 disputes among Preamble: "to save..."
 equality with large states 2(1); vol.11 p.129, 433, 435
 obligations of 24(1); vol.11 p.289
 refrain from threat or use of force 2(4)
 role of vol.1 p.190, 194, 244, 252, 284, 289, 294-5, 297, 360, 427, 435, 439, 448, 450, 506-7, 509, 512, 550-1, 553, 561-2, 675, 707; vol.5 p.266; vol.6 p.31, 499; vol.11 p.129, 167
 SC membership 23(1)
 trust in SC vol.5 p.266; vol.11 p.167, 454, 475, 487, 488
 Smits, Jan Christian, role in drafting Preamble vol.6 p.19
 social, see also economic and social advancement Preamble: "to employ...", 55(a)
 non-self-governing territories 73(a, b, c)
 trust territories 76(b)
 questionnaire 88
 strategic areas 83(3)
 commissions of ECOSOC 68
 cooperation 1(3), 13(1b), 55-60, 73(d)
 ECOSOC, recommendations 62(1)
 problems, solution of 55(b)
 progress, promotion of Preamble: "to promote...", 55(a), 73(a), 76(b), 88
 specialized agencies 57(1)
 studies by GA 13(1b)
 use of term 55(a); vol.10 p.230
 welfare vol.1 p.102
 solely within the domestic jurisdiction of 2(7)
 solution, meaning of vol.10 p.230
 solutions of international economic, social, health and related problems 55(b)
 some of them, action by Members 48(1)
 sovereign equality 2(1), 78
 inconsistent use of phrase vol.6 p.310, 717-8
 SC voting and 27(3)
 sovereignty 2(1)
 Charter amendments and 108
 trusteeship system and Chap.XII, 75
 Soviet-French Pact 51, 53(1)
 Spain
 L of N membership vol.6 p.129, 431
 membership vol.6 p.124-36
 special
 agreements concerning compulsory jurisdiction of ICJ S36(2)
 agreements for becoming a party to the Statute S4(3), S40(1)
 agreements for provision of armed forces 43(1-3)
 action pending 42
 air force contingents 45
 strategic areas and 82
 transitional security measures and 106
 allowance for president of ICJ S32(2-3)
 communications to states entitled to appear before ICJ S66(2-3)
 economic problems arising from enforcement measures 50
 meetings for amending Charter 108, 109

special (continued)
 provisions in treaties re participation in ICJ S35(2)
 reasons for judges not participating in decisions S24(1-2)
 reports to GA by SC 15(1), 24(3)
 sessions of GA 20
 specialized agencies, see also International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Labour Organization, UN Interim Commission for Food and Agriculture, UN Relief and Rehabilitation Organization
 agreements 57(1), 59, 63(1)
 brought into relationship with 57(1), 63(2)
 budgetary and financial arrangements 17(3)
 cooperation, regional 55(b)
 coordination of policies and activities 58, 63(2)
 creation of 59, 57(1)
 cultural 57(1)
 economic 57(1)
 educational 57(1)
 enforcement action by 48(2)
 establishment of 57(1), 59
 financial and budgetary arrangements 17(3)
 health 57(1)
 interrelationship of vol.10 p.95, 109, 120
 non-self-governing territories, cooperation in 73(d)
 proposed or suggested 57(1), 59
 raw materials 59
 relations with ECOSOC
 agreements to be entered into and defined by 63(1)
 commissions of, representation on 70
 coordination of activities by 63(2)
 participation in 70
 recommendations by 58, 62(1), 63
 reports to 64(1-2)
 services to 66(2)
 GA
 agreements to be approved by 63(1)
 consideration of financial and budgetary arrangements 17(3)
 coordination 58
 reports to 64(1-2)
 ICJ: advisory opinions, authority to request 96(2)
 SC: decisions to be carried out by 48(2)
 TC: assistance 91
 social 57(1)
 use of term 57(2)
 wide international responsibilities 57(1)
 spelling in Charter vol.17 p.331
 Spellman, Francis (Archbishop) vol.10 p.111
 Sponsoring Powers, see also UNCIO: Sponsoring Powers
 domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 statement on voting procedure in the SC 27(3) vol.11 p.711-14
 stability and well being 55
 staff, see Secretariat
 staff regulations 101(1)

Stalin, Joseph vol.1 p.230, 662, 663, 694
 standards of living Preamble: "to promote...", 55(a)
 state, or states see also Great Powers, middle powers, small powers, members
 admission to UN 4(1)
 advisory opinions, authority to request 96(1)
 against which UN is acting 2(5)
 appearance before ICJ S36(2)
 democratic character vol.1 p.347, 352-4, 356
 differences between vol.1 p.114
 enemy, see enemy states
 equality of, see also sovereign 2(1), 76(d), 78, 1(2)
 fascist vol.1 p.345-6, 352-3
 independence of 1(2), 2(4)
 new 2(4)
 not Members of UN
 action against 42
 bring matters to attention of GA or SC 35(2), 37(1)
 carry out SC decisions 25
 contribution of armed forces 44
 participation in ECOSOC 69
 GA 54(3)
 ICJ S35(2)
 MSC 47(2)
 SC 32
 use of term vol.17 p.344
 peace loving, see also peace loving membership qualification 4(1)
 personality of vol.1 p.614; vol.6 p.66-9, 203, 230, 246, 398, 457, 718
 purpose of vol.10 p.332
 rights 2(1-7) vol.6 p.549-51
 sovereign, see sovereign
 territorial integrity of 2(4), 24(2), 37(2), 39
 use of term vol.6 p.300; vol.7 p.12, 25, 288, 307, 325; vol.17 p.142, 164, 329; vol.18 p.655-8, 687-8
 states or representatives as members of SC 23(1)
 statement by the Delegations of the Four Sponsoring Governments on Voting Procedure in the Security Council 27(3)
 text of vol.11 p.711-14
 statistical information, non-self-governing territories 73(e)
 status quo 14
 economic and social 55
 Statute of ICJ, see ICJ: Statute
 Statute of PCIJ, see PCIJ: Statute
 strategic direction of armed forces 47(3)
 strategic trust areas, see trusteeship 82, 83
 studies ECOSOC 62(1)
 GA 13(1)
 subsidiary organs 7(2)
 ECOSOC 68
 GA 22
 SC 29

super-state vol.3 p.29; vol.1 p.190
 suppression of aggression, see determination of
 breach of peace...
 suspended Members 42
 suspension, see also UNCIO: Commission 1
 Committee 2 5
 GA voting on 18(2)

T

take into consideration, SC referral of legal dis-
 putes to ICJ 36(3)
 tariff laws: domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 technical assistance 55(a)
 term of office of S-G 97
 termination of trust agreement 76(b), 79
 terminology (where there was comment on the mean-
 ing or use of particular terms, it
 is referred to under each such
 phrase or word)
 improvement of vol.6 p.13,17-18,292,296,304,
 311,447-9,701
 Preamble vol.1 p.64; vol.6 p.202-3, 245
 repetitive use of certain phrases vol.18
 p.654-90
 terms of settlement 37(2)
 territorial
 change
 GA voting 18(2)
 SC voting 27(3)
 integrity 2(4)
 SC action on 24(2)
 threats to 37(2),39
 territories, see also non-self-governing, trustee-
 ship
 enemy states 77(b)
 mandated 75,77(1a), Chap.XII (general)
 threatening peace, administration of 42
 textbooks, writing of vol.10 p.327
 threat, see also determination of threat to
 peace...
 or use of force 2(4)
 to peace, economic 55(b)
 to territorial integrity 37(2),39
 tolerance, practice of Preamble: "to practice..."
 town meeting of the world vol.8 p.192-3,198,209,
 444,448,475,479; vol.9 p.108,234;
 vol.11 p.108
 trade, international 55
 equality of treatment vol.6 p.538; vol.10
 p.128-30,141,142
 traffic in drugs, see narcotic drugs
 traffic in women and children 1(3)
 transitional
 military arrangements, regional 53(1)
 period vol.11 p.483,488
 security arrangements 106,107
 protocol to Charter vol.17 p.10
 translation problems, see also UNCIO: procedure,
 drafting final Charter, UNCIO:
 procedure, rules of 111
 transport and communications 55(b)
tratado cumplido 14

treaties, or treaty
 compatibility with Charter 103
 interpretation by ICJ S36(2a)
 multilateral vol.11 p.535
 obligations Preamble: "to establish...",
 4(1),103
 observance of 2(general)
 membership qualification 4(1)
 of assistance
 aggression by enemy states 53(1)
 collective security, see also collective
 security vol.1 p.437
 military alliance 53(1)
 SC emergency action 51
 of peace, not to be drafted vol.1 p.112,
 124,137,294
 privileges and immunities 105(3)
 registration and publication 102(1-2)
 respect for Preamble: "to establish..."
 revision of 14
 GA voting 18(2)
 SC voting 27(3)
 secret 102(1)
 validity of 102(1)
 Treaty on the Renunciation of War, Paris 1928
 vol.3 p.77
 tribunals, see also ICJ, PCIJ
 other than ICJ
 members right to entrust solution to 95
 Truman, Harry S. vol.1 p.111-15,282,285,293;
 vol.10 p.58
 trust, sacred 73
 trusteeship
 agreements
 action under 87(d)
 amendment of 85(1)
 approval of 79
 delay or postponement of 80(2)
 GA powers 16,85(1),18(2),87,88
 negotiation of 80(2)
 parties to 75,80
 protection of existing rights 80(1)
 responsibility of advanced nations 84
 strategic areas 82,83(1-2)
 termination of 76(b),79
 terms of 77(2),79,81
 Council
 administering authorities reports 87
 advisory opinions from ICJ 96(2)
 competence 2(7)
 composition 86(1)
 direct access to, by inhabitants 87
 ECOSOC, assistance from 91
 election of members
 by GA 18(2),86(1c)
 by SC 86(1c)
 General Assembly
 assistance by TC 85(2)
 election of TC members 86(1c),18(2)
 permanent missions 87

trusteeship
 Council (continued)
 petitions 87(b)
 president 90(1)
 principal organ 7(1)
 procedure, rules of 90
 questionnaire, formulation of 88
 regional arrangements, relation with
 Chap.VIII(general)
 reports
 from administering authorities 87
 to GA 15(2)
 to SC 87
 representation 86(1-2)
 experts 86(2)
 SC, relations with
 assistance to 83(3)
 election of members by SC 86(1c)
 reports to 87
 strategic area functions 83
 sessions 90(2)
 specialized agencies, assistance from 91
 strategic areas, supervision of 83
 visiting missions 87(c)
 voting 89
 system
 advancement, objective of 76(b),88
 conservatory clause vol.8 p.255,271; vol.
 10 p.477,486-7,514-5,577-8,610,616
 domestic jurisdiction 2(7)
 establishment of 75
 non-self-governing territories under
 73(general)
 objectives 76(a-d)
 periodic visits 87(c)
 petitions 87(b)
 strategic areas in 82,83
 supervision 85(1)
 visiting missions 87(c)
 territories
 administering authorities 81
 aggression by 81
 designation of 81
 GA consultation with 87
 report to GA 87-88
 representation on TC 86
 withdrawal from membership 81
 advancement 76(b),83(3),88
 armed forces, supply of 84
 arms traffic 76(a)
 categories 77
 defense 84
 definition of 75,77
 designation as strategic 82,83
 education in 76(b),88
 human rights in 76(c)
 inhabitants
 advancement 76(b)
 military training 84
 representation in TC 86(2)
 rights of 76(a-d)
 Members to receive equal treatment in 76(d)
 periodic visits 87(c)
 self-government 76(d)
 strategic 82,83

trusteeship
 territories (continued)
 terms of agreements for 77,79,80,81
 visiting missions 87(c)
 volunteer forces 84
 Turkey vol.1 p.451-5
tutelle internationale, meaning of vol.10
 p.468
 tyranny, causes of vol.1 p.186

U

unanimity of permanent members of SC
 review conference 109
 SC voting 27(3),108
 understanding, importance of vol.1 p.292-4,
 304,371
 undertake, use of term vol.17 p.344; vol.18
 p.682-5
 underdeveloped areas, see also non-self-
 governing territories, trustee-
 ship
 development of vol.1 p.293; vol.10 p.327,
 337
 unilateral action, use of force 2(4)
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
 Anglo-Soviet Treaty 53(1),51
 deposit of ratification of Charter 110(3)
 Franco-Soviet Pact 51,53(1)
 permanent member of SC 23(1)
 voting 27(3),108,109
 United Kingdom
 Anglo-American Caribbean Commission vol.
 10 p.440
 Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance vol.8
 p.211
 Anglo-Soviet Treaty 51,53(1)
 deposit of ratification of Charter 110(3)
 permanent member of SC 23(1)
 United Nations
 advisory opinions of ICJ
 authority to request 96(1)
 compared with
 Food and Agriculture Organization vol.
 3 p.101-2
 International Bank for Reconstruction
 and Development vol.3 p.100-1
 International Monetary Fund vol.3 p.100
 League of Nations, see League of Nations
 Declaration vol.3 p.308,355,486
 original members to be signatories of 3
 democratic character of vol.1 p.500,551
 dissolution of vol.7 p.151,267
 establishment of Preamble: "accordingly..."
 Executive Council proposed vol.1 p.129
 future of vol.6 p.200,700
 juridical status of vol.13 p.18,43,67,622,
 646,654-5,663,666,688,710,763,
 817; vol.14 p.104
 legal capacity of 104
 name of Preamble: "accordingly..."; vol.
 3 p.1,34,60-1,82-3,163,177,191-2,
 397,420; vol.6 p.360,391,422,450;
 vol.18 p.668-75
 privileges and immunities of 105(1)
 public opinion vol.1 p.238; vol.10 p.261,
 319
 wartime alliance vol.1 p.113-5,123,129,171,
 192,193,233,241,247,293,360,506,
 514-16,551,573,682,716; vol.6 p.360

United Nations Committee of Jurists (abbreviated
 as UNCJ)
 agenda vol.14 p.55-60, Jurists 36
 delegations: list of vol.14 p.21-42, Jurists
 83
 documents
 comments submitted vol.14 p.387-460,
 Jurists 1
 list of vol.14 p.1-9, Jurists 84
 published in vol.14
 languages, see UNCJ: procedures
 officers vol.14 p.52-3, Jurists 36
 procedure
 decisions, binding effect of vol.14 p.56-7,
 Jurists 36; p.238,242, Jurists 85
 languages vol.14 p.54, Jurists 36;
 p.212-214, Jurists 58; p. 242-3,
 Jurists 85
 rules of vol.14 p.53-5,60, Jurists 36
 purpose of vol.14 p.52,56-8, Jurists 36
 rapporteur's reports vol.14 p.587-617, 649-81,
 821-53
 subcommittee reports
 Articles 1 and 2 vol.14 p.253-4, Jurists 25
 Articles 3-13 vol.14 p.274-9, Jurists 24
 Articles 22 and 28 vol.14 p.280-1,
 Jurists 20
 Articles 26,27,29,30 vol.14 p.282-5, Jur-
 ists 23
 Article 36 vol.14 p.286-7, Jurists 43
 United Nations Conference on International Organi-
 zation (San Francisco, 1945) here-
 inafter cited as UNCIO
 Advisory Committee of Jurists
 composition vol.17 p.13,17
 documents relating to Committee IV/1 vol.
 2, p.547-8
 role in drafting Charter vol.2 p.591,594;
 vol.5 p.222-3; vol.18 p.649-50
 summary reports of meetings vol.17 p.385-
 454
 list of vol.18 p.729
 Advisory Committee on Languages, see UNCIO:
 procedure, rules of: drafting
 final Charter
 agenda
 adoption of vol.1 p.168
 amendments to D.O. Props., see UNCIO: proced-
 ure, rules of: motions, proposals
 and amendments
 D.O. Props. and Crimean Conference decisions
 vol.5 p.47,84,117-8,415,423-4
 amendments to D.O. Props., see UNCIO: procedure,
 rules of: motions, proposals and
 amendments
 commissions and committees
 delegation assignments to vol.15 p.567-686
 officers of vol.5 p.7,25,167,171,174,
 398-400
 organization of vol.1 p.64-9,89-90

UNCIO

commissions and committees (continued)

procedure, rules of, see also UNCIO:
 procedure, rules of, and UNCIO:
 voting vol.2 p.569-70,573,
 592-3,599-601; vol.5 p.175,197;
 vol.11 p.4
 proposed for establishment vol.5 p.7-9,
 15,54,125-6
 reports, legal status of vol.7 p.265-6
 Secretariat of vol.15 p.557-61
 Commission I (General Provisions)
 agenda of vol.5 p.126
 delegation of assignments to vol.15
 p.641-9
 documents of
 list of vol.15 p.796
 published in vol.6 p.3-260
 type of vol.6 p.5-6
 jurisdiction of
 memberships question vol.8 p.24-25
 officers of vol.5 p.169,171
 procedure, rules of vol.6 p.5-6,15
 rapporteur's report vol.6 p.245-51
 secretariat vol.15 p.557

Commission I

Committee 1 (Preamble, Purposes and Principles)

agenda of vol.5 p.126
 delegation assignments to vol.15 p.641-9
 documents
 list of vol.15 p.797-801
 published in vol.6 p.263-732
 procedure, rules of vol.6 p.268-9,
 281,424
 rapporteur's report vol.6 p.446-63
 secretariat of vol.6 p.263; vol.15
 p.557
 Subcommittee A (Drafting)
 documents
 list of vol.15 p.802-3
 published in vol.6 p.645-732

Committee 2 (Membership, Amendments and

Secretariat)
 agenda vol.5 p.126
 delegation assignments vol.15 p.641-9
 documents
 list of vol.15 p.805-11
 published in vol.7
 jurisdiction
 membership question vol.7 p.5-6
 SG's nomination by SG, voting on
 vol.5 p.255-6,485-6
 secretariat, composition and func-
 tions vol.7 p.74
 officers vol. p.169,171
 procedure, rules of vol.5 p.254-6,
 485-6,498-502; vol.7 p.5-6,11
 rapporteur's reports
 amendments vol.7 p.461-72
 general vol.7 p.333-6
 membership vol.7 p.324-32
 secretariat vol.7 p.386-96

UNCIO

Commission I

Committee 2 (continued)

subcommittees

"A" (Membership)
 documents, list of vol.15 p.812
 "B" (Equal participation of men and
 women)
 documents, list of vol.15 p.813
 [C] (Withdrawal, suspension and expul-
 sion)
 report of vol.7 p.99-100
 "D" (Secretariat)
 documents, list of vol.15 p.814
 "E" (Amendments)
 documents, list of vol.15 p.815

Commission II

agenda vol.5 p.126-7; vol.8 p.15-16
 delegation assignments vol.15 p.650-663
 documents

list of vol.15 p.816-7
 published in vol.8 p.3-280

jurisdiction

membership question vol.6 p.24-5

officers vol.5 p.171

procedure, rules of vol.8 p.6-7

rapporteur's report vol.8 p.265-72

secretariat vol.15 p.558

Committee 1 (Structure and Procedures)

agenda vol.5 p.126; vol.8 p.15
 delegation assignments vol.15 p.650-63
 documents

list of vol.15 p.818-21
 published in vol.8 p.283-552

jurisdiction

deputy Secretaries-General vol.8 p.353

interpretation of the Charter vol.8

p.392

membership vol.8 p.309

Secretary-General: SC voting on nomina-
 tion vol.5 p.253-6; vol.8 p.332,
 341-2

officers vol.5 p.171

procedure, rules of vol.8 p.285-6

language rules vol.8 p.191

rapporteur's report vol.8 p.494-6

secretariat vol.15 p.558

subcommittee "A"

documents, list of vol.15 p.822

Committee 2 (Political and Security Functions)

agenda vol.5 p.127; vol.8 p.16

delegation assignments vol.15 p.650-663

documents

list of vol.15 p.823-8

published in vol.9

jurisdiction

treaty revision vol.9 p.70,126

officers vol.5 p.171

procedure, rules of vol.9 p.6,16,21,44-5

rapporteur's report vol.9 p.240-9

secretariat vol.15 p.558

subcommittees

"A", documents, list of vol.15 p.829

"B", documents, list of vol.15 p.830-1

UNCIO

Commission II (continued)

Committee 3 (Economic and Social Cooperation)
 agenda vol.5 p.127; vol.8 p.16
 delegation assignments vol.15 p.650-663
 documents
 list of vol.15 p.832-7
 published in vol.10 p.3-420
 jurisdiction
 conventions, preparation of vol.10 p.173
 regional economic and social cooperation vol.10 p.92; vol.12 p.673, 737
 non-governmental organizations, participation of vol.5 p.207-11
 officers vol.5 p.171
 rapporteur's report vol.10 p.269-83
 secretariat vol.15 p.558-9
 subcommittee "A"

 documents, list of vol.15 p.838
 Committee 4 (Trusteeship system)
 agenda vol.5 p.127; vol.8 p.16
 delegation assignments vol.15 p.650-663
 documents
 list of vol.15 p.839-43
 published in vol.10 p.421-716
 officers vol.5 p.171
 procedure, rules of vol.10 p.452, 468
 rapporteur's report vol.10 p.607-22
 secretariat vol.15 p.559
 subcommittee "A", documents, list of vol.15 p.844

Commission III (Security Council)

agenda vol.5 p.127-8
 delegation assignments vol.15 p.664-678
 documents
 list of vol.15 p.845-6
 published in vol.11 p.3-242
 officers vol.11 p.3
 rapporteur's report vol.11 p.232-5
 secretariat vol.15 p.559

Commission III

Committee 1 (Structure and Procedures)

agenda vol.5 p.127; vol.11 p.263
 delegation assignments vol.15 p.664-678
 documents
 list of vol.15 p.847-853
 published in vol.11 p.245-826
 jurisdiction
 SC voting on nomination of SG vol.5 p.255-6, 446, 485-6
 regional economic and social commissions vol.12 p.737
 officers vol.5 p.171; vol.11 p.3
 rapporteur's report vol.11 p.675-714
 secretariat vol.5 p.559
 subcommittees

 "A" (Committee procedure), documents, list of vol.15 p.854
 "B" (Veto), documents, list of vol.15 p.855
 "C" (Security Council reports to General Assembly), documents, list of vol.15 p.856

UNCIO

Commission III (continued)

Committee 2 (Peaceful Settlement)

agenda vol.5 p.127-8
 delegation assignments vol.15 p.664-78
 documents
 list of vol.15 p.857-9
 published in vol.12 p.3-165
 jurisdiction
 regional economic and social commissions vol.12 p.673, 737
 officers vol.5 p.171
 procedure, rules of vol.12 p.3
 rapporteur's report vol.12 p.159-64
 secretariat vol.15 p.559-60
 subcommittees

 "A" (Arrangement of D.O. Amendments)
 documents, list of vol.15 p.860
 procedure, language rules vol.12 p.173

 "B" (Drafting)
 documents, list of vol.15 p.861
 "C" (Consideration of Sponsors Proposals)

 documents, list of vol.15 p.862

Committee 3 (Enforcement Measures)

agenda vol.5 p.128
 delegation assignments vol.15 p.664-78
 documents
 list of vol.15 p.862-6
 published in vol.12 p.273-662
 officers vol.5 p.171
 procedure, rules of vol.12 p.273
 rapporteur

 France replaces U.K. vol.5 p.174, 399
 report on Chapter VIII:B vol.12 p.502-14

 report on Chapter XII vol.12 p.557-61
 secretariat vol.15 p.560

subcommittees

 "A" (Transitional Arrangements)
 documents, list of vol.15 p.867
 "B" (Drafting)

 documents, list of vol.15 p.868

Committee 4 (Regional Arrangements)

agenda vol.5 p.128
 delegation assignments vol.15 p.664-78
 documents
 list of vol.15 p.869-70
 published in vol.12 p.663-866
 jurisdiction

 regional economic and social commissions vol.12 p.673, 737

 non-governmental organizations

 participation of vol.5 p.209-12

 officers vol.5 p.171

 rapporteur's report vol.12 p.737-40

 secretariat vol.15 p.560

 subcommittee "A" (Drafting)

 documents, list of vol.15 p.871

Commission IV (Judicial Organization)

agenda vol.5 p.128
 delegation assignments vol.15 p.679-86

UNCIO

Commission IV (continued)

documents
list of vol.15 p.872-4
published in vol.13 p.3-132
officers vol.5 p.171
president's report vol.13 p.126-7
procedures, rules of vol.13 p.6
secretariat vol.15 p.560

Commission IV

Committee 1 (International Court of Justice)

agenda vol.5 p.128
delegation assignments vol.15 p.679-86
documents
list of vol.15 p.874-81
published in vol.13 p.133-568
jurisdiction
enforcement of judgments vol.13 p.136
peaceful settlement of disputes vol.13 p.142
officers vol.5 p.171
procedure, rules of vol.13 p.135-6, 150, 154
rapporteur's report vol.13 p.381-415
secretariat vol.15 p.561
subcommittees

"A" (Continuity of the International Court)
documents, list of vol.15 p.882
"B" (Articles 8-12)
documents, list of vol.15 p.883
"C" (Articles 8-12)
documents, list of vol.15 p.884
"D" (Compulsory Jurisdiction)
report vol.13 p.557-61

Committee 2 (Legal Problems)

agenda vol.5 p.128; vol.13 p.5
delegation assignments vol.15 p.679-86
documents
list of vol.15 p.885-88
published in vol.13 p.569-834
officers vol.5 p.171
procedure, rules of vol.13 p.570-1
rapporteur's report vol.13 p.703-12
secretariat vol.15 p.561
subcommittees

"A" (Drafting)
documents, list of vol.15 p.889
"B" (Interpretation of the Charter)
documents, list of vol.15 p.890

Committee of Three South American Republics

vol.5 p.381

committees, see also United Nations Committee of Jurists; see also UNCIO:
Advisory Committee of Jurists,
Coordination Committee, Credentials Committee, Executive Committee, Sponsoring Powers meetings, Steering Committee;
UNCIO: procedure, rules of:
language panels

UNCIO (continued)

Coordination Committee

composition vol.2 p.586; vol.5 p.125;
vol.17 p.5,89

documents

considered at meetings of vol.18 p.702-16

restricted classification vol.2 p.635;
vol.17 p.335

published in vol.17 and 18

summary records, Charter articles discussed in vol.18 p.693-701

powers and functions vol.2 p.586,591-5

procedures vol.5 p.222-3,226-7; vol.17 p.11,14-15,25,34,50,65-7,89-91, 173-4; vol.18 p.649-50

report of vol.17 p.378

Credentials Committee

composition vol.1 p.168; vol.2 p.586

establishment of vol.1 p.168; vol.5 p.54, 93,125

reports of vol.1 p.613; vol.5 p.323,326-44, 365

adoption of vol.1 p.613,417-8

Delegation Chairman Meetings, see UNCIO:

Steering Committee

delegations

assignments to commissions and committees
vol.15 p.596-686

list of members of vol.1 p.5-55

documents, see also UNCIO: procedure, rules of distribution of

non-governmental organizations vol.5 p.191-200

states not members vol.5 p.191

index to vol.16

languages of vol.5 p.87,139

lists of

numerical order vol.15 p.687-787

series order vol.15 p.788-897

publication of vol.1 p.612; vol.2 p.160

restricted classification vol.1 p.612;
vol.2 p.635; vol.5 p.19

symbols for vol.2 p.27

table of contents for volumes 1-15 vol.15 p.898-9

drafting final Charter, see UNCIO: procedure

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals

agenda for UNCIO vol.1 p.168; vol.5 p.5, 49,84

amendments to

guide to vol.3 p.637-710

list of vol.3 p.iii-v

text of vol.3 p.1-25; vol.14 p.453-60

duration of vol.5 p.88-9,226-7,237-8,252-6, 278-9,288-9

Executive Committee

agenda vol.5 p.376

composition vol.1 p.167-8; vol.2 p.586;
vol.5 p.54-5,84

chairmanship vol.5 p.56-62,82-3

documents

list of vol.15 p.793-5

published in vol.5 p.373-553

UNCIO

Executive Committee (continued)
 powers and functions
 drafting final Charter vol.2 p.591-3;
 vol.5 p.222-3,227-8; vol.18
 p.649-50
 intergovernmental organizations, see also
 UNCIO: International Labour
 Organization, League of Nations,
 Pan-American Union, Permanent
 Court of International Justice,
 United Nations Interim Committee
 on Food and Agriculture, United
 Nations Relief and Rehabilitation
 Administration
 invitation to participate
 Committee II/1 vol.8 p.331
 Committee II/3 vol.10 p.10,16
 Committee IV/1 vol.13 p.137,149,156
 in UNCIO vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.189-90,
 209-12
 list of representatives vol.1 p.54-5
 nationality of participants vol.5
 p.377-8
 International Labour Office
 invitation vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207,210-1
 participation
 Committee II/1 vol.8 p.331
 Committee II/3 vol.10 p.16,21
 representatives, list of vol.1 p.54
 invitation to UNCIO vol.1 p.1-3; vol.5
 p.96
 Journal of vol.2 p.3-328
 jurists, see United Nations Committee of
 Jurists, and UNCIO: Advisory
 Committee of Jurists
 languages, see UNCIO: procedure, rules of
 League of Nations
 invitation vol.1 p.3
 participation
 Committee II/1 vol.8 p.331,341
 Committee I/2 vol.7 p.169
 Committee II/3 vol.10 p.16,21,131
 representatives vol.1 p.55
 Meetings of Delegation Chairmen, see UNCIO:
 Steering Committee
 membership, see participants
 motions, proposals and amendments, see UNCIO:
 procedure, rules of
 non-governmental organizations, see also
 UNCIO: World Federation of Trade
 Unions, and World Trade Union
 Congress
 non-participation vol.5 p.153-4,191,
 198,210-12
 non-members, see states not members
 officers
 France, rapporteurship for vol.5 p.398-9
 lists of commissions and committees
 vol.1 p.418-20; vol.2 p.34
 presidency, see also UNCIO: Executive
 Committee: chairmanship,
 Steering Committee: chairmanship
 vol.1 p.166-7; vol.2 p.585; vol.
 5 p.53,55-62,82-3,124

UNCIO

officers
 presidency (continued)
 health conference to be called by
 vol.10 p.339
 organization of UNCIO
 approval of vol.1 p.165-169; vol.5 p.54
 charts of
 conference structure vol.1 p.79; vol.
 16 /1-2/
 secretariat vol.1 p.83-6; vol.16 /3-4/
 proposals for vol.5 p.3-20,116-8,123-8,
 446-8
 Pan-American Union
 participation
 Committee II/3 vol.10 p.16
 Committee III/4 vol.5 p.212
 participants, seating of
 Argentina vol.1 p.344-59,441,518;
 vol.5 p.155-6,163-4,237,448,375-81
 Byelorussian and Ukrainian S.S.R.s vol.1
 p.168,344,351,354,357; vol.5 p.47,
 90-93,118,154-5,376-7
 Denmark vol.2 p.575; vol.5 p.244,252,460
 India vol.1 p.347,351
 list of vol.1 p.5-55
 original members of UN 3
 Philippines vol.1 p.348,351
 Poland vol.1 p.168,346-8,350,351,354;
 vol.5 p.93-96,118,305,379

 Ukrainian S.S.R, see Byelorussian and
 Ukrainian S.S.R.s
 participation in presidium vol.5 p.57
 Permanent Court of International Justice
 participation vol.13 p.137,149,156
 representatives, list of vol.1 p.55
 plenary meetings
 documents
 list of vol.15 p.896-7
 published in vol.1 p.111-718
 precis vol.2 p.30,331-537
 press and information services, see UNCIO:
 procedure
 presidency, or chairmanship vol.1 p.166-7;
 vol.2 p.585; vol.5 p.53,55-62,
 82-3,124
 procedure
 drafting final Charter vol.2 p.591-5,
 631-2; vol.5 p.212,222-3,226-9,
 432-3,542-3; vol.17 p.5-7,9,65-7;
 vol.18 p.649-50
 language panels (Advisory Committee on
 Languages) vol.2 p.577,593-5,
 625-6; vol.5 p.310,542-3; vol.17
 p.65-7,76-7,89-90,173-4,390,v.18:651-3
 rules of
 commissions and committees, see also
 UNCIO: commissions and committees
 vol.5 p.125
 jurisdiction of vol.2 p.595; vol.5
 p.228,255
 development of
 proposals vol.5 p.5,15-20,84-5,118,
 197-200,226-7

UNCIO

procedure
 rules of
 development of (continued)
 texts of
 adopted vol.1 p.359; vol.5 p.50-2,238
 compendium and source documents vol.2 p.583-602
 language rules, see also UNCIO: drafting final Charter vol.1 p.56, 165-6,659-60; vol.2 p.570,573, 589; vol.5 p.17-19,50-52,77-8,87, 116,138-9,177,198-9,288-9; vol.8 p.191; vol.12 p.173
 motions, proposals and amendments vol.2 p.559-60,597-8,600-1; vol.5 p.15-16,85-6,96,183,189, 197-8,229,417,423-4,486,498-502
 officers vol.2 p.560,599; vol.5 p.125
 point of order vol.2 p.595
 public information and press vol.2 p.590; vol.5 p.20,88,97,200
 records and documents vol.2 p.590; vol.5 p.19,87-8,199-200
 speeches vol.2 p.559,569-70,588,597; vol.5 p.16,198,228-9
 commissions and committees vol.2 p.596-600; vol.10 p.452,468
 plenary meetings vol.2 p.601; vol.5 p.288-9,550-1
 voting, see UNCIO: voting
 public relations policy, see UNCIO: procedure, rules of
 purposes and principles of UNCIO vol.1 p.112-13,114,117,118,119,130, 131-2,137,140,124,126,127,170, 172,181,183,185,186,190,192-4, 232,233,236,238,240-1,244-6, 247-8,251-3,249-50,282-4,285-7, 288,291,292-4,296,298,299,300, 360-3,366,367-72,427,430-1,434, 438,439-41,442-4,445-6,449-51, 454-5,420-1,425-6,502-4,505-9, 513-4,550-2,553-5,556,559,560-2, 564-5,567,568-9,571-2,671,702, 662,658,690; vol.6 p.26,118
 rapporteur's reports, legal status of vol.7 p.265-6
 records, see UNCIO: documents, UNCIO: procedure, rules of: records
 rules of procedure, see UNCIO: procedure
 secretariat
 documents
 list of vol.15 p.894-5
 published in vol.2 p.541-637
 lists vol.1 p.46-54
 commission and committee assignments vol.15 p.557-61

UNCIO

secretariat (continued)
 officers
 administrative secretary vol.5 p.44-5
 Executive Secretary vol.5 p.41-44
 documents issued by vol.2 p.541-637
 list of vol.15 p.894-5
 Secretary-General vol.1 p.166; vol.5 p.39-41,52,117
 organization and functions vol.5 p.14, 39-45,125
 charts vol.1 p.83,85; vol.16 /47
 Sponsoring Powers
 amendments submitted vol.1 p.90
 list of vol.3 p.640-703, see right hand column of each page
 meetings of vol.5 p.58-61,82-3
 role of vol.5 p.58,212,398,405
 statement on SG voting vol.11 p.711-14, 27(3)
 voting, see UNCIO: voting
 states not participants vol.5 p.191,198
 Steering Committee Note: The Meetings of Heads of Delegations, of which there were three from April 26th to 30th, became the Steering Committee on May 1st.
 agenda vol.5 p.4-5,47,48-9
 composition vol.2 p.585
 chairmanship vol.5 p.56-61,82-3
 documents
 list of vol.15 p.788-92
 published in vol.5 p.3-322
 powers and functions vol.2 p.585
 drafting final Charter vol.2 p.631-2
 jurisdiction vol.5 p.461-4
 rapporteur's reports vol.1 p.165-8,401-5, 627-30; vol.5 p.123-8,148,315-7
 United Nations Information Organization vol.10 p.261-2
 United Nations Interim Commission for Food and Agriculture
 participation vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207; vol.8 p.331; vol.10 p.16,21
 representatives, list of vol.1 p.55
 United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
 participation vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207, vol.8 p.331; vol.10 p.16,21
 representatives, list of vol.1 p.55
 voting vol.5 p.198,485-6,498-502
 abstention from vol.1 p.358-9; vol.5 p.378
 bloc vol.5 p.175-6
 joint committee, voting in vol.9 p.427-9
 present and voting, meaning of vol.5 p. 176,188,198,422
 proxy, voting by vol.7 p.196
 rules for, see also UNCIO: commissions and committees for practice in each committee
 compendium vol.2 p.588-9,598
 proposals for vol.2 p.16-17; vol.5 p.86-7,142-3,175-6,183,188,254-5

UNCIO

voting

rules for (continued)
text of vol.5 p.198,407-10,421-2,430
two thirds majority, use of vol.7 p.193;
vol.9 p.44-5; vol.11 p.283

unanimity of Sponsoring Powers vol.5
p.55-7,59,91

Argentina, participation in UNCIO
vol.5 p.379

World Federation of Trade Unions

participation vol.1 p.58-60; vol.5
p.82,152-5

World Trade Union Congress

participation vol.1 p.58-9; vol.5
p.207-12; vol.10 p.16,59

United Nations Information Organization vol.2
p.28, 160; vol.7 p.25; vol.10
p. 261-2

United Nations Interim Commission for Food and Agriculture

compared with UN vol.3 p.101-2

constitution vol.7 p.373, 395

participation in UNCIO vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207;
vol.8 p.331; vol.10 p.16, 21

relations with WHO vol.10 p.109,120

United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration see also UNCIO: UNRRA

budget vol.8 p.331

health activities vol.10 p.108-9

participation in UNCIO vol.1 p.3; vol.5 p.207;
vol.8 p.331; vol.10 p.16, 21

reconstruction vol.10 p.174

United States of America

Anglo-American Caribbean Commission vol.10
p.440

Constitution

compared to Charter vol.1 p.449,680,715;
vol.6 p.30-31

voting provisions 27(3)

deposit of ratification of Charter 110(3)

depository for Charter 110(2-3),111

Library of Congress vol.2 p.160

permanent member of SC 23(1)

Senate, attitude on SC voting 27(3)

unity of action, importance of vol.1 p.665,696
universal

membership 4(1)

peace 1(1)

respect for, and observance of, human
rights and fundamental freedoms
55(c)

urgent military matters 45

use of terms, see terminology

use or threat of force

states not members 44

refrain from 2(4)

repudiation of 2(4)

membership qualification 4(1)

SC action 24(2)

V

validity of treaties 102(1)

veto, use of term 27(3)

vice-president of ICJ S21(1),S32(3),S45

violation of Charter 6,14

violence

inciting of 2(4)

outlawry of 2(4)

visiting mission to trust territories 87(c)

voluntary jurisdiction of ICJ S36(2)

volunteer forces from trust territories 84

voting see also: UNCIO: voting

bloc vol.3 p.31,261-2; vol.5 p.175-6; vol.11
p.129,459,475,568

conference to review Charter 109(1,3)

ECOSOC 67(1-2)

GA 18(1-3),108,109(1,3)

ICJ S55(1-2)

L of N 18(2),27(3); vol.11 p.306,455,457,712

present and 67(2)

SG 27(1-3),109(1,3)

suspension of rights of 5

TC 89(1-2)

USA Constitution 27(3)

W

want, freedom from Preamble: "to promote..."
 war Preamble: "to save..."
 economic and social causes 55(b)
 just vol.1 p.252-3
 prohibition of 2(4)
 psychological Preamble: "to save..."
 Second World War, see World War II
 war crimes vol.1 p.124
 war criminals vol.1 p.575
 war material, transformation for peaceful work
 106
 Warren, Earl, Governor of California vol.1
 p.115-6
 white slavery, see: women: children: 1(3)
 White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic, see
 Byelorussian SSR
 We the people... Preamble: "We the people..."
 welfare, see also economic and social advancement,
 standards of living vol.1 p.102,
 176,240,248,293,295,297,300,303,
 445,512
 objective of trusteeship system 76(b)
 welfare, social vol.1 p.102
 well-being, creation of 55
 will of the people, see also self-determination
 vol.6 p.396,455,704
 willing and able, membership qualification 4(1)
 Wilson, Woodrow vol.1 p.298,502,666,698,684,718;
 vol.6 p.212-3; vol.8 p.57,131
 withdrawal from membership, see also UNCIO: Com-
 mission I Committee 2 108
 withdrawal of administering authority 81
 within the scope of its competence, use of term
 vol.18 p.662
 witnesses, questions put to 551
 women
 contribution of vol.1 p.441; vol.6 p.170,178
 equal rights of Preamble: "to reaffirm..."
 1(3),8
 protection of vol.10 p.332,335
 Secretariat, equality with men, see also
 UNCIO: Commission I Committee 2
 101(3)
 status of vol.7 p.31,43,44,49,188,496,548
 commission for vol.10 p.189,212-13,214
 enemy states vol.10 p.213
 traffic in vol.10 p.311
 work, right to 55(e)
 world community vol.1 p.192,294
 world court, see also ICJ, PCIJ vol.1 p.626
 World Federation of Trade Unions vol.1
 p.58-60; vol.5 p.82,152-5
 World Health Organization
 origins vol.10 p.107-111,117,120
 relations with ILO, etc. vol.10 p.109,120
 relations with UN 57(1)
 world state

World Trade Union Congress 71 vol.1 p.58-9;
 vol.5 p.207-12; vol.10 p.16,59
 World War II Preamble: "to save..."; 53,77(b),
 107
 name for 53(2)
 participation in Preamble: "to save...";
 3,23(1)
 reconstruction 55
 UNRRA vol.10 p.174, 179

Y

Yalta proposals see Crimean decisions
 youth of the world vol.1 p.246

A TABLE OF CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE ARTICLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER
AND THE DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

<u>CHARTER OF THE UN</u>	<u>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</u>	<u>CHARTER OF THE UN</u>	<u>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</u>
PREAMBLE	PRELIMINARY PARAGRAPH	Article 13	Chapter V
		par.1 - - - - -	Section B, par.6
CHAPTER I		par.2 - - - - -	-no comparable text
Article 1	Chapter 1	Article 14- - - - -	-Chapter V
par.1 - - - - -	par.1		Section B, par.6
par.2 - - - - -	par.2	Article 15- - - - -	Section B, par.8
par.3 - - - - -	par.3	Article 16- - - - -	-no comparable text
par.4 - - - - -	par.4	Article 17	Chapter V
Article 2	Chapter II	par.1 - - - - -	Section B, par.5
par.1 - - - - -	par.1	par.2 - - - - -	Section B, par.5
par.2 - - - - -	par.2	par.3 - - - - -	-Chapter IX
par.3 - - - - -	par.3		Section C, par.1(d)
par.4 - - - - -	par.4	Article 18	Chapter V
par.5 - - - - -	par.5 and 6	par.1 - - - - -	Section C, par.1
par.6 - - - - -	unnumbered par.	par.2 - - - - -	Section C, par.2
par.7 - - - - -	Chapter VIII	par.3 - - - - -	Section C, par.2
	Section A, par.7	Article 19 - - - - -	-no comparable text
CHAPTER II		Article 20 - - - - -	-Chapter V
Article 3 - - - - -	no comparable text		Section D, par.1
Article 4		Article 21 - - - - -	Section D, par.2
par.1 - - - - -	Chapter III, par.1	Article 22 - - - - -	Section D, par.3
par.2 - - - - -	Chapter V		
Article 5 - - - - -	Section B, par.2	CHAPTER V	
Article 6 - - - - -	Chapter V	Article 23 (in general)	Chapter VI
	Section B, par.3	par.1 - - - - -	Section A
CHAPTER III			-Chapter V
Article 7	Chapter IV		Section B, par.4
par.1 - - - - -	par.1	Article 24	Chapter VI
par.2 - - - - -	par.2	par.1 - - - - -	Section B, par.1
Article 8 - - - - -	no comparable text	par.2 - - - - -	Section B, par.2 & 3
		par.3 - - - - -	-no comparable text
CHAPTER IV		Article 25- - - - -	-Chapter VI
Article 9 - - - - -	Chapter V		Section B, par.4
	Section A	Article 26- - - - -	Section B, par.5
Article 10 - - - - -	Section B, par.1	Article 27- - - - -	-no comparable text**
Article 11 - - - - -	Section B, par.1	Article 28- - - - -	-Chapter VI
Article 12			Section D, par.1
par.1 - - - - -	Section B, par.1	Article 29- - - - -	Section D, par.2
par.2 - - - - -	no comparable text	Article 30- - - - -	Section D, par.3
		** Yalta voting formula	

CHARTER OF THE UN DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

CHAPTER V (continued) Chapter VI (continued)

Article 31 - - - - - Section D, par.4

Article 32 - - - - - Section D, par.5

CHAPTER VI

Article 33 - - - - - Chapter VIII

Section A, par.3

Article 34 - - - - - Section A, par.1

Article 35 - - - - - Section A, par.2

Article 36

par.1 - - - - - Section A, par.5

par.2 - - - - - no comparable text

par.3 - - - - - Chapter VIII

Section A, par.6

Article 37 - - - - - Section A, par.4

Article 38 - - - - - no comparable text

CHAPTER VII

Article 39 - - - - - Chapter VIII

Section B, par.2

Article 40 - - - - - Section B, par.1

Article 41 - - - - - Section B, par.3

Article 42 - - - - - Section B, par.4

Article 43 - - - - - Section B, par.5

Article 44 - - - - - no comparable text

Article 45 - - - - - Chapter VIII

Section B, par.6

Article 46 - - - - - Section B, par.8

Article 47 - - - - - Section B, par.9

Article 48 - - - - - Section B, par.7

Article 49 - - - - - Section B, par.10

Article 50 - - - - - Section B, par.11

Article 51 - - - - - no comparable text

CHAPTER VIII

Article 52 Chapter VIII

par.1 - - - - - Section C, par.1

par.2 - - - - - no comparable text

CHARTER OF THE UN

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS

CHAPTER VIII

Article 52 (continued)

Chapter VIII

par.3 - - - - - Section C, par.1

par.4 - - - - - no comparable text

Article 53

Chapter VIII

par.1 - - - - - Section C, par.2

par.2 - - - - - no comparable text

Article 54 - - - - - Chapter VIII

Section C, par.3

CHAPTER IX

Article 55 - - - - - Chapter IX

Section A, par.1

Article 56 - - - - - no comparable text

Article 57 - - - - - Chapter IX

Section A, par.2

Article 58 - - - - - Chapter V

Section B, par.7

Article 59 - - - - - no comparable text

Article 60 - - - - - Chapter V

Section B, par.7

Chapter IX

Section A, par.1

CHAPTER X

Article 61

par.1 - - - - - Chapter V

Section B, par.4

par.2 - - - - - Chapter IX

Section B

par.3 - - - - - no comparable text

par.4 - - - - - no comparable text

Article 62

Chapter IX

par.1 - - - - - Section C, par.1(b)

par.2 - - - - - Section C, par.1(b)

par.3 - - - - - no comparable text

par.4 - - - - - no comparable text

Article 63 - - - - - no comparable text

Article 64 Chapter IX

par.1 - - - - - Section C, par.1(c)

par.2 - - - - - no comparable text

Article 65 - - - - - Chapter IX

Section C, par.1(e & f)

Article 66

par.1 - - - - - Section C, par.1(a)

par.2 - - - - - no comparable text

par.3 - - - - - Chapter IX

Section C, par.1(g)

A TABLE OF CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE ARTICLES OF THE DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS
AND THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER

<u>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</u>	<u>CHARTER OF THE UN</u>	<u>DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALS</u>	<u>CHARTER OF THE UN.</u>
PRELIMINARY PARAGRAPH	Preamble	CHAPTER V (continued)	
CHAPTER I	Chapter I	Section D	Chapter IV
par.1 - - - - -	Art.1,par.1	par.1 - - - - -	Art.20
par.2 - - - - -	Art.1,par.2	par.2 - - - - -	Art.21
par.3 - - - - -	Art.1,par.3	par.3 - - - - -	Art.22
par.4 - - - - -	Art.1,par.4		
CHAPTER II	Chapter I	CHAPTER VI	
par.1 - - - - -	Art.2,par.1	Section A - - - - -	-Chapter V
par.2 - - - - -	Art.2,par.2		Art.23
par.3 - - - - -	Art.2,par.3	Section B	
par.4 - - - - -	Art.2,par.4	par.1 - - - - -	Art.24,par.1
par.5 - - - - -	Art.2,par.5	par.2 - - - - -	Art.24,par.2
par.6 - - - - -	Art.2,par.5	par.3 - - - - -	Art.24,par.2
unnumbered par. - - - - -	Art.2,par.6	par.4 - - - - -	Art.25
		par.5 - - - - -	Art.26
CHAPTER III		Section C	
par.1 - - - - -	Chapter II	(Yalta voting formula -	Art.27
	Art.4,par.1		
CHAPTER IV		Section D	
par.1 - - - - -	Chapter III	par.1 - - - - -	Art.28
	Art.7,par.1	par.2 - - - - -	Art.29
par.2 - - - - -	Art.7,par.2	par.3 - - - - -	Art.30
		par.4 - - - - -	Art.31
		par.5 - - - - -	Art.32
CHAPTER V		CHAPTER VII	
Section A - - - - -	Chapter IV	par.1 - - - - -	-Chapter XIV
Section B	Art.9		Art.92
Section B		par.2 - - - - -	Art.92
par.1 - - - - -	Art.10,11 and	par.3 - - - - -	Art.92
	12,par.1	par.4 - - - - -	Art.93,par.1
par.2 - - - - -	Chapter II	par.5 - - - - -	Art.93,par.2
	Art.4,par.2		
par.3 - - - - -	Art.5 and 6	CHAPTER VIII	
par.4 - - - - -	Chapter V	Section A	Chapter VI
	Art.23,par.1	par.1 - - - - -	Art.34
	Chapter X	par.2 - - - - -	Art.35
	Art.61,par.1	par.3 - - - - -	Art.33
	Chapter XV	par.4 - - - - -	Art.37
	Art.97	par.5 - - - - -	Art.36,par.1
	Statute of the ICJ	par.6 - - - - -	Art.36,par.3
	Art.4 and 8		Chapter XIV
par.5 - - - - -	Chapter IV	par.7 - - - - -	Art.96,par.1
	Art.17,par.1 & 2		Chapter I
par.6 - - - - -	Art.13,par.1		Art.2,par.7
	Art.14		
par.7 - - - - -	Chapter IX	Section B	
	Art.58 and 60	par.1 - - - - -	Chapter VII
par.8 - - - - -	Chapter IV		Art.40
	Art.15	par.2 - - - - -	Art.39
Section C		par.3 - - - - -	Art.41
par.1 - - - - -	Art.18,par.1	par.4 - - - - -	Art.42
par.2 - - - - -	Art.18,par.2 & 3	par.5 - - - - -	Art.43
		par.6 - - - - -	Art.45

DUMBARTON OAKS PROPOSALSCHARTER OF THE UN

CHAPTER VIII

Section B (continued)

Chapter VII

par.7 - - - - - Art.48
par.8 - - - - - Art.46
par.9 - - - - - Art.47
par.10 - - - - - Art.49
par.11 - - - - - Art.50

Section C

par.1 - - - - - -Chapter VIII
Art.52,par.1 & 3
par.2 - - - - - Art.53,par.1
par.3 - - - - - Art.54

CHAPTER IX

Section A

Chapter IX

par.1 - - - - - Art.55 and 60
par.2 - - - - - Art.57

Section B

-Chapter X
Art.61,par.1 & 2
Art.67

Section C

par.1(a) - - - - - -Chapter IX
Art.66,par.1
par.1(b) - - - - - -Chapter X
Art.62,par.1 & 2
par.1(c) - - - - - Art.64,par.1
par.1(d) - - - - - -Chapter IV
Art.17,par.3
par.1(e) - - - - - -Chapter X
Art.65
par.1(f) - - - - - Art.65
par.1(g) - - - - - Art.66,par.3

Section D

par.1 - - - - - Art.68
par.2 - - - - - Art.70
par.3 - - - - - Art.72

CHAPTER X

par.1 - - - - - -Chapter XV
Art.97
par.2 - - - - - Art.98
par.3 - - - - - Art.99

CHAPTER XI

-Chapter XVIII
Art.108

CHAPTER XII

par.1 - - - - - -Chapter XVII
Art.106
par.2 - - - - - Art.107

